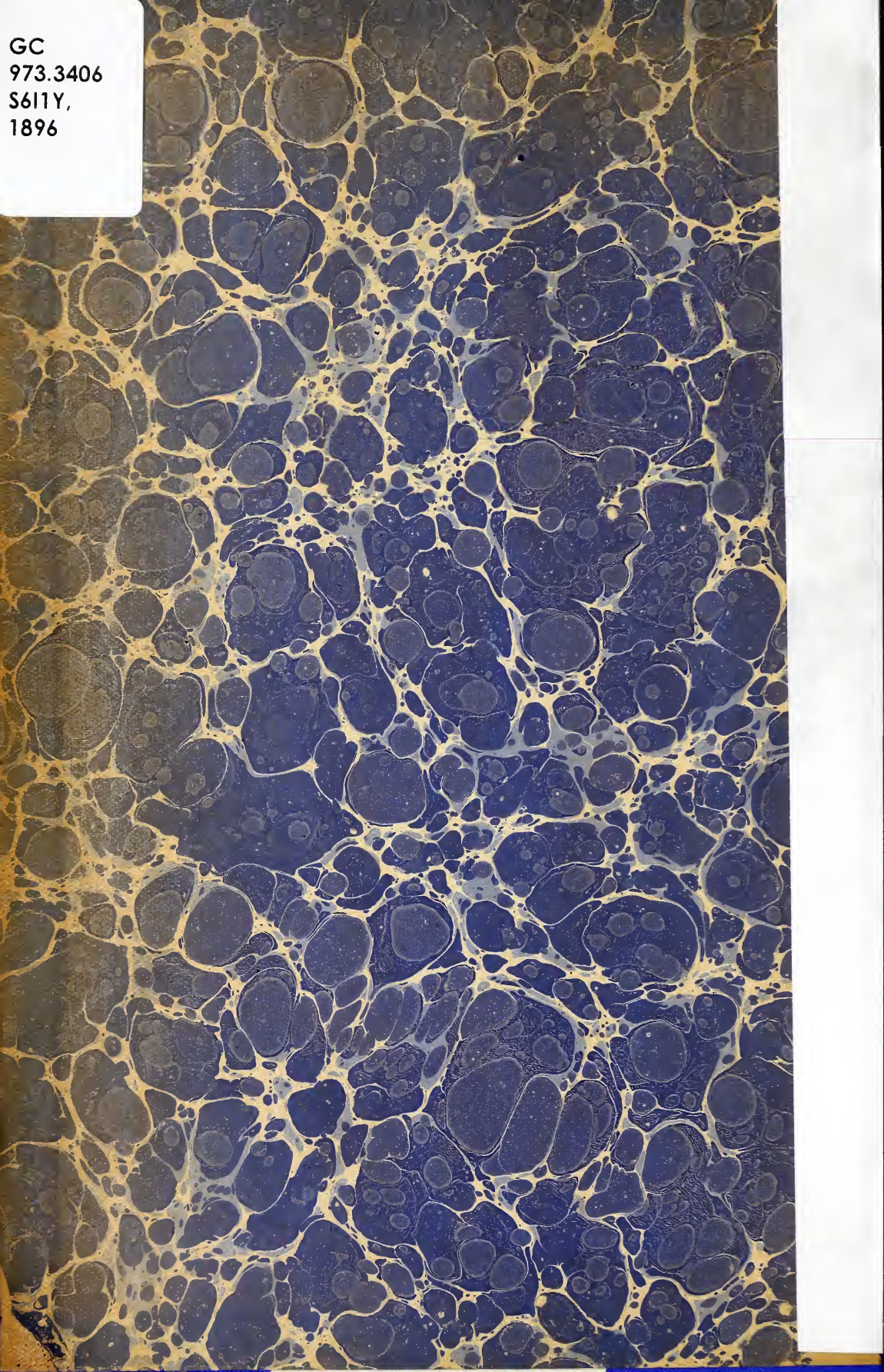






GC  
973.3406  
S611Y,  
1896



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01890 8316

GC  
973.3406  
S611Y,  
1896





# Year Book

of the

## Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution

Incorporated



Organized January 14, 1890



Chicago  
Wm. Johnston Printing Co.  
1896

*Genl Geo. W. Houston*



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012



Illinois Society  
OF THE  
Sons of the American Revolution

---

Officers for 1890.

GEN. GEORGE CROOK, Chicago . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
RT. REV. CHAS. ED. CHENEY, Chicago . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
HOBART C. TAYLOR, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
RICHARD ROBINS, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
HORATIO L. WAIT, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
GEORGE E. PLUMBE, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
C. R. VANDERCOOK, Chicago . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

Board of Managers.

FREDERICK R. SOUTHMAYD . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN W. VANCE . . . . .	Springfield.
EDWARD A. HILL . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN C. LONG . . . . .	Chicago.
DANIEL H. PADDOCK . . . . .	Kankakee.
JOHN CARROLL POWER . . . . .	Springfield.
T. B. WITHERSPOON . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN A. JAMESON . . . . .	Chicago.
WHEELER BARTRAM . . . . .	Chicago.
JAMES NEVINS HYDE . . . . .	Chicago.
BENJAMIN A. FESSENDEN . . . . .	Chicago.
FREDERICK C. HALE . . . . .	Chicago.
ANSON B. COOK . . . . .	Libertyville.
PHILIP G. MONROE . . . . .	Chicago.
ROCKWOOD W. HOSMER . . . . .	Chicago.

Delegate at Large.

GEORGE B. ABBOTT . . . . .	Chicago.
----------------------------	----------

Delegate.

HORATIO L. WAIT . . . . .	Chicago.
---------------------------	----------

## Officers

For the year ending December 3, 1891.

HENRY M. SHEPARD . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
NATHAN H. WARREN . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
WILLARD T. BLOCK . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
RICHARD ROBINS . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
HORATIO L. WAIT . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
FREDERICK R. SOUTHMAYD . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
GEORGE E. PLUMBE . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
THOS. B. WITHERSPOON . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

## Board of Managers.

ROCKWOOD W. HOSMER . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN T. LONG . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN C. LONG . . . . .	Chicago.
JAMES NEVINS HYDE . . . . .	Chicago.
CHARLES Q. ALLEY . . . . .	Rockford.
JAMES MONTGOMERY RICE . . . . .	Peoria.
ARTHUR G. WELLINGTON . . . . .	Chicago.
HENRY S. BOUTELL . . . . .	Chicago.
LUTHER M. SHREVE . . . . .	Chicago.
JOHN C. POLLEY . . . . .	Chicago.
HORACE G. BIRD . . . . .	Chicago.
G. A. BRENNAN . . . . .	Chicago.
NORMAN BRIDGE . . . . .	Chicago.
WILLIS G. JACKSON . . . . .	Chicago.
AMORY BIGELOW . . . . .	Chicago.

## Delegate at Large.

EDWARD A. HILL . . . . .	Chicago.
--------------------------	----------

## Delegate.

FREDERICK C. HALE . . . . .	Chicago.
-----------------------------	----------

## Officers

For the year ending December 3, 1892.

JUDGE HENRY M. SHEPARD . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
WILLARD T. BLOCK . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
FERNANDO JONES . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
DAVID W. CLARK . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>



EDWARD A. FILKINS . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
JOHN TURNER LONG . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
RT. REV. CHAS. EDW. CHENEY . . . . .	<i>Chaplain.</i>
THOS. B. WITHERSPOON . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

### Board of Managers

FREDERICK R. SOUTHMAYD	HORACE G. BIRD
JOHN C. LONG	HOBART C. TAYLOR
JAMES E. RICE	N. H. WARREN
JOHN C. POLLEY	CHAS. Q. ALLEY
AMORY BIGELOW	DR. RICHARD DEWEY
CAPT. RICHARD ROBINS	GEN. JOHN W. VANCE
DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE	LUTHER M. SHREVE

HENRY S. BOUTELL

### Delegate at Large

WILLIS G. JACKSON

### Delegates

EDWARD A. HILL

FREDERICK C. HALE

### Officers

For the year ending December 3, 1893.

HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
COL. WM. S. BRACKETT . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
MAJ. WM. ELIOT FURNESS . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN S. SARGENT . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN TURNER LONG . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
W. J. RIPLEY . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
WM. S. POST . . . . .	<i>Chaplain.</i>
CHAS. RANNEY VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

### Board of Managers

Consists of all officers and the following:

HENRY S. BOUTELL	GEO. V. LAUMAN
COL. JAMES M. RICE, Peoria	JOHN WOODBRIDGE
JUDGE JOHN C. POLLEY	JOHN C. LONG
FRANCIS P. FISHER	DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE
B. A. FESSENDEN	CHAS. E. POPE
COL. FREDERICK C. PIERCE	FRANCIS T. SIMMONS
JOHN ALDEN SPOOR	JOSIAH L. LOMBARD
DR. RICHARD DEWEY, of Kankakee	

## Delegate at Large

GEORGE F. BISSELL

## Delegates

LEANDER H. McCORMICK

H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR

## Committee on Entertainment

HORATIO L. WAIT

JOHN TURNER LONG

COL. W. S. BRACKETT

## Officers

For the Year Ending December 3, 1894.

Elected December 4, 1893.

JOSIAH L. LOMBARD . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
MAJ. WM. ELIOT FURNESS . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN S. SARGENT . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
FERNANDO JONES . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
W. J. RIPLEY . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
RT. REV. CHAS. EDW. CHENEY . . . . .	<i>Chaplain.</i>
H. H. TEBBETTS . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

## Board of Managers

Consists of all Officers and the following:

SAMUEL E. GROSS	FRANCIS T. SIMMONS
COL. WM. S. BRACKETT	GEN. JOS. W. VANCE
JOHN T. LONG	E. P. JAQUITH
CHAS. E. POPE	P. T. TURNLEY
HENRY SHERMAN BOUTELL	JOHN C. POLLEY
B. A. FESSENDEN	REV. W. S. POST
G. V. LAUMAN	OSSIAN GUTHRIE
	F. P. FISHER

## Delegate at Large

R. W. McCLAUGHREY

## Delegates

HENRY SHERMAN BOUTELL

WILLIS G. JACKSON



## Committee on Entertainment

SAMUEL E. GROSS

CHARLES E. POPE

HORACE T. CURRIER

## Press Committee.

CHARLES KINGSBURY MILLER

WILLIS J. RIPLEY

J. D. VANDERCOOK

## Officers

For the Year Ending December 3, 1895.

GEORGE F. BISSELL . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
HENRY SHERMAN BOUTELL . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
HENRY K. ELKINS . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN H. TRUMBULL . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
FERNANDO JONES . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
WILLIS J. RIPLEY . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
Rt. REV. CHAS. EDW. CHENEY . . . . .	<i>Chaplain.</i>
HENRY H. TEBBETTS . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

## Board of Managers

HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD  
 WILLIAM A. BOND  
 COL. GEO. V. LAUMAN

FLETCHER B. GIBBS  
 NELSON A. McCLARY  
 WILLIS G. JACKSON

## Delegates

JOSIAH L. LOMBARD

DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE

## Delegate at Large

HON. FREDERICK H. WINSTON

## Entertainment Committee

FLETCHER B. GIBBS

ALBERT E. SNOW

EDWIN P. JAQUITH

## Press Committee

CHARLES KINGSBURY MILLER

WILLIS J. RIPLEY

J. D. VANDERCOOK

## Officers

For the Year Ending December 3, 1896.

HENRY SHERMAN BOUTELL . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS . . . . .	<i>First Vice-president.</i>
LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE VIELE LAUMAN . . . . .	<i>Second Vice-president.</i>
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK . . . . .	<i>Secretary.</i>
FLETCHER B. GIBBS . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
EDWARD MILTON ADAMS . . . . .	<i>Historian.</i>
W. J. RIPLEY . . . . .	<i>Registrar.</i>
REV. ANDREW J. CANFIELD . . . . .	<i>Chaplain.</i>
COL. FREDERICK C. PIERCE . . . . .	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>

## Board of Managers

JUDGE FRANK BAKER	ISAAC S. BLACKWELDER
NICHOLAS G. IGLEHART	MADISON B. KENNEDY
SEYMOUR MORRIS	WARREN L. BECKWITH

## Poet

ALBERT JUDSON FISHER.

## Delegate at Large

HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD.

## Delegates

HON. LAMBERT TREE	WM. A. BOND
FRANCIS T. SIMMONS	HON. HEMPSTEAD WASHBURNE
COL. HENRY L. TURNER	

## Entertainment Committee

WARREN L. BECKWITH	MADISON B. KENNEDY
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK	

## Press Committee

SAMUEL E. GROSS	MOSES P. HANDY
ALBERT J. FISHER	

## Membership Committee

NICHOLAS G. IGLEHART	ALBERT J. FISHER
JOHN D. VANDERCOOK	





THE "MINUTE MAN" OF '76.

BY FRANCOIS CHOPPIN,  
PARIS, FRANCE.

Illustration loaned by the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution, which Society proposes to erect the original on the site of Fort Washington.



CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
Illinois Society of the  
Sons of the American Revolution

---

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this Society shall be "The Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of this Society shall be to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble to the constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION I. Any man shall be eligible to membership in this Society who, being of the age of 21 years or over, and a *citizen*

*of Illinois* of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor, who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty to and rendered actual service in the cause of American independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress, or of any one of the several Colonies or States; or as a signer of the Declaration of Independence; or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence; or as a member of any Continental, Provincial or Colonial Congress or Legislature; or as a civil officer, either of one of the Colonies or States or of the National Government; or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

[NOTE—This Article was amended October 19, 1895, by omitting the words “a citizen of Illinois.”]

SEC. 2. Applications for membership shall be made in duplicate, upon blank forms prescribed by the General Board of Managers, and shall in each case set forth the name, occupation and residence of the applicant, his line of descent, and the name, residence and services of his ancestor or ancestors in the Revolution, from whom he derives eligibility. The applicant shall make oath that the statements of his application are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief. He shall file the application with the Secretary of the Society, accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for the current year. The Secretary will submit such application to the Committee on Applications of the Board of Managers; such committee shall then report to the Board as to the eligibility of such applicant, and if favorable, and a majority of the Board present at such meeting concur therein, the applicant shall be approved. The Registrar shall then forward such application to the Registrar-General of the National Society, and when returned by him approved, the applicant shall be considered elected, and shall be so notified by the Secretary, and shall be entitled to a certificate of membership. If the Registrar-General is satisfied that the member is not eligible, he shall return the application for correction. No election of a new member shall be valid unless his eligibility shall be approved by the Registrar-General.

SEC. 3. The official designation of the members of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution shall be “Compatriots.”



OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, a Sergeant-at-Arms, Chaplain, the Delegates to the Congress of the National Society, and such others as may be deemed necessary, who shall be elected by a vote of the majority of the members present at the annual meeting of the Society, and who shall hold office for one year, or until their successors shall be elected. Provided, that the President and two Vice-presidents shall not be elected for a second consecutive term.

SEC. 2. Delegates to the Congress of the Society shall be elected at each annual meeting, in accordance with the requirements of the constitution of the National Society.

SEC. 3. A Board of Managers of the Society shall consist of the officers, including the delegates and six (6) other members of the Society.

ARTICLE IV.

This Society shall have the authority to expel any member who, by conduct unbecoming a gentleman, shall render himself unworthy to remain a member of the Society, after due notice and an impartial trial is had.

ARTICLE V.

*Local chapters of the Sons of the American Revolution may be established in the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of this Society.*

This article was amended, January 25, 1896, by having the following substituted therefor:

BRANCHES—LOCAL CHAPTERS.

“SECTION 1. Five members of this Society residing in any town or county of this State may send a written request to the Board of Managers asking authority to associate as a Branch of this Society in such town or county, and the Board of Managers may grant such request.

NAME.

“SEC. 2. Local Chapter shall be known as the . . . . . Chapter of the Illinois Society of Sons of the American Revolution, No. . . . .

## OFFICERS.

"SEC. 3. Each Chapter may have a President, Secretary and Treasurer, and such other officers as the By-Laws of the Branch may determine.

## MEMBERS.

"SEC. 4. No person shall be admitted into a Chapter, as a member, until after his admission into the State Society in the manner provided by the Constitution and Laws of this Society, and until he has paid the annual dues and fees as provided by said Laws. And any member suspended or expelled, or in any way losing his membership in the State Society, shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Branch.

## BY-LAWS.

"SEC. 5. Each Chapter may make by-laws, rules and regulations for its government, provided such by-laws, rules and regulations do not conflict with the Constitution and Laws of this Society, or with the Constitution and Laws of the National Society.

## FEES AND DUES.

"The members of Local Chapters shall pay to the State Society upon entering, the admission fee, and shall also pay to the State Society, \$2.00 per year for annual dues."

## ARTICLE VI.

This Constitution may be altered, amended or repealed only by a vote of three-fourths of the members of the Society present at a regular meeting, and when said alteration, amendment or repeal has been openly proposed at a previous meeting, and is a part of the minutes of that meeting, and due notice of such proposed action has been published in the circular calling the meeting.

## BY-LAWS.

---

### SECTION FIRST.

#### FEES AND DUES.

The initiation fee shall be three dollars (\$3.00), and the annual dues shall be four dollars (\$4.00), or the payment of fifty dollars (\$50.00) at one time shall constitute a life membership; and the member so paying shall be exempt from the payment of annual dues.

Sons of men who served in the War of the Revolution will be admitted to membership without payment of the initiation fee, and shall be exempt from dues.

Members residing outside of Cook county shall pay one-half of the regular dues. This class shall be known as non-resident members.

The annual dues shall be payable on the first day of January in each year. Persons becoming members after September 1st shall be exempt from dues for the balance of the Society year. Persons becoming members between May 1st and September 1st shall be exempt from dues for the first half of the Society year.

### SECTION SECOND.

#### ANNUAL MEETING.

The society shall hold an annual meeting on the 3d of December (the anniversary of the date of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union), except when such date shall fall on Sunday, in which event the meeting shall be held on the following day, at which a general election of officers by ballot shall take place. The place of meeting shall be designated by the Board of Managers, to be held in the State of Illinois.

In such election all officers and Board of Managers shall be elected by a majority of the ballots cast.

## SECTION FOURTH.

## REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

The regular meetings of the Society shall be held on the fourth *Tuesday* of the months of January, March, May and October in each year.

The discussion of sectarian subjects and matters of partisan politics are forbidden at any of the meetings of the Society.

This section was amended March 26, 1895, by substituting the word *Friday* for the word Tuesday.

## SECTION FIFTH.

## HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOCIETY.

The headquarters of the Society shall be at Chicago, Ill., but meetings may be held at such other places within the state as may be designated by the Board of Managers or by vote of the Society at a regular meeting.

## SECTION SIXTH.

## QUORUM.

Fifteen (15) members of the Society shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of the Society.

## SECTION SEVENTH.

## DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

The President, or in his absence the First Vice-president, then the Second Vice-president, or in his absence a chairman *pro tempore*, shall preside at all meetings of the Society. He shall preserve order, and shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Society. He shall call special meetings of the Society at any time, on the written request of five (5) members of the Society, or of the Board of Managers.

## SECTION EIGHTH.

## DUTIES OF THE CHAPLAIN.

The Chaplain, when present, shall open all meetings with prayer.



## SECTION NINTH.

## DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

The Secretary shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society. He shall notify all members of their election, and of such other matters as the Society may direct, and shall, if possible, procure official evidence of their eligibility.

He shall have charge of the seal, certificate of incorporation, by-laws and records of the Society. He can act as Treasurer and receive all funds of the Society, giving proper receipt for the same. He shall, when acting as Treasurer, on approval, pay all bills ordered. He, together with the presiding officer, shall certify all acts of the Society.

*He shall, under the direction of the presiding officer, give due notice of time and place of all meetings of the Society and attend the same. He shall keep fair and accurate records of the proceedings and orders of the Society, and the receipts and payments of money, and shall have charge of the application of the members and all books of record, except as hereinafter provided.*

This paragraph was amended March 26, 1895, and now reads as follows:

“He shall, under the direction of the presiding officer, give due notice of time and place of all meetings of the Society and attend the same. He shall keep fair and accurate records of the proceedings and orders of the Society and collect all moneys due the Society, giving proper receipts for the same. He shall keep a letter book of copies of all official letters; a ledger to contain the accounts of the Society with its members; a cash book; a receipt book in which to take the Treasurer’s receipts and shall have charge of the applications of the members and all books of record, except as hereinafter provided.”

He shall give notice to the several officers of all votes, orders, resolves and proceedings of the Society, affecting them or appertaining to their respective duties, and he will forward to the officers of the National Society such reports and information as may be required by them. He shall make reports of his office to the Society at the annual meeting. On the election of his successor he shall turn over to him, within ten days, all books, papers and property of the Society in his possession.

*The Treasurer shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the*

*Society as paid him by the Secretary, as heretofore directed. He shall keep a true account of his receipts and payments, and at each annual meeting shall render a report of the same to the Society, when a committee shall be appointed to audit his accounts.*

This paragraph was amended March 26, 1895, and now reads as follows:

“The Treasurer shall receive from the Secretary all moneys “and securities belonging to the Society and receipt therefor. He “shall pay all orders signed by the President and attested by the “Secretary and none others, and retain these orders as his “vouchers; he shall pay over and deliver to his successor in office, “all moneys, vouchers, books and papers belonging to the Society.”

## SECTION TENTH.

### DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR.

The Registrar shall keep a Register of the Society, being a copy of the Register sent to the National Society. In his hands shall be lodged all the proofs of membership qualifications, the applications and historical and geographical papers. He shall aid the Secretary in the discharge of his duties, and in his absence shall act as Secretary.

## SECTION ELEVENTH.

### DUTIES OF THE HISTORIAN.

The Historian shall keep a book to be known as “The History,” in which shall be entered in proper form, as much as is possible to be obtained, of the history of ancestors of the members of this Society, from whom their eligibility is obtained, and will forward to the Secretary to be forwarded by him to the National Officers, copies of those papers. He shall have charge of all the historical and geographical papers of which the Society may become possessed, and he will preserve them in a place designated or approved by the Board of Managers, and will perform such other duties as the Board of Managers or the Society may direct.

## SECTION TWELFTH.

### DUTIES OF THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.

The Sergeant-at-Arms shall open the room of meeting in time for the Society to meet therein; and after the meeting has closed

will return the keys to the authorized person who has charge of the room. He shall see that no unauthorized persons are admitted to the meetings of the Society, and will perform such other duties as the Board of Managers or the Society may direct.

### SECTION THIRTEENTH.

#### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall consist of the President, Vice-president, Second Vice-president, Chaplain, Secretary and Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Sergeant-at-Arms, Delegate-at-Large, and Delegates, and the remaining six (6) as heretofore provided.

They shall judge of the qualifications of the candidates for admission to the Society, and elect the same as heretofore provided.

They shall have charge of all special meetings at any time, upon the written request of five members of the Society, and at such other times as they see fit. They shall recommend plans for the promotion of the objects of the Society, shall digest and prepare business and shall authorize the disbursement and expenditures of unappropriated money in the treasury for the payment of current expenses of the Society; they shall generally superintend the interests of the Society, and execute all such duties as may be committed to them by the Society.

They shall have power to accept resignations and fill all vacancies occurring from any cause in the membership of the Board during their term of office. At the annual meeting of the Society they shall make report of the general conditions of the Society. Five (5) members of the Board of Managers shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

They shall also appoint each year a Committee on Entertainment.

### SECTION FOURTEENTH.

#### AYES AND NAYS.

The ayes and nays shall be called at any meeting of the Society upon the demand of five (5) members.

### SECTION FIFTEENTH.

#### TRANSFERS.

Members who are in good standing and whose dues are paid may be transferred to any other State Society and shall receive

from this Society a letter of transfer, upon the acceptance of which by the other Society such member shall cease to be a member of this Society.

Any member who shall resign or leave the Society for any cause shall return to the Society his certificate of membership.

## SECTION SIXTEENTH.

### ALTERATIONS.

These by-laws shall be altered, amended or repealed only by a majority vote of the members of the Society present at a regular meeting, or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and when said alteration, amendment or repeal has been openly proposed at a regular meeting and is a part of the minutes of that meeting, and due notice of said action shall have been published in the circular calling the meeting.

## SECTION SEVENTEENTH.

### ARREARAGES.

Members in arrears for dues for six (6) months may be dropped by a majority vote of the members present at any meeting of the Board of Managers.

## SECTION EIGHTEENTH.

### SEAL.

The seal of the Society shall be the same as the seal of the National Society S. A. R., except for the word National and the date April 30, 1889, have *Illinois* and *January 14, 1890*, substituted, of which the following is a copy.





The Insignia of the Society shall be the same as the Insignia of the National Society, of which the following is an illustration.



## SECTION NINETEENTH.

### GUESTS AT MEETING.

All persons interested in patriotic purposes may be present at the regular meetings of the Society by invitation of members, but are not entitled to vote, and can be excluded by a majority vote of the members of the Society present.

## SECTION TWENTIETH

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Entertainment to make such arrangements for the presentation of historical papers, or discussions or other features at the regular meetings of the Society as shall tend to stimulate interest. It shall be the duty of this committee to make all preparations for the annual banquet of the Society.

---

## ORIGIN OF THE SOCIETY.

The Society is the outgrowth of the public celebrations, which took place in every part of the United States, beginning in 1876, of the one hundredth anniversaries of prominent events of the American Revolution. The first State Society was proposed at a meeting held in San Francisco, Cal., in October, 1875, and was actually organized there July 4, 1876. A large number of societies were formed in other states in subsequent years. The National Society was organized by representatives of the various State Societies at a meeting held in New York City, April 30, 1889, the one hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of Washington as

first President of the United States, and during the great public celebration of that event. The meeting was held in the identical "long room" in Fraunce's Tavern, still in existence, in which Washington bade farewell to his officers at the close of the Revolution.

## HISTORY OF THE ILLINOIS SOCIETY.

[Extract from Annual Report of the Secretary made December 3, 1893.]

In the spring of 1889, a movement was commenced in this state to form a Society of the Sons of the Revolution, at the time when the different states had been invited to organize a society to take part in the Washington Centennial of April 30, 1889, to be held in New York City. A number of gentlemen of Revolutionary ancestry met at the office of the Adjutant-General of Illinois at Springfield, on the 9th of April and organized with John Carroll Power as chairman and Richmond Wolcott as secretary. It was voted to form a society in this state and Messrs. A. A. North, C. A. Pease and Richmond Wolcott were appointed a committee to draft a constitution after that of the State of New Jersey. Another meeting was held April 17th, but the attendance being small no business was transacted, except the selection of Dr. Geo. B. Abbott of Chicago, as a delegate to the convention of New York, to organize the National Society at which convention he was present. No further proceedings took place until the following winter, when Mr. William O. McDowell, one of the vice-presidents of the National Society visited Chicago, having been authorized by the National Society to form State Societies. He at first visited Springfield, the capital of the state, but found that work would not rapidly progress there, and therefore came to Chicago and brought the project to the attention of representative citizens of that city.

On Wednesday evening, January 8th—the celebration of Andrew Jackson's day—the "Iroquois" Club of Chicago gave a reception, which was attended by Dr. J. C. Kelley, president of the Tennessee Society, S. A. R.; Gov. Proctor Knott of the Kentucky Society, S. A. R.; Gen. Wheelless of Tennessee, representing Gov. Robert L. Taylor, National Vice-president, S. A. R.; Judge Patton of Ohio, and William O. McDowell, representatives of S. A. R.

This occasion gave an opportunity for bringing the proposal of the society before the club and many prominent men. The next evening the above gentlemen were received by the Union League Club, and it was decided to organize the Illinois Society, Sons of American Revolution, a preliminary meeting to be held January 14th. A meeting for organization was held in the club room of the Grand Pacific Hotel, at 11:00 a. m., January 14, 1890. Gen. George Crook of the United States army, commanding military division of the Missouri, was elected temporary chairman. Dr. George B. Abbott was elected secretary, thirty-four gentlemen being present. On motion, it was voted to organize those present into the Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and the names of those present were duly enrolled. A committee was appointed to nominate officers for the ensuing year, and a committee to draft a constitution and by-laws. The meeting adjourned for one week and met again on the afternoon of January 21st, when the several committees reported. Permanent officers were elected, and a constitution and by-laws adopted, Gen. George Crook being elected president.

### STATE SOCIETIES.

State Societies, with an aggregate membership of over seven thousand, now exist in:

Maine,	Alabama,	Washington.
Tennessee,	Vermont,	New Hampshire,
Massachusetts,	Ohio,	West Virginia,
Indiana,	Oregon,	Rhode Island,
New York,	Connecticut,	Illinois,
Minnesota,	Michigan,	New Jersey,
Maryland,	Delaware,	Wisconsin,
Arkansas,	Missouri,	District of Columbia,
South Carolina,	Virginia,	Kansas,
California,	Nebraska,	Honolulu, Hawaii,
Kentucky,	Louisiana,	

and a society is now being formed in Paris, France.

### OBJECTS.

The objects are purely patriotic and social. In no respect, are they partisan, political or commercial. The members are united by an attractive bond of patriotic and fraternal sentiment. The

purpose is, primarily, to unite and promote fellowship among the descendants, and perpetuate the memory of the men, who, by their services and sacrifices during the War of the American Revolution, achieved the Independence of the American people. In addition, the Society aims to inspire among the members and the community at large, a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage research in relation to the Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of patriots of the Revolution, and documents, relics and landmarks connected with that historic period; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; and to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war. The Society also aims to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and to carry out the injunctions of Washington in his memorable farewell address to the American people.

#### TERMS OF ELIGIBILITY.

Any man is eligible to membership who, being of the age of 21 years or over, and a citizen of good repute, is the *lineal* descendant of an ancestor, who, while at all times unfailing in his loyalty, rendered actual service in the cause of American Independence, either in the armed forces of the Revolution, the minute men or the militia, or in civil office, or as a member of a committee of safety or test associations, or as an active and recognized patriot.

#### REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AS MEMBERS.

The Society has gained the enthusiastic support of the foremost men of the United States, north, south, east and west, closely uniting them in a bond of fraternity upon a platform where all can stand. Senators and representatives of the United States, judges of the Supreme court, governors of states, a large number of officers of the army and navy, and men eminent in business, finance, law, literature and art, are glad to take an active part in the affairs of the Society.

Among the active members there are hundreds of men like the late Admiral David D. Porter, U. S. N.; Gen. Simon B. Buckner of Kentucky; Hon. Redfield Proctor, ex-Secretary of War; Justices Strong and David J. Brewer of the U. S. Supreme court; Hon. Thomas F. Bayard, ambassador to England; Gen. Alexander S.



Webb of New York; the late Hon. Rutherford B. Hayes, ex-President of the United States; Rear Admiral John L. Worden, U. S. N.; Dr. Elisha B. Andrews, president of Brown University; Hon. Albert Edgerton of Minnesota; Gen. A. W. Greely, U. S. A., the Arctic explorer; Hon. Avery Washburn of Kansas; Hon. Charles A. Dana, editor of the New York *Sun*; Hon. Levi P. Morton, ex-Vice-president of the United States; Senator William Lindsay of Kentucky; Hon. Edwin S. Barrett of Massachusetts; Capt. Charles King, U. S. A.; John C. Calhoun, now of New York; Col. Thomas M. Anderson, U. S. A.; the late William H. English of Indiana; Hon. Chauncey M. Depew of New York; Gen. William S. Stryker, adjutant-general of New Jersey, and historian; Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge of Massachusetts; Hon. Wm. Wirt Henry of Virginia; Hon. Nathan Cole of Missouri; Col. Sam. W. Williams of Arkansas; ex-Gov. Urban A. Woodbury and ex-Gov. Carroll S. Page of Vermont; Hon. Wade Hampton of South Carolina; Henry B. Ledyard of Michigan; and Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt of New York.

#### PLAN OF ORGANIZATION.

In its form, the National Society follows closely the model upon which the Republic is organized. Each state and territory (including the District of Columbia) has a State Society, with a proper constitution and by-laws, a corps of executive officers and board of managers. In states having several large cities the State Society may be sub-divided, at the option and convenience of the members, into local chapters.

The State Societies, united, constitute the National Society, which, in turn, has a constitution and by-laws, with a board of officers and a legislative body, called the congress, the latter composed of delegates from each of the State Societies. The congress meets once a year. The National constitution prescribes the objects, terms of eligibility to membership, the badge, and the colors of the whole order; and the constitution of each State Society conforms thereto, on vital points. Each State Society has absolute control of its own affairs, subject to the constitution of the National Society. A conclave of the whole order meets every three years at such place as may be designated by the National board of managers.

The spirit which dominates the Sons of the American Revolution is admirably broad, patriotic and American. No person is excluded from membership, when eligible, if a worthy and patriotic man and of good standing in the community.

The Sons of the American Revolution have adopted a button, in which the colors are blue and white, which may be worn on all occasions. The Society have also adopted a badge of great beauty, modeled in compliment to America's French allies in the Revolution, somewhat after that of the Legion of Honor in France; the badge is worn on ceremonial occasions. A miniature of this decoration is presented herewith.



The Insignia is made by Tiffany & Co. of New York. It is made of sterling silver covered with gold, the tips of the star being of gold. The price is \$9.00. Upon application the Secretary will secure a permit from the Registrar-General, which may be forwarded to Tiffany & Co. with the required amount, when the number of the member is engraved on the badge and it will be sent direct to the purchaser.

The buttons may be had of the State Society at a cost of 25 cents each.

#### REASONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

1. The Society encourages a revival of public interest in the men, incidents and measures of the American Revolution, now often forgotten in the pressure of modern life.

2. It encourages the spirit of disinterested service for the whole country, by preserving from oblivion the public services of a member's own ancestors.

3. By celebrating the important events of the Revolution, it recalls to memory the objects of that struggle and the principles for which our forefathers fought, as embodied in the Declaration of

Independence, the Constitution of the United States and Washington's farewell address.

4. To the youth of the families of members it teaches lessons drawn from the heroism and self-sacrifice of their own ancestors, which cannot fail to make them better citizens.

5. It preserves family traditions and records, priceless in value, to general history.

6. In the original thirteen states it leads to the marking of battlefields, routes of march and historic sites, by monuments and tablets, and to the preservation of historic buildings from destruction.

7. In each of the newer states it not only promotes the celebration of anniversaries of the Revolution, but also secures a yearly celebration of the anniversary of the admission of the state into the Union.

8. It encourages the diffusion among our fellow-citizens of foreign birth of a better understanding of the principles of free government and a greater love for their adopted country.

9. It brings together in friendly relationship the men of the north, the south, the east and the west.

#### WHAT THE SOCIETY HAS DONE.

It has saved from destruction the headquarters of Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan") in Connecticut by obtaining a deed of the premises and converting the building into a museum.

It has established the annual popular observance, as Flag Day, of June 14th, the anniversary of the adoption of the Stars and Stripes as the National standard.

It has secured a law from Congress providing for the collection and indexing of the records of service in the Revolution now in Washington.

It has secured from the Maryland legislature an appropriation for a monument in Baltimore to Maryland's men of the Revolution.

It has held more than eighty public celebrations of anniversaries of the War of the Revolution.

It has led to the formation of the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution, now numbering about three thousand members.

It has taken public and conspicuous part in the dedication of the great monument to the heroes of Bennington, in the vicinity of that battlefield.

It has secured from the New Hampshire legislature the construction and public dedication of a statue to Gen. John Stark.

It has obtained the use of a fireproof room in the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, for the deposit of records and documents of the Revolution.

It has awakened a general public interest in American history.





NATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF THE  
Sons of the American Revolution

---

Officers.

President-General.

HORACE PORTER, LL.D. . . . . 15 Broad St., New York.

Vice-Presidents-General.

GEN. J. C. BRECKINRIDGE U. S. A. . . . . Washington, D. C.  
COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON, U. S. A. . . . . Vancouver Barracks, Wash.  
EDWIN S. BARRETT . . . . . Concord, Mass.  
JOHN WHITEHEAD . . . . . Morristown, N. J.  
CUSHMAN K. DAVIS . . . . . St. Paul, Minn.

Secretary-General.

FRANKLIN MURPHY . . . . . 143 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

Treasurer-General.

C. W. HASKINS . . . . . 2 Nassau St., New York.

Registrar-General.

A. HOWARD CLARK . . . . . Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.

Historian-General.

HENRY HALL . . . . . New York Tribune, New York.

Chaplain-General.

Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Cheney, D.D. . . . . Chicago, Ill.



CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE  
AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

---

*[As amended at the Congress of the National Society, at Washington, D. C.,  
April 30, 1894.]*

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this Society shall be "*The Sons of the American Revolution.*"

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of this Society shall be to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble to the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION I. Any man shall be eligible to membership in this Society, who, being of the age of 21 years or over, and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor, who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty to and rendered actual service in the cause of American independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several colonies or states; or as a signer of the Declaration of Independence; or as a member of a

Committee of Safety or Correspondence; or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or legislature; or as a civil officer, either of one of the Colonies or States or of the National government; or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

SEC. 2. Applications for membership shall be made to any State Society, in duplicate, upon blank forms prescribed by the General Board of Managers, and shall in each case set forth the name, occupation and residence of the applicant, line of descent, and the name, residence and services of his ancestor or ancestors in the Revolution, from whom he derives eligibility. The applicant shall make oath that the statements of his application are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Upon the approval of an application by the State Society, to which it is made, one copy shall be transmitted to the Registrar-General of the National Society, who shall examine further the eligibility of the applicant. If satisfied that the member is not eligible, he shall return the application for correction. And in case of such return the State Society shall on failure to satisfy the Registrar-General of the eligibility of such applicant, drop his name from membership.

SEC. 3. The official designation of the members of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution shall be "Compatriots."

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### NATIONAL AND STATE SOCIETIES.

SECTION 1. The National Society shall embrace all the members of the State Societies of the Sons of the American Revolution, now existing, or which may hereafter be established under this constitution.

SEC. 2. Whenever in any State or Territory, in which a State Society does not exist, or in which a State Society has become inactive or failed for two years to pay its annual dues to the National Society, fifteen or more persons duly qualified for membership in this Society may associate themselves as a State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and organize in accordance with this Constitution, they may be admitted by the General Board of Managers to the National Society as "The —— Society of the Sons of the American Revolution," and shall thereafter have exclusive local jurisdiction in the State or Territory or in the district in which they are organized, subject to the provisions of this Constitution; but this provision shall not be construed so as to exclude the admission of members living in other States.

SEC. 3. Each State Society shall judge of the qualifications of its members and of those proposed for membership, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, and shall regulate all matters pertaining to its own affairs. It shall have authority to establish local chapters within its own jurisdiction and to endow the chapters with such power as it may deem proper, not inconsistent with this Constitution. It shall have authority, after due notice and impartial trial, to expel any member, who, by conduct unbecoming a gentleman, shall render himself unworthy to remain a member of the Society.

SEC. 4. Each State Society shall submit to the annual congress of the National Society a report, setting forth by name the additions, transfers and deaths, and any other changes in the membership and progress of the State Society



during the preceding year, and make such suggestions, as it shall deem proper, for the promotion of the objects of the whole order.

SEC. 5. Whenever a member, in good standing in his Society, changes his residence from the jurisdiction of the State Society of which he is a member, to that of another, he shall be entitled, if he so elects, to a certificate of honorable dismissal from his own State Society, in order that he may be transferred to the State Society to whose jurisdiction he has changed his residence; provided, that his membership shall continue in the former until he shall have been elected a member of the latter. Each State Society shall, however, retain full control of the admission of members by transfer.

SEC. 6. Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution, it shall be held to include within its meaning the District of Columbia and the Territories of the United States.

SEC. 7. A Society may be formed in any foreign country by fifteen or more persons who are eligible to membership under this Constitution, which shall bear the same relation to the National organization as a State Society, subject to the provisions of this Constitution.

## ARTICLE V.

### OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

SECTION 1. The General Officers of the National Society shall be a President-General, five Vice-presidents-General, a Secretary-General, Treasurer-General, Registrar-General, Historian-General, and Chaplain-General, who shall be elected by ballot by a vote of a majority of the members present at the annual meeting of the congress of the National Society and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected.

SEC. 2. The general officers, together with the Presidents of the State Societies, *ex-officio*, shall constitute the General Board of Managers of the National Society, which board shall have authority to adopt and promulgate the by-laws of the National Society, to prescribe the duties of the general officers, to provide the seal, to designate and make regulations for the issue of the insignia, and to transact the general business of the National Society during the intervals between the sessions of the congress. Meetings of the General Board may be held, after not less than ten days' notice, at the call of the President-General, or, in case of his absence or inability, at the call of the Senior Vice-president-General, certified by the Secretary-General. Meetings shall be called at the request of seven members. At all such meetings seven shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 3. An Executive Committee of seven, of whom the President-General shall be chairman, may be elected by the Board of Managers, which committee shall, in the interim between the meetings of the board, transact such business as may be delegated to it by the Board of Managers.

## ARTICLE VI.

### DUES.

Each State Society shall pay annually to the Treasurer-General, to defray the expenses of the National Society, 25 cents for each active member thereof, unless intermitted by the National congress, provided that the National Board of

Management may increase said dues at any time, not to exceed 50 cents in all, by a two-thirds vote, when the necessities of the National Society so demand. All such dues shall be paid on or before the 1st day of April in each year for the ensuing year, in order to secure representation in the congress of the National Society.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS.

SECTION 1. The annual congress of the National Society for the election of the General Officers and for the transaction of business, shall be held on the 30th day of April or on the 1st day of May, in every year. The time, hour and place of such meeting shall be designated by the Board of Managers.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the congress may be called by the President-General, and shall be called by him when directed so to do by the Board of Managers or whenever requested in writing so to do by at least five State Societies, on giving thirty days' notice, specifying the time and place of such meeting and the business to be transacted.

SEC. 3. The following shall be members of all such annual or special meetings of the congress, and shall be entitled to vote therein:

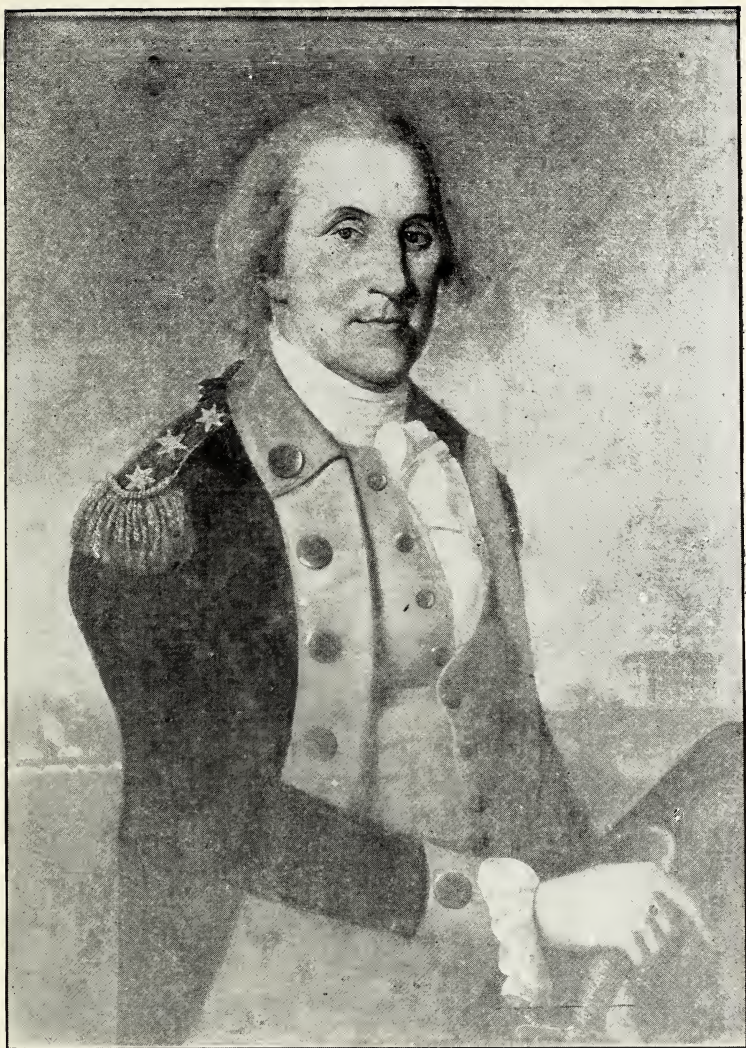
- (1) All the officers and the ex-President-General of the National Society.
- (2) The President and Senior Vice-president of each State Society.
- (3) One delegate at large from each State Society.
- (4) One delegate for every 100 members of the Society within a State and for a fraction of fifty or over.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### AMENDMENTS.

This constitution may be altered or amended at any meeting of the congress of the National Society, provided that sixty days' notice of the proposed alterations or amendments, which shall first have been recommended by a State Society, shall be sent by the Secretary-General to the President of each State Society. A vote of two-thirds of those present shall be necessary to their adoption.





ORIGINAL PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON.

PAINTED BY CHARLES PEALE POLK, NEPHEW OF CHARLES WILSON PEALE  
AND COUSIN OF REMBRANDT PEALE, WHO WERE THE GREAT PORTRAIT  
PAINTERS OF THEIR TIME, SHOWING WASHINGTON AT ABOUT  
FORTY-FIVE YEARS OF AGE, SOON AFTER THE BATTLE  
OF PRINCETON, THE COLLEGE IS SHOWN  
IN THE BACKGROUND.

This copy belonged to Maj. Mathew McConnell of the Revolutionary Army, the ancestor of Dr. B. F. Miles, and is now owned by Dr. Miles' sister, Mrs. Col. Dorris of Huntingdon, Pa. There are three copies in existence, one belongs to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and the other to C. F. Gunther of Chicago, Ill.





## BY-LAWS

### ARTICLE I.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

All nominations of officers shall be made from the floor, and the election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. The nominations may be acted upon directly, or may be referred to a committee to examine and report.

### ARTICLE II.

#### OFFICERS.

The duties of the general officers shall be such as usually appertain to their offices, and they shall have such other duties as are hereinafter imposed. They shall report at the annual meeting and at such other times as they may be required to do by the General Board of Managers.

### ARTICLE III.

#### PRESIDENT-GENERAL.

SECTION 1. The President-General, in addition to his general duties, shall be *ex-officio* chairman of the General Board of Managers and of the Executive Committee and a member of every other committee.

SEC. 2. At each annual meeting he shall appoint the following Standing Committees:

Committee on Auditing,  
" " Correspondence,  
" " Credentials,  
" " Finance,  
" " Organization,  
" " Unfinished Business.

The duties of the above committees shall be such as usually pertain to committees of like character, and such as may be defined by the Board of Managers.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT-GENERAL.

SECTION 1. In the absence of the President-General, the Senior Vice-president-General present shall preside at the annual meeting.

SEC. 2. In the prolonged absence or inability to act of the President-General, the executive authority shall be vested in the Vice-president-General first in order of precedence.

### ARTICLE V.

#### SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Secretary-General, in addition to his general duties, shall have charge of the seal, give due notice of all meetings of the National Society or General Board

of Managers, of which he shall be, *ex-officio*, a member. He shall give due notice to all general officers and State Societies of all votes, orders, and proceedings affecting or appertaining to their duties. He shall distribute all pamphlets, circulars, rosettes and supplies, as directed by the General Board of Managers.

## ARTICLE VI.

### TREASURER-GENERAL.

SECTION 1. The Treasurer-General shall collect and receive the funds and securities of the National Society. He shall deposit the same to the credit of the "Sons of the American Revolution," and shall draw them thence for the use of the National Society, as directed by it or by the General Board of Managers, upon the order of the President-General, countersigned by the Secretary-General. His accounts shall be audited by a committee to be appointed at the annual meeting.

SEC. 2. He shall, if so required by the General Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, give bonds for the safe custody and application of the funds.

## ARTICLE VII.

### REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

The Registrar-General shall keep a register of the names and dates of the election, resignation or death of all members of the several State Societies, and shall have the care and custody of all duplicate applications for membership. He shall issue, upon the requisition of the Secretary or Registrar of the several State Societies, certificates of membership and insignia to every member entitled thereto, through such Secretary or Registrar.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### HISTORIAN-GENERAL.

The Historian-General shall have the custody of all the historical and biographical collection of which the National Society may become possessed, and shall catalogue and arrange the same, and shall place the same in a fireproof repository for preservation.

## ARTICLE IX.

### CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

The Chaplain-General shall be a regularly ordained minister, and shall open and close all general meetings of the National Society with the services usual and proper on such occasions.

## ARTICLE X.

### STATE SOCIETIES.

Every State Society shall

(1) Notify the Secretary-General of the election and appointment of all officers and delegates.

(2) Pay to the Treasurer-General on the 1st day of March, or within sixty days thereafter, the sum of 25 cents for each active member thereof.

(3) Transmit to the Registrar-General duplicate applications of all accepted members, and notify him of the resignation or death of all members thereof.

## ARTICLE XI.

### GENERAL BOARD OF MANAGERS.

SECTION 1. The General Board of Managers shall prepare and carry out plans for promoting the objects and growth of the Society; shall generally superintend its interests, and shall execute such other duties as shall be committed to it at any meeting of the National Society. It shall have charge of the printing of the diploma and the manufacturing of the insignia, and shall determine the price at which the same shall be issued.

SEC. 2. It shall have authority to admit or reorganize as a State Society any association of fourteen or more persons duly qualified for membership in the Society.

SEC. 3. It shall have power to fill any vacancy occurring among the general officers, and an officer so elected shall act until the following annual election and until his successor shall be elected.

SEC. 4. It shall have authority to make, alter, and amend the by-laws as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 5. The President-General may call meetings of the General Board of Managers at any time he may deem necessary, and shall call such meeting upon the written request of any five members thereof, provided that not less than five days' notice of the time and place of such meeting shall be given.

## ARTICLE XII.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The President-General may call a meeting of the Executive Committee at any time, and shall call such meeting on the written request of three members thereof.

## ARTICLE XIII.

### SEAL.

The seal of the Society shall be two and three-eighths of an inch in diameter, charged with the figure of a minute man, grasping a musket in his right hand, and surrounded by a constellation of thirteen stars, who shall be depicted in the habit of a husbandman of the period of the American Revolution, and as in the act of deserting the plough for the service of his country; the whole encircled by a band three-eighths of an inch wide, within which shall appear the legend, "NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, organized April 30, 1889."

## ARTICLE XIV.

### CERTIFICATES.

All members of the Society, wherever admitted, shall be entitled to a certificate of membership duly attested by the President-General, Secretary-General and Registrar-General, countersigned by the President, Secretary, and Registrar of the State Society to which such member shall have been admitted.

## ARTICLE XV

## INSIGNIA.

The insignia of the Society shall comprise (1) a cross surmounted by an eagle in gold, (2) a rosette.

SECTION 1. The cross shall be of silver, with four arms, covered with white enamel and eight gold points, same size as Chevaliers' Cross of the Legion of Honor of France, with a gold medallion in the center, bearing on the obverse a bust of Washington in profile, and on the reverse, the figure of a minute man, surrounded by a ribbon enameled blue, with the motto: "Libertas et Patria" on the obverse, and the legend, "SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION," on the reverse, both in letters of gold. The cross shall be surmounted by an eagle in gold, and the whole decoration suspended from a ring of gold by a ribbon of deep blue with white edges, and may be worn by any member of the Society on ceremonial occasions only, and shall be carried on the left breast, or, if an officer, at the collar.

SEC. 2. The rosette shall be seven-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, of usual pattern, displaying the colors of the Society, and may be worn by all members, at discretion, in the upper left hand button hole of the coat.

## ARTICLE XVI.

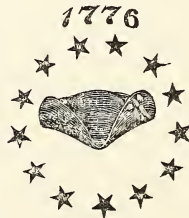
## INDEBTEDNESS.

No debts shall be contracted on behalf of the National Society. Every obligation for the payment of money, except checks drawn against deposits, executed in the name or on behalf of the National Society shall be null and void.

## ARTICLE XVII.

## AMENDMENTS.

These by-laws may be altered or amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any meeting of the General Board of Managers, notice thereof having been given at a previous meeting.





# State Societies and Officers

---

## Arkansas Society.

50 MEMBERS.

S. W. WILLIAMS, President . . . . .	Little Rock.
JOSIAH H. SHINN, Secretary and Registrar . . . . .	Little Rock.
FAY HEMPSTEAD, Historian . . . . .	Little Rock.
GEORGE F. ROZELLE, Treasurer . . . . .	Little Rock.

---

## California Society.

162 MEMBERS.

Organized October 22, 1875. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate George Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

HON. E. W. MCKINSTRY, President . . . . .	San Francisco.
EDWIN BONNELL, Secretary . . . . .	San Francisco.
CHARLES H. WARNER, Treasurer . . . . .	San Francisco.
COL. A. S. HUBBARD, Registrar . . . . .	San Francisco.

---

## Connecticut Society.

890 MEMBERS.

Organized April 2, 1889. Annual meeting May 10th, to commemorate the capture of Fort Ticonderoga, by a Connecticut expedition.

### OFFICERS.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, President . . . . .	Norwich.
CHARLES P. COOLEY, Secretary . . . . .	Hartford.
JOHN C. HOLLISTER, Treasurer . . . . .	New Haven.
FRANK B. GAY, Registrar. . . . .	Hartford.
HOBART L. HOTCHKISS, Chaplain . . . . .	New Haven.

---

## Delaware Society.

18 MEMBERS.

Organized January 29, 1890. Annual meeting December 7th, to commemorate the ratification of the Constitution of the United States by Delaware.

## OFFICERS.

THOMAS F. BAYARD, President, United States Embassy,	London, England.
FRANK R. CARSWELL, Secretary . . . . .	Wilmington.
JAMES M. GRIFFIN, Treasurer . . . . .	Wilmington.
LAWRENCE B. JONES, Registrar . . . . .	Wilmington.

## District of Columbia Society.

450 MEMBERS.

Organized April 19, 1890. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

## OFFICERS.

G. BROWN GOODE, LL.D., President . . . . .	Washington.
FRANK BIRGE SMITH, Corresponding Secretary, 1418 F St.,	Washington.
WILLIAM V. COX, Treasurer . . . . .	Washington.
WILLIAM J. RHEES, Registrar . . . . .	Washington.

## Indiana Society.

116 MEMBERS.

Organized January 15, 1890. Annual meeting February 25th, to commemorate the capture of Fort Sackville, Vincennes, Ind.

## OFFICERS.

SENECA BUEL BROWN, President . . . . .	Fort Wayne.
CHARLES W. MOORES, Secretary . . . . .	Indianapolis.
CINCINNATUS H. McDOWELL, Treasurer . . . . .	Indianapolis.
DUNCAN T. BACON, Registrar . . . . .	Indianapolis.

## Iowa Society.

100 MEMBERS.

Organized September 5, 1893. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

## OFFICERS.

A. U. SWALM, President . . . . .	Oskaloosa.
C. H. E. BOARDMAN, Secretary . . . . .	Marshalltown.
HERMAN KNAPP, Treasurer . . . . .	Ames.
E. H. HAZEN, Registrar . . . . .	Des Moines.

## Kansas Society.

78 MEMBERS.

Organized March 31, 1892. Annual meeting the third Wednesday in January.

### OFFICERS.

GEORGE D. HALE, President . . . . .	Topeka.
HENRY J. ADAMS, Secretary . . . . .	Topeka.
J. D. NORTON, Treasurer . . . . .	Topeka.
T. E. BOWMAN, Registrar . . . . .	Topeka.

---

## Maine Society.

237 MEMBERS.

### OFFICERS.

EDWARD A. BUTLER, President . . . . .	Rockland.
REV. HENRY S. BURRAGE, Secretary . . . . .	Portland.
EBEN COREY, Treasurer . . . . .	Portland.
JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, Registrar . . . . .	Portland.

---

## Maryland Society.

160 MEMBERS.

Organized April 20, 1889. Annual meeting October 19th, to commemorate the burning of the brig Peggy Stewart at Annapolis, October 19, 1774.

### OFFICERS.

WM. RIDGELY GRIFFITH, President . . . . .	Baltimore.
JOHN R. DORSEY, Secretary . . . . .	730 Roland Ave., Baltimore.
A. DALLAS BACHE COURTENAY, Treasurer . . . . .	Baltimore.
GEORGE N. MACKENZIE, Registrar . . . . .	Baltimore.

---

## Massachusetts Society.

900 MEMBERS.

Organized April 19, 1889. Annual meeting April 19th, to commemorate the battles of Lexington and Concord.

### OFFICERS.

EDWIN SHEPARD BARRETT, President . . . . .	Concord.
HERBERT WOOD KIMBALL, Secretary . . . . .	4 Exchange Place, Boston.
FRANCIS HENRY BROWN, Registrar . . . . .	Boston.
CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, Treasurer . . . . .	Boston.

## Michigan Society.

130 MEMBERS.

Organized January 18, 1890. Regular meeting April 16th. Biennially.

### OFFICERS.

HENRY B. LEDYARD, President . . . . .	Detroit.
R. STORRS WILLIS, Second Vice-president . . . . .	Detroit.
HENRY S. SIBLEY, Secretary . . . . .	Detroit.
FITZ-HUGH EDWARDS, Treasurer . . . . .	Detroit.

## Kentucky Society.

92 MEMBERS.

Organized April 8, 1889. Annual meeting October 19th, to commemorate the surrender of Cornwallis.

### OFFICERS.

LEWIS BUCKNER, President . . . . .	Louisville.
GEORGE T. WOOD, Secretary . . . . .	Louisville.
JOHN F. LEWIS, Treasurer . . . . .	Louisville.
CARY H. BACON,	
THOMAS PAGE GRANT, } Registrars . . . . .	Louisville.

## Louisiana Society.

27 MEMBERS.

Organized May 19, 1893. Annual meeting May 19th, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

EDGAR H. FARRER, President . . . . .	New Orleans.
ALTON H. MILLER, Secretary, P. O. Box 408 . . . . .	New Orleans.
JOHN R. CONWAY, Treasurer . . . . .	New Orleans.
DR. J. MOORE SONIAT DU FOSSAT, Registrar . . . . .	New Orleans.

## Minnesota Society.

400 MEMBERS.

Organized December 26, 1889. Annual meeting December 26th, to commemorate the anniversary of the battle of Trenton.



## OFFICERS.

S. J. R. McMILLAN, President . . . . .	St. Paul.
EDWIN S. CHITTENDEN, Secretary . . . . .	St. Paul.
A. A. DOOLITTLE, Treasurer . . . . .	St. Paul.
JOHN P. KNOWLES, Registrar . . . . .	St. Paul.

---

## Montana Society.

22 MEMBERS.

Organized June 5, 1894. Annual meeting June 17th, to commemorate the battle of Bunker Hill.

## OFFICERS.

DECIUS S. WADE, President . . . . .	Helena.
ROBERT H. HOWEY, Secretary . . . . .	Helena.
JAMES U. SANDERS, Treasurer . . . . .	Helena.
CEPHAS C. BATEMAN, Registrar . . . . .	Ft. Assinaboine.

---

## Missouri Society.

136 MEMBERS.

## OFFICERS.

HON. GEO. E. LEIGHTON . . . . .	President.
JOHN L. BRUCE . . . . .	Secretary.
WAYMAN C. MCCREERY . . . . .	Treasurer.
J. M. FULTON . . . . .	Registrar.

---

## Nebraska Society.

50 MEMBERS.

Organized April 26, 1890. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

## OFFICERS.

W. H. ALEXANDER, President . . . . .	Omaha.
THOMAS R. McNAIR, Secretary . . . . .	Omaha.
PAUL W. KUHNS, Treasurer . . . . .	Omaha.
LYMAN E. WARE, Registrar . . . . .	Omaha.

## New Hampshire Society.

206 MEMBERS.

Organized April 24, 1889. Annual meeting April 11th.

### OFFICERS.

WILLIAM W. BAILEY, President . . . . . Nashua.  
 OTIS G. HAMMOND, Secretary and Treasurer . . . . . Concord.  
 JOHN C. ORDWAY, Registrar . . . . . Concord.

---

## New Jersey Society.

336 MEMBERS.

Organized April 30, 1889. Annual meeting December 26th (Battle of Trenton), June 26th (Battle of Monmouth), or at such other time as the Society at any annual meeting may designate.

### OFFICERS.

JOHN WHITEHEAD, President . . . . . Morristown, N. J.  
 G. WISNER THORNE, Secretary . . . . . Newark, N. J.  
 FREDERICK FRELINGHUYSEN, Treasurer . . . . . Newark, N. J.  
 JOHN JACKSON HUBBELL, Registrar . . . . . Newark, N. J.  
 GEN. W. S. STRYKER, Historian . . . . . Trenton, N. J.

---

## New York Society.

563 MEMBERS.

Organized February 11, 1890.

### OFFICERS.

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, President . . . . . New York.  
 JOHN WINFIELD SCOTT, Secretary . . . . . 214 Broadway, New York.  
 IRA BLISS STEWART, Treasurer . . . . . 309 Broadway, New York.  
 EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL, Registrar . . . . . 14 Lafayette Place, New York.

---

## Ohio Society.

285 MEMBERS.

Organized April 22, 1890. Annual meeting second Tuesday in January

### OFFICERS.

JOHN FASSETT FOLLETT, President . . . . . Cincinnati.  
 MAJ. ROBT. MASON DAVIDSON, Secretary . . . . . Newark.  
 KENNETH D. WOOD, Treasurer . . . . . Columbus.  
 W. L. CURRY, Registrar . . . . . Columbus.

## Oregon Society.

130 MEMBERS.

Organized June 6, 1891. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

COL. THOMAS M. ANDERSON . . . . .	President.
P. P. DABNEY, Portland . . . . .	Secretary.
EDWARD D. MCKIM . . . . .	Registrar.
RALPH W. HOYT . . . . .	Treasurer.

---

## Pennsylvania Society.

68 MEMBERS.

Organized November 23, 1893. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

WILLIAM A. HERRON, President . . . . .	Pittsburg.
THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN, Secretary . . . . .	Pittsburg.
JOHN C. PORTER, Treasurer . . . . .	Pittsburg

---

## Rhode Island Society.

174 MEMBERS.

Organized February 1, 1890. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

WILLIAM MAXWELL GREEN . . . . .	City Hall, Providence.
CHRISTOPHER RHODES, Secretary . . . . .	290 Benefit St., Providence.
OLNEY ARNOLD II., Treasurer . . . . .	21 Stevens St., Providence.
ROBERT P. BROWN, Registrar . . . . .	17 Planet St., Providence.

---

## Utah Society.

26 MEMBERS.

Organized January 29, 1895. Annual meeting February 22d, to commemorate Washington's birthday.

### OFFICERS.

NAT W. BRIGHAM, President . . . . .	Salt Lake City, Utah.
EDWARD H. SCOTT, Secretary . . . . .	Salt Lake City, Utah.
HOYT SHERMAN, JR., Treasurer . . . . .	Salt Lake City, Utah.
GEORGE H. PENROSE, Registrar . . . . .	Salt Lake City, Utah.

## Vermont Society.

238 MEMBERS.

Organized April 2, 1889. Annual meeting August 16th, to commemorate the battle of Bennington.

### OFFICERS.

DANIEL W. ROBINSON, President . . . . .	Burlington.
CHARLES S. FORBES, Secretary . . . . .	St. Albans.
MILTON K. PAINE, Treasurer . . . . .	Windsor.
HENRY L. STILLSON, Registrar . . . . .	Bennington.

---

## Virginia Society.

75 MEMBERS.

Organized July 7, 1890. Annual meeting May 15th, to commemorate Virginia's resolution for independence.

### OFFICERS.

WILLIAM WIRT HENRY, President . . . . .	Richmond.
BENJAMIN BLAKE MINOR, Secretary . . . . .	Richmond.
RICHARD H. GAINES, Treasurer . . . . .	Richmond.
R. A. BROCK, Registrar . . . . .	Richmond.

---

## Wisconsin Society.

42 MEMBERS.

Organized February 25, 1890. Annual meeting May 29th, to commemorate the admission of Wisconsin into the Union.

### OFFICERS.

DON J. WHITTEMORE, President . . . . .	Milwaukee.
BYRON H. KILBOURNE, Secretary . . . . .	Milwaukee.
PAUL D. CARPENTER, Treasurer . . . . .	Milwaukee.
WILLIAM W. WIGHT, Registrar . . . . .	Milwaukee.

---

## Hawaiian Society—Honolulu, H. I.

27 MEMBERS.

Organized 1895. Annual meeting January 17th, anniversary of battle of Cowpens.

### OFFICERS.

PETER CUSHMAN JONES, President . . . . .	Honolulu, H. I.
JOHN EFFINGER, Secretary . . . . .	Safe Deposit Building, Honolulu, H. I.

A society is also being organized in Paris, France.



## Illinois in the American Revolution.

---

That the descendants of Revolutionary sires should commemorate the deeds of their forefathers is eminently fitting, and that the descendants of those patriots now living within the great commonwealth of Illinois should celebrate the deeds of those who offered sacrifice on the altar of liberty is especially fitting, for within the borders of our State occurred one act of the great drama which for grand results from small means, stands without a parallel in the annals of American Revolutionary history.

Americans celebrate the Fourth of July as the natal day of our nation, and with as much truth can it be called the birthday of Illinois. With the people of Illinois it is not only a National day, but a State day, for on that memorable day and the day following, in 1778, Virginians captured its British-Indian stronghold, and from that time dates its existence as a part of what became the greatest of republics. If it is the duty of any State to commemorate the deeds of soldiers of the Revolution, certainly Illinois must perform a part of that duty.

If the services of Revolutionary ancestors are to be rescued from oblivion, battlefields and scenes of the days of seventy-six marked with appropriate monuments, a revival of public interest in the men, incidents and measures of the Revolution encouraged, and the youth of our country instructed in lessons of patriotism and self-sacrifice drawn from the deeds of those who rendered the infant republic service, then Illinois has a responsibility she may be proud of.

For the discharge of this sacred obligation the Illinois Society Sons of the American Revolution has been formed.

That our claim to standing on historic ground may be made clearer it may be well to view the grounds on which those claims are based.

While history in general is not lavish in extolling the exploits of the minute men on the soil of our western state, the stubborn fact remains the same, that in Illinois one of the most important events of the struggle for American Independence was enacted.

Remoteness from the theater of action did not preclude the echo of the clash of arms in its waste of wilderness, for the hills of "Old Kaskaskia" heard and re-echoed with energy the battlecry from beyond the Alleghanies in the campaign of George Rogers Clark, with a few fearless Virginia frontiersmen into the territory north of the Ohio.

The halo surrounding the deeds of Bunker Hill, Trenton, Valley Forge and Yorktown, and many other places on account of the means employed, and their nearness to the center of conflict, so eclipse the modest sparkle of this smaller means to a great end, that to the student of history only does its importance ever become familiar; and, though treated as a mere side issue in most American histories, or rather not treated at all, the end accomplished was certainly more

important in proportion to the means employed than any other part of the great conflict.

It was while the colonists had all their available military strength concentrated in the East in a desperate struggle to uphold their newly-made Declaration of Independence, that the Indians, incited by the British, took advantage of the absence of fathers and sons and ravaged the western frontier, waging war such as is known only to Indian ferocity, from Maine to Georgia.

The British at this time were in possession of the entire country east of the Mississippi to the Alleghanies and north of the Tennessee river, occupying all the military posts which came to them from the French with the surrender of Quebec, in 1759. With headquarters at Detroit and Vincennes and Kaskaskia as their principal points of distribution, arms and ammunition were furnished liberally and without cost to the Indians throughout the west and south. Hamilton, the British governor of the Northwest Territory, issued a proclamation to the Indians, in which he offered them, to use his own words, "All the necessary means to murder the exposed frontier inhabitants," and actually paid British gold for the scalps of the whites, thereby winning for himself the nickname of "the hair buyer."

With fathers and sons at the front doing battle for their country, the women and children scattered over a broad territory were at the mercy of the red fiends of the forest.

But when the dark hour seemed darkest there came to the rescue the hero of this story in the person of George Rogers Clark.

Biographically speaking, he was born in Albemarle county, Va., November 15, 1752, and in his youth he, like Washington, was employed in land surveying. The first mention of his public service gives him as an attache of the staff of Gov. Dunmore of Virginia, during his campaign against the Indians in the West during the year 1774, at which time he was but 22 years old.

It was in the Indian wars then raging on the western frontier that the military character of Clark was formed. "He was a noble and talented representative of the frontier class of men. He possessed a great and comprehensive mind. His mode of life being in constant hostile array against the Indians, gave him a perfect knowledge of their character."

"Clark himself was nature's favorite, in his person as well as mind. He was large and athletic, capable of enduring much, yet formed with such symmetry and manly beauty that he combined much grace and elegance, together with great firmness of character. He was grave and dignified, though agreeable and affable with his soldiers when relaxed from duty, but in a crisis his deportment became stern and severe, and his appearance in times of peril indicated, without language to his men, that every man must do his duty."

Such are some of the traits of this extraordinary man, who, almost without any support from the government, conquered and retained the entire country, bounded by the Alleghanies and the Mississippi and the Tennessee river and the great lakes, against the combined forces of the British and Indians.

In 1777 Clark was appointed by the governor of Virginia to organize and drill the militia of Kentucky, and from that time on he was recognized as the principal defender of the entire western country. Later in the same year he waited on

Gov. Patrick Henry of Virginia and urged the great necessity of some better means of defense for the western frontier, and after almost endless delay and debates the government of Virginia appointed Clark lieutenant-colonel, with authority to command whatever forces he could raise for service in the West. Including other duties, he was to raise seven companies of men for the capture of Kaskaskia in Illinois. The name Illinois (derived from the tribe of Indians called the Illini) at that time included all the country now embraced in the states of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin and the present State of Illinois.

The troops were to assemble at Pittsburg, where boats were to be provided for transportation, and the expedition was to be kept a profound secret. On the 4th of February Col. Clark started for Pittsburg, where, by extraordinary exertions he succeeded in raising three companies of men, and with these companies he descended the Ohio river to what was then called Corn island, opposite the present city of Louisville, Ky., which he occupied and fortified. Capt. Bowman, whom Clark had sent through Kentucky to raise recruits, met him at this island with a company of men. After all the exertion of which he was capable, Clark found to his extreme mortification that he could only raise four companies of men instead of seven companies of fifty men each, which he had been instructed to raise. It was here for the first time he announced to his men that his destination was Kaskaskia, and though this information was received with cheers, some of the men, on account of their small numbers, did not hesitate to disapprove of the movement. When the faint-hearted had dropped out of the ranks, which they were allowed to do, Clark was chagrined to learn that all the troops he could possibly muster for his wild dash into the wilderness of Illinois were only 153 instead of 350 men, as he had hoped for.

They were divided into four companies, commanded by Capts. John Montgomery, Joseph Bowman, Leonard Helm and William Harrod.

Accompanying his command also was the celebrated scout, Simon Kenton of Pennsylvania.

With disappointment enough to awe the bravest confronting him at the start, he did not falter in his purpose, but everything being in readiness on the 24th of June, and while the sun was passing through an eclipse, the troops were ordered on board keel boats and dropped down the Ohio to Fort Massac, an old French military post, on the north side of the river a few miles below the junction of the Tennessee.

History does not tell us whether they encountered any resistance here or not, but they were met by a party of hunters fresh from Kaskaskia under the leadership of one John Duff. Clark learned from them that the fort at Kaskaskia was in command of a Canadian Frenchman by the name of Rocheblave, who had sworn allegiance to the British government, and had been appointed lieutenant-governor of Kaskaskia. Further that he had a well-organized and disciplined militia as well as a good British garrison at the fort; that he had spies posted throughout the country and they felt secure from any attempts the Virginians or "Long Knives," as they were nicknamed by the Indians, could possibly make against them.

Clark determined to leave the river at this point and make an overland journey the rest of the way.



His men were entirely destitute of any means of transportation for the belongings of an army, though it would have been difficult for them to use them had they been provided, for the country intervening between Fort Massac and Kaskaskia at that day was an unbroken wilderness of forest and swamp 120 miles in extent. Their only means of transportation was their 153 strong backs.

After securing their boats and engaging one John Saunders, of Duff's hunting party, for a guide, Clark plunged boldly into the trackless wilderness with his little army for the British-Indian stronghold on the Mississippi.

On the 4th of July, 1778, they arrived at the Okaw or Kaskaskia river in the vicinity of their destination, the old French town of Kaskaskia, which was situated on the west side of that river about nine miles above its junction with the Mississippi.

Clark concealed his men on the east side of the river until dark, in the meantime sending out spies to reconnoiter. After dark he proceeded to and took possession of the old ferry house about a mile above the town, making prisoners of the family. They waited until the town was wrapped in slumber, when, with his men assembled around him, Col. Clark delivered to them the following address:

"Soldiers, we are near the enemy for which we have been struggling for years. We are not fighting alone for liberty and independence, but for the defense of our frontiers from the tomahawk and scalping knife of the Indians. We are defending the lives of our women and children, although a long distance from them. These British garrisons furnish the Indians with powder and lead to desolate our frontiers and pay gold for human scalps.

"We must take and destroy these garrisons. The fort before us is one of them, and it must be taken. We cannot retreat, we have no provisions, and we must conquer.

"This is the 4th of July; we must act to honor it and let it not be said in after times that Virginians were defeated on that memorable day. The fort and town, I repeat it, must be taken at all hazards."

After these stirring remarks they began crossing the river in silence, to accomplish which it took about two hours. He immediately divided his little army into two divisions, ordering one to surround the town, while the other broke into the fort. The garrison, oblivious of the presence of an enemy, were taken completely by surprise.

Simon Kenton, at the head of a small detachment, sought the quarters of Gov. Rocheblave, and found that official peacefully sleeping beside his wife, he having no intimation of danger until Kenton, tapping him on the shoulder, informed him he was a prisoner.

The capture of the post was complete. The two detachments entered the town from different directions, and, marching as silently as possible until they arrived near the center of the town, they set up an unearthly yell, which was the first intimation the inhabitants had that the Virginians were in the country.

What little knowledge of French the Americans possessed was utilized in proclaiming to the French inhabitants that if they remained in their homes quietly they would not be molested, but if they acted to the contrary they would be annihilated.



The scared garrison surrendered their arms without the least resistance and in less than an hour the Americans were in complete possession of the town and fort, and all without the loss of a single life or the shedding of a drop of blood.

The French ire of the doughty governor was fired by this unceremonious awakening. For him, a proud Frenchman and the representative of a great government like Britain, to be caught napping, and this, too, by a squad of Virginia backwoodsmen, was more than he could stand. He fumed and raged like a captive hyena, until Clark could stand it no longer, when he put him in irons and sent him off in charge of Capt. Montgomery to render account of his doings at the capital of Virginia.

While Clark was at Corn island, on the Ohio river, he learned that the British had instilled into the minds of the French settlers of Illinois, the belief that the "Long Knives," as the Virginians were called by the Indians, were the most bloodthirsty savages on earth and were cannibals of the worst type. Their personal appearance when they arrived at Kaskaskia after their long tramp through the wilderness, was such as to strengthen this belief among the French, and Clark to make their subjection more complete, instructed his men to do all in their power to strike terror into them. While they really committed no acts of violence to anyone, they made every outward show of being just ready and waiting for the word from their commander to perpetrate the most dreadful acts of violence. This ruse had the desired effect, for Father Gibault, the priest, and a few of the first men of his flock, waited on Clark and implored him to allow the inhabitants to assemble once more in their little church to seek Divine blessing before being destroyed.

When Clark had the frightened inhabitants worked up to the highest pitch of terror, he called them together, and in a speech informed them that the country which he represented, unlike their British masters, scorned to make war on the helpless; that it was to prevent their own wives and children from falling victims to Indian barbarities that they had penetrated the wilderness to this western stronghold. It was not the hope of plunder that brought them.

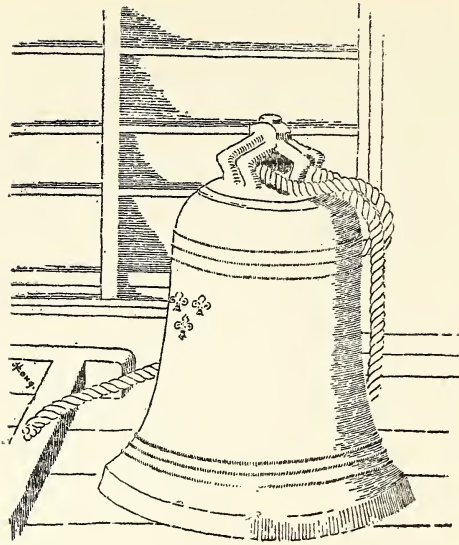
He informed them that the King of France had united his forces with those of America and that the war would soon be ended, and concluded by giving them the privilege of casting their lot with either nation without fear of molestation from him.

No sooner had they recovered from this new and agreeable surprise than every Frenchman in Kaskaskia became the friend of the Americans.

With lamentation turned to joy the reverend father reassembled his flock in the little chapel and songs of praise and thanksgiving chimed with the notes of the liberty bell\* of the Mississippi valley, as it pealed forth from the rustic tower, the same glad tidings that was proclaimed to Americans and the world, from the belfry of old Independence Hall in the then far Philadelphia, just two years before.

---

\*This was the first bell of any consequence whose notes echoed in the forests of the Mississippi valley. It was cast in Rochelle, France, in 1741, expressly for the Church of Illinois and was a present from the King of France. After over a century of duty a crack, caused by fire, rendered it useless. It found its way to the Columbian Exposition in 1893, where it occupied a place among relics sacred to Illinois in the Illinois building.



THE LIBERTY BELL OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.

The after part of the day and far into the night was given to merry making and rejoicing such as only Frenchmen know how.

Order being restored, Clark sent Capt. Bowman with a small detachment mounted on French ponies to capture Cahokia, a post with a small British garrison on the east bank of the Mississippi opposite the present city of St. Louis.

The reduction of this place left but one British post in the Mississippi valley, Vincennes, or, as the British had renamed it, Fort Sackville, on the Wabash river. Clark soon after learned that the British governor of Detroit felt so secure from molestation from the Americans that he had withdrawn the garrison from this post, leaving it entirely in the hands of a few French militia, who had taken the oath of allegiance to the British government. He conceived the idea that the place might be captured by peaceful means, and instead of sending an armed force against it, he persuaded the parish priest of Kaskaskia, Father Gibault, to undertake its reduction single handed. It is needless to say that when the French militia learned the news from Kaskaskia they hauled down their British colors and ran up the American.

Soon after this, Capt. Montgomery reached Williamsburg, the capital of Virginia, with Rocheblave, the British ex-governor of Kaskaskia, his prisoner of war; also with dispatches from Clark giving in detail the conquest and occupation of the British post in the West. Whereupon the house of delegates of the Virginia legislature passed the following resolution complimentary to Col. Clark:

*In the House of Delegates, Monday, 3d of November, 1778.*

WHEREAS, Authentic information has been received that Lieut.-Col. George Rogers Clark, with a body of Virginia militia, has reduced the British posts in the western part of this commonwealth on the river Mississippi and its branches, whereby great advantages may accrue to the common cause of America, as well as to this commonwealth in particular,

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this house are justly due to the said Col. Clark and the brave officers and men under his command for their extraordinary resolution and perseverance in so hazardous an enterprise, and for their important services thereby rendered to their country.

E. RANDOLPH, *Clerk House of Delegates*.

The legislature then formed the captured country into a new county, naming it Illinois county of Virginia, and John Todd of Kentucky, was placed at the head of its government with the title of lieutenant-colonel.

So far as Kaskaskia is concerned, our story might end here, but to show how well our hero earned his title of "The Hannibal of the West" (which was afterward given him) and what his capabilities were, it is well to follow him a little further.

Clark was destined to see his onward march checked temporarily by having a part of his work undone, for during the following winter he was startled by the news that Gov. Hamilton, with a force of British regulars, Canadians and Indians, had retaken Vincennes on the 15th of December, and was making rigorous preparations for an early spring campaign against him at Kaskaskia. Clark was greatly alarmed at this announcement, for the term of enlistment of most of his men having expired, they had been dismissed.

This great reduction in his forces and his scanty supply of munitions of war placed him in a perilous situation. But even now his courage and judgment did not forsake him, for he came to the extremely hazardous conclusion that he would anticipate his enemy, and while Hamilton was waiting for spring, he would surprise him in midwinter, "for," said he, "if I do not take him, he will take me."

He wrote immediately to Gov. Patrick Henry for troops and supplies, but got neither.

Disappointment only sharpened his appetite and he determined to undertake the expedition with what resources he had at hand. A boat carrying two four-pound cannons, four swivels and provisions was fitted up, and manning it with a crew of forty-six men recruited at Kaskaskia, and commanded by Capt. John Rogers, he dispatched it down the Mississippi, with instruction to ascend the Ohio and meet him at a certain point on the Wabash river as soon as possible. Besides this river detachment, he enlisted two companies of French into his little army, which finally recruited it up to 170 men.

It was on the 7th day of February, 1779, that this band of backwoodsmen began a march which, for bravery and physical endurance, will challenge comparison with any march, of any army, in the history of any country, the march from "old Kaskaskia" to Vincennes.

During the winter the weather had been exceedingly wet, and the numerous creeks and rivers, for which the southern part of Illinois is noted, had overflowed their banks, some of the larger streams being as much as several miles wide.

This might have dampened the ardor of men of softer metal, but these heroes, fighting for a principle, unflinchingly waded through mud and water to the forks of the Little Wabash. The river at this point was at least three miles wide and inundated at no place less than three feet and oftener more. Through this expanse of water they waded on the 15th of February, and pushing on over countless streams and overflowed lowlands, they finally reached the junction of the Wabash and White rivers, fifteen miles below Vincennes.



Here the bottom lands were inundated to such a depth that further advance seemed impossible. Clark, however, resolved to make the attempt, and he began the hard struggle by leading the advance himself, the troops following. The water was slightly frozen and often reached to the breasts of the men, who were obliged to hold their guns and powder above their heads as they struggled on. A few boats had been provided, to rescue those who might become exhausted, but with the greater part it was a desperate struggle. As far as the eye could see stretched an almost unbroken expanse of water. Scattered here and there were a few spots of dry land, but they were often as much as five miles apart.

At length fatigued and starving, further advance seemed impossible, and the troops mutined. All of Clark's persuasive powers were invoked in vain, but a happy thought at this unhappy hour came to his relief. In his command was a young Irish sergeant over six feet tall, who was a great wit and a comic songster; on the shoulders of this stalwart Irishman he mounted a little drummer and gave the command "march." The sergeant dashed into the water with the drummer beating the charge, and Clark following after, repeating the command "forward march," as he threw aside the floating ice with his hands; the exhausted soldiers caught the inspiration and rushed in after him.

At last as darkness drew near, they reached a hill of dry land which they named Warren's island, where they were nearly in sight of Vincennes, and heard the boom of the evening gun at Fort Sackville, as Vincennes had been renamed by the British.

From this point Clark sent a message to the inhabitants of Vincennes saying, "that the friends of the Virginians must make themselves known by remaining in their homes, and they would not be molested, but all enemies had better repair to the fort and make ready to fight." The wading was then resumed, and at last darkness found them at Vincennes, when they hastily threw up breastworks and opened fire on the place. To say that this sudden appearance of the enemy was a genuine surprise to Hamilton does not express it, for with such an expanse of water between them in midwinter an attack from any quarter seemed impossible. But says history: "They were there and they very much resembled devils, too, for Clark had ordered them to blacken their faces with gunpowder, for what reason we are not informed."

However, Gov. Hamilton gave them a warm reception, and until far into the night the fight continued. At break of day Clark summoned Hamilton to surrender unconditionally, saying: "If he was obliged to take the place by storm, he (the governor) might depend upon such treatment as was justly due a murderer;" adding in his summons, "Beware of destroying stores of any kind, or any papers or letters that are in your possession or damaging one house in town, *for by heavens if you do, there shall be no mercy shown to you.*"

To this Hamilton coolly replied, "that he was not disposed to be awed into submission," and firing was resumed and continued so obstinately that before long Hamilton sent word proposing a truce, to which Clark refused, saying "Hamilton must surrender at discretion," which he did February 25th, 1779.

The Americans took possession and raised their colors amid loud cheers, while Hamilton was put under a strong guard and posted off to Williamsburg, Va., to join his lieutenant-governor, Rocheblave, who had preceded him from Kaskaskia the previous year.



This fourteen hours of fighting at Vincennes virtually terminated the war between the colonies and Great Britain on the western frontier, and settled forever to whom the great territory bounded by the Alleghany mountains on the east, the Mississippi on the west, the great lakes on the north, and the Ohio on the south should belong. It ended forever British dominion in the Mississippi valley, and though the territory thus acquired has proven to be of inestimable importance in the make-up of our great nation, it was all due to the untiring courage and energy, and almost unaided efforts of one man, George Rogers Clark.

The boundary lines agreed upon in the treaty of Paris after the Revolutionary War were fixed on a basis of the position in which the close of the war found the opposing armies posted, and view it as we may, had Clark's expedition into Illinois never have taken place, the United States would to-day occupy the narrow strip of country between the Alleghany mountains and the Atlantic ocean instead of being the gigantic republic with an inter-oceanic stretch from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and a latitude extending from the great lakes to the Gulf of Mexico; with a "monroe Doctrine" that says to the boasted monarchies of the East: "Thus far and no farther;" a veritable nation of peace extending the olive branch to all mankind, but possessing the might to wield her sheathed sword if must be.

Such are the qualities of the great republic, and such is the story of the deeds its founders enacted on the soil of Illinois. Is it not fitting that the descendants of Revolutionary soldiers should commemorate the deeds of the minute man in Illinois?

JOHN T. LONG.

## THE ILLINOIS REGIMENT.

PREPARED BY JOHN TURNER LONG.

The troops who served under Clark from February, 1778, to the close of the Revolution were known as the Illinois regiment. The original command that captured Kaskaskia consisted of but 153 men all told, but during the time that it remained in the West it was necessary to add new recruits at various times so that the number of names appearing on the muster rolls was about six hundred and thirty-one including officers and men. These names are given below. Just which of the names are of men of the original command is in doubt. The few that are certain are marked:

### A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ILLINOIS REGIMENT.

Those marked thus \* belonged to the original command as it was in the campaign against Kaskaskia. Those marked thus \* \* were Frenchmen who afterward joined the regiment and took part in its operations in the West.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERAL.

\*George Rogers Clark.

#### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

\*John Montgomery.

## MAJORS.

Thomas Quirk.

George Slaughter.

## CAPTAINS.

\*John Montgomery  
 \*Joseph Bowman  
 \*Leonard Helm  
 \*William Harrod  
 John Bailey  
 Richard Brashear  
 Abraham Chaplain  
 Benjamin Fields  
 Robert George  
 John Gerault

Richard Harrison (Capt.-Lieut.)†  
 Abraham Kellar  
 Richard McCarty  
 Michael Pereault  
 John Rogers  
 Benjamin Roberts  
 Mark Thomas  
 Isaac Taylor  
 Robert Todd  
 John Williams

†A captain-lieutenant was an officer ranking as Captain, but drawing a lieutenant's pay.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Richard Clark  
 William Clark  
 James Merriweather  
 James Montgomery

James Robertson  
 William Roberts  
 Joseph Saunders  
 Jarrett Williams

## ENSIGNS.

William Asher

Lawrence Slaughter

## CORNET.

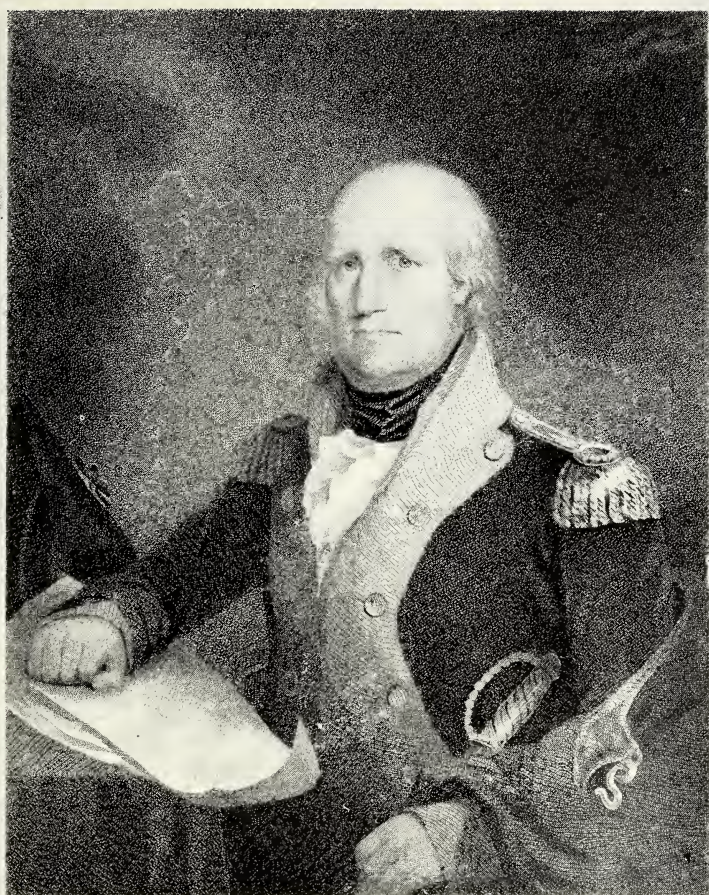
John Thurston

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF  
THE ILLINOIS REGIMENT.

Those marked thus \* belonged to the original command as it was in the campaign against Kaskaskia. Those marked thus \*\* were Frenchmen who afterwards joined the regiment and took part in its operations in the West.

Allery, Joseph . . . Private.  
 Allen, John, Sr. . . . Private.  
 Allen, John, Jr. . . . Private.  
 Ash, John . . . . Private.  
 Abbott, Wm., Sr. . . . Private.  
 Abbott, Wm., Jr. . . . Private.  
 Anderson, John . . . Private.  
 Allen, Samuel . . . Sergeant.  
 Apperson, Richard . . Private.  
 Allen, David . . . . Private.  
 Asher, Bartlett . . . Private.

Allen, Isaac . . . . Private.  
 Alonton, Jacob . . . Private.  
 Adams, Francis . . . Private.  
 \*\*Andree, Jean . . . . Sergeant.  
 \*\*Antier, Francis . . . Private.  
 Bell, William . . . . Private.  
 Ballinger, Larkin . . . Private.  
 Blair, John . . . . Private.  
 Bailey, David . . . . Private.  
 Breeden, Richard . . Private.  
 Brown, James . . . . Sergeant.



THE MEXICAN WAR

*W. H. Clark*





Berry, William . . .	Private.	Bender, Lewis (died) . .	Private.
Bentley, James . . .	Private.	Beckley, William . . .	Private.
Bentley, John . . .	Private.	Buskey, Francis . . .	Private.
Brazer, Peter . . .	Private.	Boyles, John . . .	Private.
Bush, John . . .	Private.	Bowing, Ebenezer . .	Private.
Bush, Drewrey . . .	Private.	Brown, Asher . . .	Private.
Brown, James . . .	Private.	Bingoman, Adam . .	Private.
Boston, William . . .	Private.	Bass, David . . .	Private.
Boston, Travis . . .	Private.	Blackford, Samuel . .	Private.
Baxter, James . . .	Corporal.	Barney, Simon . . .	Private.
Brown, Lew . . .	Private.	Brown, Lewis . . .	Private.
Brown, John . . .	Private.	Begraw, Alexander . .	Private.
Balter, Peter . . .	Private.	*†Bond, Shadrac . . .	Sergeant.
Biron, J. B. . . .	Sergeant.	Bleam, David . . .	Sergeant.
Brown, Colin . . .	Private.	Brown, Collin . . .	Sergeant.
Barry, William . . .	Private.	**Burne, Pierre . . .	Sergeant.
**Bevard, ——— . . .	Private.	Balton, Daniel . . .	Sergeant.
**Blancher, Pierre . . .	Private.	Bush, William . . .	Sergeant.
**Blein, Pierre . . .	Corporal.	Clarke, Andrew . . .	Sergeant.
**Broissard, Pierre . . .	Sergeant.	Crump, William . . .	Sergeant.
**Bouche, John . . .	Private.	Creze (or Cruze or Craze), Noah	
Benton, Thomas . . .	Private.		Private.
**Bressie, Richard . . .	Private.	Cohen, Dennis . . .	Private.
Breeden, John . . .	Sergeant.	Chapman, Richard . . .	Private.
Bird, Samuel . . .	Private.	Chick, William (killed) . .	Private.
**Batcher, Gaspar . . .	Private. <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	Cormilla, Patrick . . .	Private.
Back, John . . .	Private.	Chapman, Edward . . .	Private.
Ballard, Bland . . .	Sergeant.	Chapman, William . . .	Private.
Ballard, Proctor . . .	Sergeant.	Crossby, William . . .	Private.
Ballard, James . . .	Corporal.	Cowan (or Cowin), John	Private.
Bowen, Wm. . . .	Corporal.	Camp, Reuben . . .	Private.
Bush, Thomas . . .	Private.	Camper, Tillman . . .	Private.
Ballard, Bland Wm. . .	Private.	**Cogan, Peter . . .	Private.
Barber, John . . .	Private.	**Cogan, Jacob . . .	Private.
Burnett, Robert (died) . .	Private.	Clifton, Thomas . . .	Private.
Blankenship, Henry . . .	Private.	Clarke, John . . .	Private.
Bryant, James . . .	Private.	Cannon (or Canon), Andrew	
Bowman, Christian . . .	Private.		Private.
Burk, George . . .	Private.	Cabbage, Joseph . . .	Private.
Binkley, William . . .	Private.	Curry, James . . .	Private.
Ballinger, James . . .	Private.	Conway, Patrick . . .	Private.
Banis, John . . .	Private.	**Cure, Jean Baptist . . .	Private.
Bendor, Robert . . .	Private.	Corns, John . . .	Private.
Burbridge, John (died) . .	Private.	Crawley, John . . .	Private.
Burbridge, Wm. (died) . .	Private.	Cooper, Joseph . . .	Private.
Butts, William (prisoner)	Private.	Cooper, Ramsay . . .	Private.

†Shadrac Bond—afterward became the first state governor of Illinois.



**Coste, J. B. de . . .	Private.	**Dusablong, B. . . .	Private.
**Clairmont, Michael . .	Private.	**Duselle, Mons. . . .	Private.
**Cabassie, B. . . .	Private.	**Dardy, John . . . .	Private.
Coffee, Samuel . . .	Private.	**Dardy, Baptiste . . .	Private.
Connolly, Thomas . .	Fifer.	**Dolphin, Peter . . .	Private.
Conn, John . . . .	Private.	Day, William . . . .	Private.
**Campo, Louis . . . .	Private.	Durrett, James . . .	Private.
**Campo, Michael . . .	Private.	Doherty, Frederick (died)	Private.
Campbell, George . .	Sergeant.	Doherty, Edward . .	Private.
Cowdry, John . . . .	Private.	Dawson, James . . .	Private.
Cowan, Andrew . . .	Private.	**Donricheille, Louis . .	Private.
Cowan, Mason . . . .	Private.	Denton, Thomas . . .	Sergeant.
Calvin, Daniel . . .	Private.	Duncan (or Duncon), Nimrod	
Corder (or Corden), James		Private.	
Private.		Duncan (or Duncon), Benjamin	
Campbell, John . . .	Private.	Private.	
Curtis, Rice . . . .	Private.	Doyle, John . . . .	Private.
Chambers, Ellick . .	Private.	Duncan (or Duncon), Samuel	
Cockran, Edward . . .	Private.	Private.	
Cockran, George . . .	Private.	Duncan (or Duncon), Archibald	
Coheron, Dennis . . .	Private.	Private.	
Carbine, Henry . . .	Sergeant.	Duncan (or Duncon), Charles	
Cameron, James . . .	Corporal.	Private.	
Cowgill, Daniel . . .	Private.	Duncan (or Duncon), Joseph	
Crutcher, Henry . . .	V. & Q.M.	Private.	
Crane, John St. . . .	Private.	Dudley, Armistead . .	Private.
Certain, Page . . . .	Private.	Doud, Roger . . . .	Private.
**Compera, Louis . . . .	Private.	*Duff, John . . . .	Private.
**Convance, Paul . . . .	Private.	Donow, Joseph . . . .	Private.
**Contraw, Francis . . .	Private.	Drumgold, James . . .	Sergeant.
**Compera, Francis . . .	Private.	Duncan, David . . . .	Private.
Comtz, Christopher . .	Private.	Deen, James (died) . .	Private.
Cox, James . . . .	Private.	Darnell, Cornelius . .	Private.
Coclet, Andrew . . . .	Private.	Davis, Joseph . . . .	Private.
Damewood, Boston . .	Private.	Elms, William . . . .	Sergeant.
Dewett, Henry . . . .	Sergeant.	Evans, Charles . . . .	Private.
Donovan, John . . . .	Private.	Elms, James . . . .	Private.
Davis, Robert . . . .	Private.	Elms, John . . . .	Private.
Darnell, Cornelius . .	Private.	English, Robert . . .	Private.
Dawson, James . . . .	Private.	Evans, Stanhope . . .	Private.
Detering, Jacob . . .	Private.	Estis, James . . . .	Private.
Doherty, John . . . .	Private.	Frazier, Abraham . . .	Sergeant.
Durst, Daniel . . . .	Sgt.-Maj.	Favers, John . . . .	Sergeant.
Decker, Jacob (died) . .	Sgt.-Maj.	Flandigan, Dominick .	Sergeant.
Davis, James . . . .	Sergeant.	Floyd, Isham . . . .	Sergeant.
**Dalhonean, Pierre . . .	Private.	Freeman, William . . .	Sergeant.
**Deerland, P. . . .	Private.	Fair, Edmund . . . .	Sergeant.

Fever, William . . .	Sergeant.	Honndsler, Charles . .	Private.
Funk, Henry . . .	Private.	Hollis, Joshua . . .	Private.
**Fache, Louis . . .	Private.	Hoffman, Jacob . . .	Private.
Field, Lewis (prisoner) .	Private.	Harrison, Richard . .	Private.
Field, Daniel (died) .	Private.	Hazard, John . . .	Sergeant.
Freeman, Peter . . .	Private.	Humphries, Samuel . .	Private.
Foster, Henry . . .	Private.	Holmes, James . . .	Private.
Frost, Stephen . . .	Private.	Huff, Phillip . . .	Matross.
Godfrey, Francis . . .	Private.	Hopkins, Richard . .	Matross.
**Gognia, Louis . . .	Private.	Hant, Henry (killed) .	Sergeant.
Grimes, John . . .	Private.	Hite, George . . .	Private.
**Grolet, Francis, Sr. . .	Private.	Ham, Jeremiah . . .	Private.
**Grolet, Francis, Jr. . .	Private.	Harrison, James . . .	Gunner.
Gaskins, Thomas . . .	Private.	Hays, Thomas . . .	Private.
Ginan, S. Frederick . .	Private.	Huin, William . . .	Corporal.
**Germain, J. R. . . .	Private.	Higgins, Barney . . .	Private.
Grimshine, John . . .	Private.	Hammet, James (died) .	Private.
**Gognia, Jacque . . .	Private.	Hart, Miles . . .	Private.
Gallagan, Owen . . .	Private.	Hays, James . . .	Private.
**Garuldon (or Ganchdon),	Baptiste	Halber, Francis . . .	Private.
	Private.	Hicks, Mordeci (died) .	Private.
**Gognia, Pierre . . .	Private.	Hawkins, Sam'l . . .	Corporal.
Goodwin (or Goodman),	William	Horton, Adin . . .	Private.
	Private.	Hawley, Richard . . .	Private.
Goodloe, Henry . . .	Sergeant.	Hicks, David . . .	Sergeant.
Glass, Michael . . .	Private.	Hall, William . . .	Private.
Gwin, William (died) .	Private.	Howell, Peter . . .	Private.
Goodwin, Edward . . .	Private.	Heywood, Benj. . . .	Private.
Goodwin, Amos . . .	Private.	Hendrix, Andrew . . .	Private.
Greenwood, Daniel . . .	Private.	House, Andrew . . .	Private.
Gaines (or Garner), William	Private.	Head, James . . .	Private.
Gordon, John . . .	Private.	Heldebrand, James . .	Private.
George, John . . .	Private.	**Hico, Peter, Sr. . . .	Private.
Gamin (or Gannia), Abraham		**Hico, Peter, Jr. . . .	Private.
	Private.	Hatlar, Christopher . .	Private.
Green, John . . .	Sergeant.	Hatcher (or Hacker), John	Private.
Garrett, John . . .	Sergeant.	Isaacs, John . . .	Private.
Gibbons, Samuel . . .	Private.	Irby, David . . .	Private.
Glenn, David . . .	Private.	Johnston, John . . .	Private.
Graham, James . . .	Private.	Jewell, John . . .	Private.
Guess, John . . .	Private.	Jarrell, James . . .	Private.
**Gratiott, Jean . . .	Private.	Johnston, Edward . . .	Private.
Green, James (died) . .	Private.	Jones, Edward . . .	Private.
Gaines, John . . .	Private.	Jones (or Johns), Mathew	Private.
Hardin, Francis . . .	Private.	Jewell, Charles . . .	Private.
Horn, Christopher . . .	Private.	Jamieson, Thomas . . .	Sergeant.
Hooper, Thomas (died)	Private.	Jones, John . . .	Private.

Jones, David . . . .	Private.	**Laubran, ——— . . . .	Private.
Johnston, Samuel . . .	Private.	**Lasant, Joseph . . . .	Private.
Joines, John . . . .	Sergeant.	**Lapoint, Louis . . . .	Private.
Kellar, Isaac . . . .	Sergeant.	**LaCasse, Jacques . . . .	Private.
King, George . . . .	Private.	**LaFaro, Francis . . . .	Private.
Kennedy, David . . . .	Private.	**Lafarton, Francis . . . .	Private.
King, Nicholas . . . .	Private.	Logan, Hugh . . . .	Private.
Kincaid, James . . . .	Private.	Lewis, James . . . .	Private.
Kendall, William . . . .	Private.	**Missie, Bernard . . . .	Private.
Kirkley, James . . . .	Private.	Murry, Edward . . . .	Private.
Kirk, Thomas . . . .	Private.	*Montgomery, John . . . .	Private.
Kerr, William . . . .	Private.	McDermott, Francis . . . .	Private.
Kidd, Robert . . . .	Private.	Mayfield, Micajah . . . .	Private.
Key, George . . . .	Private.	Mayfield, James . . . .	Private.
Key, Thomas . . . .	Private.	Mayfield, Isaac . . . .	Private.
Kemp, Reuben . . . .	Private.	Morris, Jacob . . . .	Private.
Kina, Christopher . . .	Private.	Maid, Ebenezer (killed). .	Private.
Lunsford, Anthony . . .	Private.	Mayfield, Elijah . . . .	Private.
Lunsford, Mason . . . .	Private.	Morn, John . . . .	Sergeant.
*Lunsford, George . . .	Private.	McMickle, John . . . .	Private.
Lasley, John . . . .	Private.	Morris, James (died). . .	Private.
Laughlin, Peter . . . .	Private.	Miller, Abraham (killed) .	Corporal.
Lovell, Richard . . . .	Drum'r.	Montgomery, John . . . .	Private.
Levinston, George . . .	Private.	Montgomery, William . . .	Private.
Luzader, Abraham . . .	Private.	McLockland, Charles . . .	Private.
Lenox, Thomas (killed) .	Private.	Marsh, John . . . .	Private.
Lewis, Benjamin (killed)	Private.	Mathews, Edward . . . .	Sergeant.
**Larose, Francis . . . .	Private.	Morgan, Charles,	
**Laventure, J. . . . .	Sergeant.	Sergeant and Gunner.	
**Lafleur, Pierre . . . .	Private.	McGuire, John . . . .	Private.
**Lamarche, Louis . . . .	Private.	McIntosh, James . . . .	Private.
**Lamarche, J. B. . . .	Private.	**Marsionville, Mar de . .	Private.
**Lamarche, Bramvard . .	Private.	**Monet, J. R. . . . .	Private.
**Laviolette, Baptist . . .	Private.	**Maidone, J. B. . . . .	Private.
Leney, Thomas . . . .	Gunner.	**Manisette, M. . . . .	Private.
**L'Enfant, Francis . . .	Private.	Mason, Charles . . . .	Sergeant.
**Laform, John . . . .	Private.	Mulby, William . . . .	Gunner.
**Lavigne, Joseph . . . .	Private.	Marr, Patrick,	
**Laviolette, Louis . . .	Private.	Corporal and Sergeant.	
**La Belle, Charles . . .	Private.	McMichaels, John . . . .	Private.
Levey, John . . . .	Private.	McMullen, James . . . .	Private.
Lyon, Jacob . . . .	Private.	Mustach ——— . . . .	Private.
*Long, William . . . .	Private.	Malroof, Joseph . . . .	Private.
Lyons, John . . . .	Private.	Moran (or Mauran), Peter,	Private.
Lockhart (or Locket), Pleasant,		McClure, Patrick . . . .	Private.
Private.		Merriweather, William . .	Private.
Lockhart, Archibald . . .	Private.	Miller, John . . . .	Private.

*Murry, William . . .	Private.	Parker, Edward . . .	Sergeant.
Martin, Charles . . .	Private.	Partwood, Page . . .	Sergeant.
McDonald, David . . .	Private.	**Perie, William . . .	Sergeant.
Marshen, Nathaniel (died)	Private.	Patterson, John . . .	Private.
Murphy, John . . .	Private.	Potter, James . . .	Private.
Meadows, Josiah . . .	Private.	Patterson, William . . .	Private.
Murry, Thomas . . .	Sergeant.	Pulford, John . . .	Private.
Milton (or Wilton), Daniel	Private.	Payne, Adams . . .	Private.
McClain, Thomas . . .	Private.	Priest, Peter . . .	Private.
Munnrony, William . . .	Sergeant.	Pritchett (or Pritcher), William	
Munrony, Sylvester . . .	Private.		Corporal.
McQuiddy, Thomas . . .	Private.	Pittman, Buckner . . .	Sergeant.
McDaniel, Thomas . . .	Private.	**Pupin, N . . .	Private.
McDonald, James . . .	Private.	Purcell (or Pursley), William	
Martin, Elijah . . .	Private.		Private.
Munmilly, Joseph . . .	Private.	Penett (or Penit), Joshua	Private.
Manous, Joseph . . .	Private.	Panther, Joseph . . .	Private.
McKin, James . . .	Private.	**Pellat, Charles . . .	Private.
Martin, Solomon . . .	Private.	**Parisienne, Baptiste . . .	Private.
**Malbeff, Joseph . . .	Private.	**Pepin, John (killed) . . .	Private.
McKinney, John . . .	Private.	**Penir, Jesse (killed) . . .	Private.
Moore, John . . .	Private.	**Puncrass Joseph . . .	Private.
**Martin, Pierre . . .	Private.	**Puncrass, Francis . . .	Private.
Monet, William . . .	Private.	**Peltier, Joseph . . .	Private.
Moore, Thomas . . .	Private.	**Peguina, Francis . . .	Private.
Marshall, William . . .	Private.	Powell, Micaiah . . .	Private.
McDonald, Thomas . . .	Private.	Payne, William . . .	Private.
McGann, John . . .	Gunner.	*Pagan, David . . .	Private.
Newton, Peter . . .	Private.	Potter, Ebenezer . . .	Private.
Nelson, Enoch . . .	Private.	Peaters, John . . .	Private.
Nelson, Moses . . .	Private.	Phillips, Henry . . .	Private.
Nelson, John . . .	Private.	*Piggot, James . . .	Private.
Nash, Francis . . .	Private.	**Parault, Peter . . .	Private.
Neal, John . . .	Private.	Pickens, Samuel . . .	Private.
Nare, Conrad . . .	Private.	Petter, Joseph . . .	Private.
Nobbs, Mark . . .	Private.	Poores, Archer . . .	Fifer.
Onslow, Charles . . .	Private.	Ross, John . . .	Sergeant.
Oakley, John . . .	Gunner.	Ryan, Andrews . . .	Sergeant.
Oliver, John . . .	Private.	Rubido, Francis (died) . . .	Sergeant.
Oharro, Michael . . .	Private.	Ruddell (or Riddle), Cornelius	
Oaker, Samuel . . .	Private.		Sergeant.
Oliver, Lewis . . .	Private.	Ryan, Lazarus . . .	Sergeant.
Owditt (or Odett), Lewis	Private.	Ramsay, James . . .	Sergeant.
Ofin, James . . .	Private.	Rector, John . . .	Sergeant.
Oliver, Turner . . .	Private.	Roy, Julien . . .	Sergeant.
Ozburn (or Ozborn), Ebenezer		Ranger, J. B. . . .	Sergeant.
	Private.	Robertson, John . . .	Sergeant.

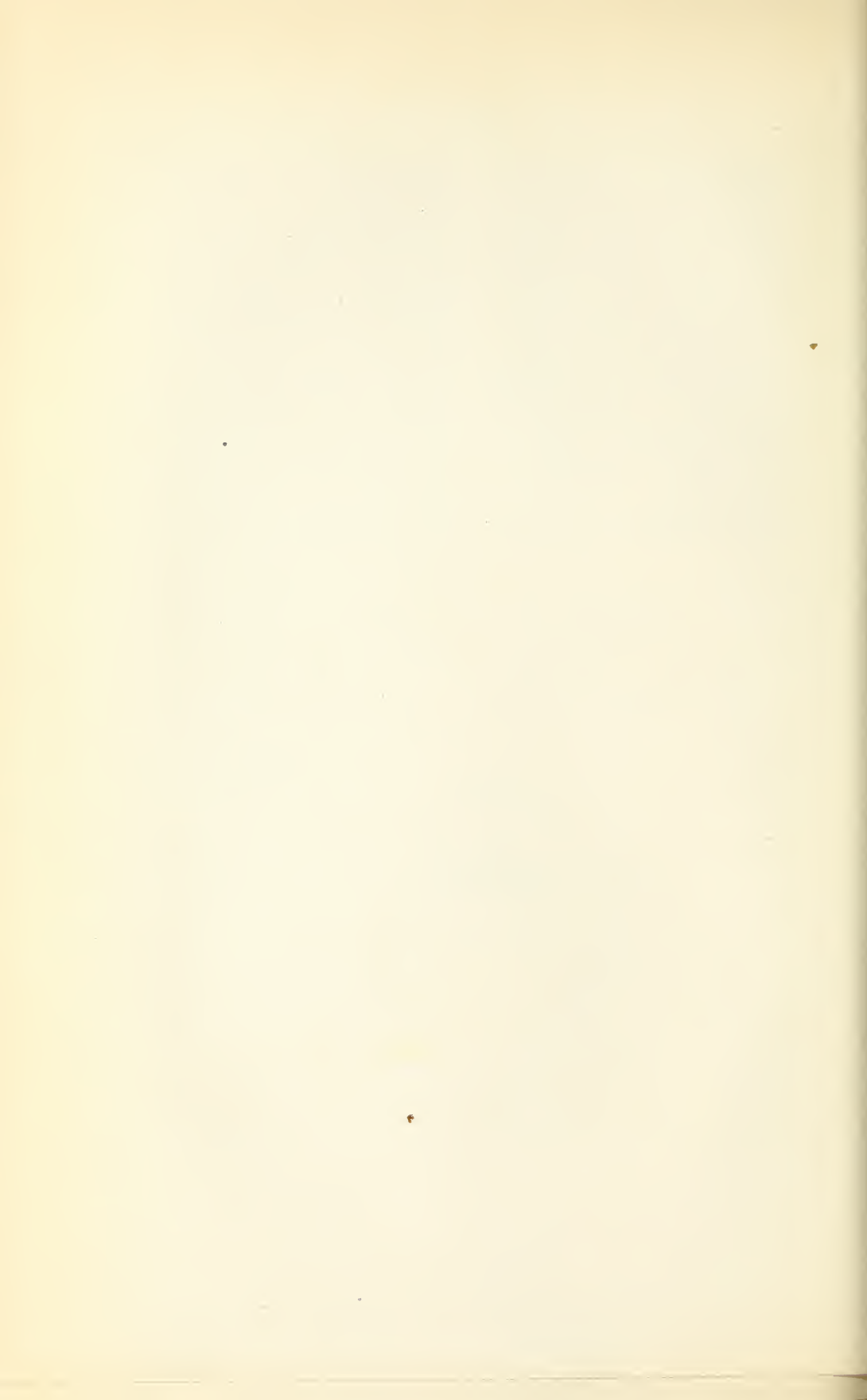


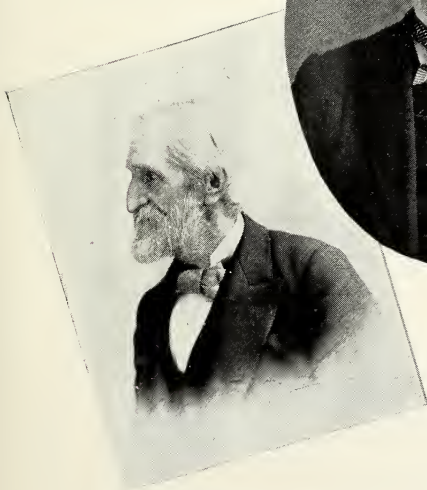
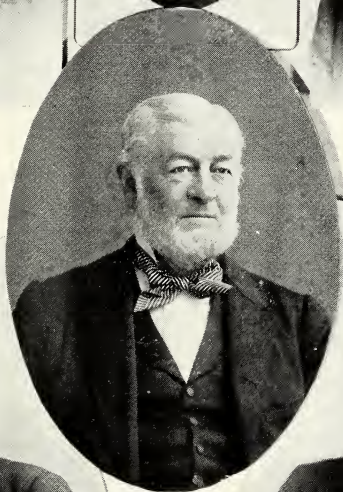
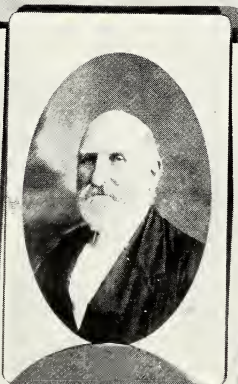
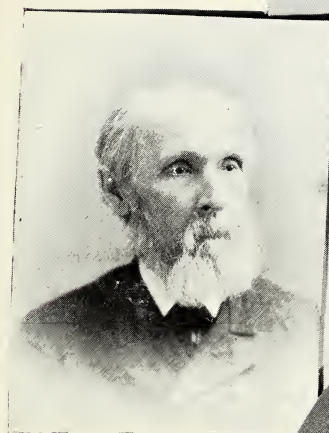
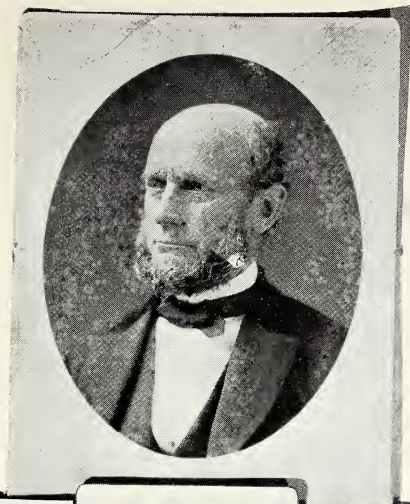
Ross, James . . . .	Sergeant.	Savage, Bryan . . . .	Private.
Rice, John . . . .	Sergeant.	Stoball, Thomas . . . .	Private.
Rogers, David . . . .	Sergeant.	Sowers, Frederick . . . .	Private.
Rogers, Joseph . . . .	Private.	Slaughter, George . . . .	Private.
*Rutherford, Larkin . . . .	Private.	Shannon, William . . . .	Private.
Richards, Lewis . . . .	Sergeant.	Stephenson, Samuel . . . .	Private.
Richards, Dick . . . .	Private.	Stephenson, John . . . .	Sergeant.
Robinson, Richard . . . .	Private.	Savage, Dominick . . . .	Private.
Ross, Joseph . . . .	Corporal.	Soverims, Ebenezer . . . .	Sergeant.
Roberts, Benjamin . . . .	Sergeant.	**St. Michaels ——— . . . .	Private.
Roberts, Eliab . . . .	Private.	**St. Mary, Baptiste . . . .	Private.
Russell, Benjamin . . . .	Private.	**Sigonier, Francis . . . .	Private.
Randal, Robert . . . .	Private.	Sworden, Jonathan . . . .	Private.
Roberts, Joseph . . . .	Private.	Severidge, John . . . .	Private.
**Rushare, Francis . . . .	Private.	Sharlock, James . . . .	Private.
Rabey, Cader . . . .	Private.	Spillman, James . . . .	Private.
Riley, Patrick . . . .	Private.	Trent, Beverly . . . .	Sergeant.
**Rubido, James . . . .	Private.	Tuttle, Nicholas . . . .	Private.
Rollison, Wm. (died) . . . .	Private.	Tygard, Daniel . . . .	Private.
Shepherd, Peter . . . .	Corporal.	Trantham, Martin . . . .	Private.
Shepherd, George . . . .	Private.	Taylor, James . . . .	Private.
Smith, William . . . .	Private.	Turpin, Richard (killed) . . . .	Private.
Slaughter, John . . . .	Sergeant.	Thompson, James . . . .	Private.
Shoemaker, Leonard . . . .	Private.	Triplett, Pettis . . . .	Private.
*Saunders, John . . . .	Guide.	Tillis, Griffin . . . .	Private.
Smith, Joseph . . . .	Private.	Taliaferro, Richard C. . . .	Private.
Setzer, John . . . .	Private.	Thomas, Edward . . . .	Private.
Slack, William . . . .	Private.	Taylor, Edward . . . .	Private.
Snellock, Thomas . . . .	Private.	Taylor, Benjamin . . . .	Private.
Smithers (or Smothers), John . . . .	Private.	Tolley, John . . . .	Private.
Smith, George . . . .	Private.	Tyler, William . . . .	Private.
Smith, Josiah . . . .	Gunner.	Tolley, Daniel . . . .	Private.
Shank, John . . . .	Private.	Taylor, Abraham . . . .	Private.
Shank, Jacob . . . .	Private.	Thorington, Joseph . . . .	Private.
Sills, Samuel . . . .	Corporal.	Thompson, William . . . .	Corporal.
Smith, David . . . .	Private.	Taylor, Thomas . . . .	Private.
Smith, Randal . . . .	Private.	Underhill, James . . . .	Private.
Spencer, John . . . .	Private.	**Vrushiner, Thomas . . . .	Private.
Searay, John . . . .	Private.	**Villiers, Francis (killed) . . . .	Sergeant.
Smock, Henry . . . .	Private.	**Villard, Isaac . . . .	Private.
Ship, William . . . .	Private.	Veale, Peter . . . .	Private.
Snow, George . . . .	Private.	Whitehead, William . . . .	Private.
Seare, William . . . .	Private.	Whitehead, Robert . . . .	Private.
Siburn, Christopher . . . .	Private.	White, Randal . . . .	Private.
Sennitt, Richard . . . .	Private.	Whit, Robert . . . .	Private.
Scates, David . . . .	Private.	Welton, Daniel . . . .	Private.
		Whitten, Daniel . . . .	Private.



Ward, Thomas . . .	Private.	Wheeler, John . . .	Private.
Watlers, Lewis . . .	Private.	Waddington, John . . .	Private.
Watkins, Samuel . . .	Private.	Wright, William . . .	Private.
Williams, John . . .	Private.	Wethers, Benjamin . . .	Private.
Waters, Barney . . .	Private.	West, John . . .	Private.
Walker, John . . .	Sergeant.	White, Randolph . . .	Sergeant.
Wheat, Jacob . . .	Private.	White, John . . .	Private.
Wallace, David . . .	Private.	Workman, Conrad . . .	Sergeant.
Whitacre, David . . .	Private.	Wenrate ——— . . .	Private.
White, William . . .	Private.	White, Laden . . .	Private.
Waggoner, Peter . . .	Private.	Williams, Zachariah . . .	Private.
Wood, Charles . . .	Private.	Williams, Daniel . . .	Private.
Wheel, Jacob . . .	Private.	Wilson, John . . .	Sergeant.
Wilkerson, William . . .	Private.	Wray, Thomas . . .	Private.
Wray, Thomas . . .	Private.	Yates, Isaac . . .	Private.
Ward, Lewis . . .	Private.	Young, John . . .	Sergeant.
Williams, George . . .	Private.	Zuckledz, William . . .	Private.
Winser, Christopher . . .	Private.	Zimmerman, Frederick . . .	Private.







MEMBERS OF THE ILLINOIS SOCIETY S. A. R.

WHOSE FATHERS WERE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

CHARLES B. FESSENDEN.

LEROY CHURCH.

CHAS. S. PAYNE.

P. M. BLODGETT.

HENRY K. ELKINS.

LUTHER M. SHREVE.

FESTUS B. COLE.





# Members of the Illinois Society

## LINES OF DESCENT AND SERVICE OF ANCESTORS

### EXPLANATORY.

The names of ancestors follow the name of the member, the first names being the father and mother, the second the grandfather and grandmother, third, great-grandfather and great-grandmother, and so on. The ancestor whose name appears in italics is the ancestor from whom the member derives eligibility. His service is given just below.

7. 1207.

DR. GEORGE B. ABBOTT, PHYSICIAN, HONDURAS.

Admitted February, 1890:

Nathan W. Abbott=Sarah Yates.

Peter J. Yates=Lena Davis.

*Jacob Yates*=Villie ———

*Peter J. Yates*= ——— ———

EDWIN F. ABBOTT, LAWYER, 175 DEARBORN ST.

Brother of Dr. G. B. Abbott.

Born, Janesville, Wis., May 4, 1851; admitted February, 1890:

*JACOB YATES.* Ensign of the Second company, Fourteenth regiment of New York troops, May 3, 1775; commissioned second lieutenant of Capt. Groesbeck's company, Col. Peter Yates' regiment, Fourteenth New York troops, March 22, 1778; commissioned captain of the same company March 4, 1780.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 272.

*PETER J. YATES.* Lieutenant-colonel Second regiment New York line Continental army, June 30, 1775. Colonel of the Fourteenth regiment, Albany county militia, June 22, 1778.

*Reference:* Same, pages 76, 77, 527, 540.

424.

8324.

EUGENE ERWIN ADAMS, GRAIN MERCHANT, 4322 GREENWOOD AVE.

Born in Granville, N. Y., February 21, 1850; admitted July, 1895:

Henry Adams, Jr.=Viena Goodrich.

Henry Adams, Sr.=Betsy Weeks.

Abraham Adams (3d)=Fanny Sumner.

*Abraham Adams* (2d)=Michal Bellenger.

Abraham Adams (1st)=Mary Cummings.

John Adams=Susanna ———

**ABRAHAM ADAMS.** Born in Brookfield, Mass., June 26, 1737; died in Brookfield, Mass., 1809. He marched from Massachusetts (in Capt. Asa Danforth's company of Brookfield) to the relief of Gen. Gates, on September 23, 1777. He was at the battle of Saratoga, also participated in the surrender of Burgoyne. He was in the engagement of October 7, 1777, with rank of sergeant. He marched from Brookfield September 23, 1777, to join Gen. Gates' army, Col. Convers' regiment. He was among the men who served to the credit of the Third precinct of Brookfield, dated June 30, 1778.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth Mass., volume 4, page 59½; volume 18, page 218.

310.

8110.

EDWARD MILTON ADAMS, PAPER MANUFACTURER, CHICAGO AND HOLYOKE, MASS.

Born in Mill River, Mass., February 13, 1854; admitted September, 1894:

Chauncey Edward Adams=Martha Turner.

Milton Adams=Prudence Palmer.

*Zebediah Adams*=Abigail Taft.

Joseph Adams=Miriam Cleveland.

Henry Adams=Ruth Ellis.

Edward Adams=——— ———

Also:

Augustus Turner (father of Martha Turner)=Lucy Rhoades.

Isaac Turner=Martha Humphrey.

*Ashahel Humphrey*=Prudence Merrill.

**ZEBADIAH ADAMS.** Born in New Marlborough, Mass., July 5, 1753; died in New Marlborough, August 3, 1857. In 1775 he enlisted as private in Capt. Moses Soules' company of Col. Fellows' regiment, Massachusetts troops; he marched from New Marlborough to Boston and vicinity, and served until January, 1776. He enlisted again at New Marlborough in Capt. Steven Dewey's company, Col. Smith's regiment, and marched to New York and served until December, 1776. In June, 1777, he enlisted in Capt. Zenas Wheeler's company of Col. John Ashley's regiment, and marched from New Marlborough to Greenbush, N. Y., thence to Half Moon, thence to Stillwater, thence to Saratoga, and to Kingsburg against Fort Edward. He was in a skirmish at Kingsburg. In 1781 he was sergeant in Capt. Simon Adams' company, ordered out by Col. John Ashley in Gen. Fellows' brigade, being on alarm to the northward.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. Certificate dated July 5, 1894. Volume 13, page 14; volume 16, page 20; volume 57, file 5; volume 24, page 65; volume 17, page 24.

**ASAH EL HUMPHREY.** Born, Connecticut, 1740; died, New Marlborough, Mass., October 21, 1827. He was sergeant in Capt. John Bigelow's Connecticut artillery company, the first company raised in Connecticut. It was recruited early in 1776 and marched to the northern department, and there accepted into the Continental service as a Continental company. The summer and fall of 1776, stationed at Fort Ticonderoga, near New York.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the War of the Rev., pages 124, 635. Pension Roll of Mass., printed by order of U. S. Senate, by Duff Green, 1835.

183.

1383.

**GEORGE W. ADAMS, RETIRED, 42 OGDEN AVE.**

Born, Northfield, Vt., June 1, 1853; admitted February, 1892:

Anson Adams=Sukey Gould.

Roswell Adams=Eunice Davenport.

Elihu Adams=Jerusha Adams.

Also:

Anson Adams=Sukey Gould.

Joseph Gould=Patience Goodenough.

*ROSWELL ADAMS.* Born in Canterbury, Conn., June 13, 1753. Private in Capt. Obadiah Jackson's company, Col. Israel Putnam's regiment, Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Rolls of the Rev., Adj.-Gen. Office.

*JOSEPH GOULD.* Born in England, 1747; died in Roxbury, Vt., 1822; lived during the war in Northborough, Mass. Private in Lexington alarm, roll of Samuel Wood's company, Gen. Ward's regiment. Corporal on muster roll of Capt. Wood's company, Col. Ward's regiment. Sergeant on Continental army pay accounts, light infantry company, Col. Bigelow's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives in office of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 13, page 165; volume 16, page 78; volume 57, page 218; volume 15, pages 1, 2, 76, 127.

307.

8107.

WILLIAM PORTER ADAMS, PAINT MANUFACTURER, 278 EAST MADISON ST.

Admitted September, 1894:

Samuel Porter Adams=Caroline W. Davis.

William Adams=Betty C. Parkhurst.

Leonard Parkhurst=Hannah ——

Joel Parkhurst=Betty ——

Also:

Samuel Porter Adams=Caroline W. Davis.

William Adams=Betty C. Parkhurst.

Thomas Adams=Ann Porter.

*JOEL PARKHURST.* Born, Dunstable, Mass., August 13, 1741; died Dunstable, Mass., November 18, 1808. Was second lieutenant Capt. Oliver Cummings' Ninth company, Col. Simon Spaulding's Seventh regiment, Middlesex county, Mass., May 31, 1776. Lieutenant in Capt. Ruben Butterfield's company, December 16, 1776. In July, 1785, was chosen to represent Dunstable at Continental congress held at Watertown, Mass. Was second lieutenant August 30, 1780, in Col. Jonathan Brown's Second Middlesex regiment, member of committees correspondence and public safety.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. Certificate dated Boston, July 26, 1794, volume 41, page 155; volume 52, page 50; volume 177, page 32.



*LEONARD PARKHURST.* Born August 4, 1736. Private in Capt. Zaccheus Rice's company, Col. Cyprian Howe's regiment. He was second lieutenant of a company in Col. Jonathan Brown's Seventh Middlesex regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, 6, 1894, volume 177, page 32; volume 3, page 234.

*THOMAS ADAMS.* Born in Hamilton, Mass., September 2, 1757; died in Gilmanton, N. H., May 6, 1844. Lived during the war in Hartwell, Me. Was a private of Capt. J. Curtis' company, Col. Finney's regiment, August 1, 1775. He was ensign of Capt. Winthrop's Boston company, Col. Jacob French's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 14, page 56; volume 35, page 249; volume 52, page 52; volume 70, page 326.

309.

8109.

*WILLIAM D. ALLEN, MERCHANT, 22 SCOTT ST.*

Born in Hartford, Conn., October 17, 1855; admitted September, 1894:

William G. Allen=Mary Ann Day.

William Day=Hannah Bailey.

Eli Bailey= ——— ———

*ELI BAILEY.* Born in Voluntown, Conn., February 2, 1756; died in 1825. He was a private and served in Capt. John Gordon's company from the town of Voluntown, Conn. He also served in the Lexington alarm.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev. War, page 24.

126.

1326.

*CHARLES Q. ALLEY, MERCHANT, ROCKFORD, ILL.*

Born, Lynn, Mass., September 18, 1842; admitted August, 1890:

W. Q. Alley=Ruth A. Newhall.

Nathaniel Newhall=Martha Chadwell.

Harris Chadwell=Ruth ———

Thomas Chadwell= ——— ———

Thomas Chadwell=Margaret ———

*HARRIS CHADWELL.* Born in Lynn, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Benj. Epes' company, Col. Isaac Smith's regiment, Massachusetts troops, in Capt. Ezra Newhall's company, and assisted in organizing a company of alarm men April 23, 1775, serving throughout the war.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 28, page 124; volume 36, page 131.

454

8354.

*JOHN W. ALVORD, CIVIL ENGINEER, 5203 HUBBARD ST.*

Born, Newton Center, Mass., January 25, 1860; admitted November, 1895:

John W. Alvord=Myrtilla Mead Peck.

James H. Alvord=Lucy Cook.

*Ruel Alvord*=-----

Also:

John W. Alvord=Myrtilla Mead Peck.

Obadiah Peck=Lysetta Mead.

Rufus Mead=-----

*Calvin Mead*=-----

*RUEL ALVORD.* Was born in Chatham, Conn. He enlisted May 8, 1775, in the Second regiment Gen. Spencer's brigade, which was raised on the first call for troops by the legislature of Connecticut, marched to camps around Boston, took posts at Roxbury and took part in the siege until the expiration of term of service December, 1775. Detachments of this brigade were engaged at the battle of Bunker Hill and in Arnold's Quebec expedition.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 46.

*CALVIN MEAD.* Private in Capt. Mathew Mead's company, Col. John Mead's regiment, also in Capt. Isaac How's company, Col. John Mead's regiment of Connecticut, also private in Capt. Lawrence and Isaac Lockwood's companies in New York.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 487, 650. Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

458.

8358.

*THOMAS AMBROSE, CORRESPONDENT, 2958 PRAIRIE AVE.*

Born, Fleming, Ky., May 5, 1849; admitted November, 1895:

M. J. W. Ambrose=Sophia Patton.  
 Mordecai Ambrose=Mahala Sargent.  
*William Sargent*=Mary McNeal.

*WILLIAM SARGENT.* Was born in Montgomery county, Md., in 1760 and died in Bracken county, Ky., August 28, 1844. He enlisted in the fall of 1776 and served as private in Capt. William Luckett's company, and again in the fall of 1777 in Capt. Frazier's company, Col. Johnston's regiment and a third time enlisted in Capt. Richardson's company.

*Reference:* Pension office Washington, D. C.

245.

1445.

*WILLIAM T. ANGELL*, MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 2505 MICHIGAN AVE.

Born, Scituate, R. I., August 24, 1848; admitted May, 1893:

Andrew Aldrich Angell=Amy Aldrich.  
 Richard Aldrich=Hannah Aldrich.  
*Noah Aldrich*=Huldah Whitaker.

Also:

Andrew Aldrich Angell=Amy Aldrich.  
 Charles Angell=Olive Aldrich.  
*Andrew Angell*=Tabitha Harris.  
 Jeremiah Angell=Mary Mathewson.  
 Thomas Angell=Sarah Brown.  
 John Angell=Ruth Field.

*ANDREW ANGELL.* Born in Scituate, R. I., January 3, 1742. He owned a tavern on a highway known in colonial records as the "South Road." He maintained a large part of this highway; built two bridges on this line, over which Lafayette and his army marched. He furnished camp ground for the army. The tavern was used all during the war as a point where meetings were held, companies recruited, and on his grounds companies drilled and were camped. He was captain of the Scituate militia.

*Reference:* Beaman's Hist. of Scituate, 1776; Colonial Rec. of R. I.

*NOAH ALDRICH.* Born in Scituate, R. I., 1750; died 1825. Member of the Scituate militia. He went with the army to

Boston; was engaged in several conflicts around Newport, R. I. He was a pensioner.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., Pension Bureau.

93.

1293.

C. G. AUSTIN, REAL ESTATE, SIMI, CAL.

Born, Columbia, N. Y., April 25, 1839; admitted March, 1890:

C. G. Austin, Sr.=Catharine ———

Amos Austin=Jerusha ———

*Gad Austin*=Susanna ———

*Nathaniel Austin*=Agnes ———

*NATHANIEL AUSTIN.* Private, of Sheffield, Mass. Capt. Enoch Noble's company, under Maj. William Goodrich.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 29, page 238; volume 21, page 167.

274.

1474.

CHARLES F. BABCOCK, TEACHER, 2701 MICHIGAN AVE.

Born in Sherborn, Mass., September 8, 1836; admitted December, 1893:

Malachi Babcock=Sally Kimball.

*Ebenezer Babcock*=Rhoda Woodard.

*EBENEZER BABCOCK.* Born in Sherborn, Mass., July 20, 1758; died in Sherborn, March, 1815. A private in Capt. Caleb Brooks' company, Col. Nicholas Sikes' regiment in 1776. Also in Capt. Jos. Griffith's company, Col. John Jacobs' regiment, in 1778; also in Capt. Nathaniel Belcher's company under Maj. Gen. Hancock, service, at Castle Island in 1779. As drummer of Capt. Walter McFarland's company, Col. Cyprian Howe's regiment, 1780; also in Capt. Staples Chamberlain's company, Col. Dean's regiment, in 1781.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of the office of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate June 27, 1873, by Oliver W. Ames.



214.

1414.

COURTLANDT BABCOCK, STOCK BROKER, 123 LA SALLE ST.  
Born, Kalamazoo, Mich., September 24, 1855; admitted January, 1893:  
(See record of R. H. Babcock, his brother.)

351.

8151.

ROBERT HALL BABCOCK, PHYSICIAN, 911 VENETIAN BLDG.  
Born, Watertown, N. Y., July 26, 1851; admitted December, 1894:

Robert Stanton Babcock=Emily Hall.  
Maj. Paul Babcock=Lucy Bell.  
*Col. Harry Babcock*=Mary Stanton.  
*Dr. Joshua Babcock*=Hannah Stanton.  
Capt. James Babcock=Elizabeth Babbitt.

Also:

Robert Stanton Babcock=Emily Hall.  
William Hall=Caroline Brockway.  
*Capt. Abel Hall*=Sarah Forbes.  
*Capt. Isaak Hall*=Lydia Dean.

*MAJ.-GEN. JOSHUA BABCOCK.* Born, Westerly, R. I., May 17, 1707; died April 1, 1783. Member of assembly of Rhode Island colony for ten or more sessions between 1740 and 1778, at one term speaker of the house and assistant governor. Twice chief justice of the Supreme court of the colony prior to 1765.

In May, 1776, he was elected by the assembly major-general of the "colony's brigade," which consisted of ten regiments, for the defense of Rhode Island. In October the appointment was renewed. In September, 1776, he was appointed one of a committee of three to proceed to New York and consult with Washington respecting the defense of Rhode Island. He was there during the evacuation of New York. When the enemy took Newport, in December, 1776, he was made a member of the state council of war. He continued on the council of war in 1777 and 1778, and during the two years following sat in the house of assistants.

While stationed at Newport, in 1776, he assisted in driving off

the Searborough, a British ship of twenty guns, and fired one of the guns from the New York Battery, hulling the ship.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., Heitman's Hist. Register, page 69.

**COL. HARRY BABCOCK.** Born at Westerly, R. I., April 28, 1736; died at Stonington, Conn., October 7, 1800.

Appointed March, 1755, captain Rhode Island provincial regiment. In August, 1756, made mayor, and a year later lieutenant-colonel, and in May, 1758, full colonel at 22 years of age. In the attack on Ticonderoga July 8, 1758, his regiment lost 110 men killed and wounded, and he was wounded himself in the knee. He served five campaigns with reputation. When the Revolution broke out he served as a volunteer at the Boston camps with Gen. Putnam. He was there in the fall of 1775, and December 1, 1775, Putnam wrote to Gen. Washington recommending him for the position of brigadier-general. He was appointed colonel of Rhode Island militia January, 1776, and in March colonel-commandant of Rhode Island colony brigade; on account of ill health was removed from his command in May.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., volume 7, page 164. Forbes' American Archives, fourth series, volume 3, page 182.

**CAPT. ISAAK HALL.** Born, Newton, Mass., January 12, 1714; died Lyme, Conn., 1778. Captain of the Connecticut light horse, first regiment in the company raised at Saybrook under Col. Gold Selleck Silliman and Col. Thomas Seymore. He took part in an engagement which occurred at Kipp's Bay, N. Y.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Reg., page 205.

**ABEL HALL.** Born, Lyme, Conn., October 5, 1743; died same place 1816. An officer of First Connecticut light horse.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 442.

104.

1304.

**AUGUST BAILEY, FARMER, WYOMING, ILL.**

Born, La Salle County, Ill., July 17, 1828; admitted April, 1890:

Lewis Bailey=Betsy ——— ———

Timothy Bailey= ——— ———



COL. HARRY BABCOCK.  
ANCESTOR OF COURTLAND BABCOCK AND DR. R. H. BABCOCK.







*TIMOTHY BAILEY.* A private soldier from New Hampshire, in Capt. Timothy Bedell's company, 1775; also Capt. Samuel Young's company, Col. Bedell's regiment, 1776.

*Reference:* Pension Office Recs., N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 160, 161, 163, 286.

461.

8361.

MARTIN BRECHAL BAILEY, LAWYER, DANVILLE, ILL.

Born, Indianola, Ill., January 23, 1858; admitted December, 1895:

Joseph Bailey=Sarah Brechal.

Martin Brechal=Elizabeth Smith.

*Martin Brechal*=Catharine Cunfar.

*MARTIN BRECHAL.* Born in Prussia; died in West Penn, Pa., February 13, 1831. He enlisted near Allentown, Pa., in April, 1777, in Capt. Anthony Seeling's company in Col. Hazen's "Congress" regiment for three years. At the expiration of his term of service he again enlisted at Wyoming, Pa., in the same company and regiment for the rest of the war. He was in the battles of Brandywine, Monmouth, Newtown, Short Hills and Yorktown.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

157.

1357.

JUDGE FRANK BAKER, JUDGE CIRCUIT COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILL., COURT HOUSE.

Born, Seneca County, Ohio, January 11, 1840; admitted February, 1891:

Richard Baker=Fanny Wheeler.

G. Henry Wheeler=Eliza Aulls.

*Silas Wheeler*= ——— ———

Also:

Richard Baker=Fanny Wheeler.

*Samuel Baker*=Elizabeth Daniels.

*SILAS WHEELER.* Born in Concord, Mass., June 16, 1748; lived in Steuben county; served as a private in Field's company, of Hitchcock's regiment of Greene's brigade, of Rhode Island troops, from April, 1775, to September, 1775, and as cor-

poral in Capt. Simeon Thayer's company, under Benedict Arnold, from September, 1775, to August, 1776; afterwards in Col. John Topham's regiment of the Rhode Island brigade, and then on board a man-of-war.

*Reference:* Thayer's Journal of Quebec Expedition, R. I. Hist. Society, volume 6, pages 94, 98; Lowell's Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island, page 26.

**SAMUEL BAKER.** Born in Branford, Conn., April 24, 1763; lived in Steuben county, N. Y., who served as private in Col. Marinus Willett's regiment of New York in the campaign of 1781.

*Reference:* McMaster's Hist. of Steuben County, N. Y.; Robert's Hist. of Steuben County, N. Y.; N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 317.

372.

8172.

**FRANK BARBOUR,** INSURANCE AGENT, 164 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Norwalk, Conn., February 18, 1862; admitted December, 1894:

James G. Barbour=Ann Maria Starr.

Charles Starr=Nancy Dodge

Timothy Starr=Mary Fosdick.

*Timothy Starr, Sr.*=Eunice Parsons.

Samuel Starr=Elizabeth de Jersey.

Joseph Starr=Abigail Baldwin.

**TIMOTHY STARR, SR.** Born, Middletown, Conn., December 24, 1730; died, Middletown, Conn., January 3, 1802. He was captain of the privateer Hamlin, carrying six guns and twelve men, sailed from Middletown, Conn.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 605.

384.

8184.

**HARRY JENKINS BARDWELL,** MANUFACTURER, 1254 MICHIGAN AVE.

Born, Tunkhannock, Pa., December 13, 1863; admitted February 2, 1895:

Daniel Jones Bardwell=Frances Jenkins.

Daniel Abbott Bardwell=Susannah Jones.

*Silas Bardwell*=*Lorena Abbott*.

*Lieut. Perez Bardwell*=*Tabitha Hastings*.

*Lieut. Ebenezer Bardwell, Jr*=*Elizabeth Gillette*.

*LIEUT. EBENEZER BARDWELL, JR.* Born, Hatfield, Mass.  
Served for a time as commissary, private in Capt. Salmon White's company, Col. Woodbridge's regiment, Bennington alarm.

*Reference:* Bennington Alarm Rolls, Mass. Rec., volume 24, page 93.

*LIEUT. PEREZ BARDWELL.* Born in Whately, Mass., August 17, 1738; died in Whately, Mass., August, 1799. Lieutenant on the Lexington roll of Capt. Israel Chapin's company, Col. John Fellows' regiment, commissioned June 7, 1775, as lieutenant in same company.

*Reference:* Certificate Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass. Mass. Archives, volume 12, page 18; volume 146, page 147; volume 14, page 48; volume 56, page 44.

*SILAS BARDWELL.* Of Whately, Mass., served three years in Continental army.

*Reference:* Bounty Receipts, volume 34, page 71; Various Service, volume 34, page 67.

442.

8342.

*RODNEY JEWETT BARDWELL, LAWYER, EFFINGHAM, ILL.*

Born, Tunkhannock, Pa., August 17, 1870; admitted September, 1895:

Maj. Hiram Webster Bardwell=*Gertrude E. Jewett*.

Col. Dan'l Abbott Bardwell=*Susie Jones*.

*Silas Bardwell*=*Lorena Abbott*.

*Lieut. Perez Bardwell*=*Tabitha Hastings*.

(See record of H. J. Bardwell.)

365.

8165.

*ERASTUS A. BARNES, PRINCIPAL DANIEL WEBSTER SCHOOL, CHICAGO, 7814 UNION AVE.*

Born, Owosso, Mich., November 18, 1849; admitted December, 1894:

Erastus Barnes=Jane Simmons.  
 Erastus Barnes=Abigail Orton.  
*Timothy Barnes*=Eunice Munson.

Also:

Erastus Barnes=Jane Simmons.  
 David Simmons=Polly Knapp.  
*Isaac Knapp*= ——— ———

*TIMOTHY BARNES.* Born in Hartford, Conn., April 19, 1741; died in Clinton, N. Y., November, 1825. He served in Capt. Merrill's company of Connecticut militia at the battle of Long Island.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., page 470.

*ISAAC KNAPP.* Born ———, died ———. He was a private in Capt. Oliver Hanchett's company (5) of the First regiment organized to invade Canada, Col. Benedict Arnold commanding. He was taken prisoner December 31, 1775, in the streets of Quebec. He again enlisted in 1775 in Capt. Caleb Trowbridge's company of the First regiment, Col. David Worcester commanding, and was in service at the siege of Boston.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., page 470.

394.

8194.

CHARLES S. BARTHOLF, TEACHER, 1122 WEST MONROE ST.

Born, Plainfield, Ill., September 25, 1857; admitted March, 1895:

Gilliam Bartholf=Mary Jane McCreery.

Stephen Bartholf=Hannah Hopper.

*John S. Bartholf*=Susan Storms.

Stephen Bartholf= ——— ———

Hendrick Bartholf= ——— ———

Guillaume Bartholf= ——— ———

*JOHN S. BARTHOLF.* Born in Bergen county December 26, 1760; died in Bergen county, N. J., January 5, 1846. Was a private under the following named officers: Capt. C. Van Houten, Capt. Joseph Beard, Capt. Richard Day, Capt. John Outwater, Capt. Hyler.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C. Certificate of William S. Stryker, Adj.-Gen. of N. J., December 5, 1894.



399. 8199.  
WILLIAM J. BARTHOLF, PRINCIPAL PUBLIC SCHOOL, 11 ROS-  
LYN PLACE.

Born, Rochester, N. Y., March 16, 1859; admitted March, 1895:  
(See record of Charles S. Bartholf, his brother.)

38. 1238.

WHEELER BARTRAM, SUPT. OF POLICE, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, Madison, Ohio, April 14, 1843; admitted February, 1890:

Harmon Bartram=Abigail Wood.

Uriah Bartram=\_\_\_\_\_

Daniel Bartram=Ann \_\_\_\_\_

*DANIEL BARTRAM.* Born, Fairfield, Conn., October 23, 1745.

A militiaman in 1777, at the time of Tryon's invasion, Capt.

Hull's company, Major Ezra Starr's regiment of light horse.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 563.

168. 1368.

ALONZO CLINTON BASS, REAL ESTATE, 167 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Malden, Ill., August 12, 1862; admitted June, 1891:

Edwin Bass, Sr.=Emmeline Stannard.

Ebenezer Bass=Sarah McLendy.

*Ebenezer Bass*=Ruth Waldo.

Henry Bass=Elizabeth Church.

John Bass=Elizabeth Neale and Sarah Wood.

Deacon Thomas Bass=Ruth Alden.

Deacon Samuel Bass=\_\_\_\_\_

*EBENEZER BASS.* Born in Windham, Conn., October 26, 1746;  
a lieutenant in the American navy, participating in the battles of  
Lake Champlain.

*Reference:* Recs. in office of Adj.-Gen. of State of Conn.

272. 1472

WARREN LIPPITT BECKWITH, STOCK BROKER, 401 STOCK  
EXCHANGE.

Born in Newport, R. I., September 13, 1867; admitted Novem-  
ber, 1893:

Amos Newell Beckwith=Clara Cowling Lippitt.

Warren Lippitt=Eliza Seamans.

*Charles Lippitt*=Penelope Low.

Christopher Lippitt=Catharine Holden.

Moses Lippitt=Ann Phillis.

Moses Lippitt=Mary Knowles.

*CHARLES LIPPITT.* Born in Cranston, R. I., March 2, 1754; died in Providence, R. I., August, 1845. Was a lieutenant and commissary in Col. William Richmond's regiment, afterward the First regiment of Rhode Island.

*Reference:* Arnold's Hist. of R. I., volume 2, page 359. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 265.

460.

8360.

JOHN R. BENSLEY, ELECTRIC LIGHTING, 95 WESTERN UNION BUILDING.

Born, Springville, N. Y., May 1, 1833; admitted December, 1895:

Eaton Bensley=Sophia Russell.

*David Bensley*=Mehitable Eaton.

*DAVID BENSLEY.* Born in Rhode Island, May 11, 1755; died in Herkimer county, N. Y., November 9, 1847. Private in Capt. Ezra Whipple's company, Col. Benjamin Simon's regiment, Berkshire county, which marched, by order of Gen. Fellows, on an alarm, to Castleton, October 13, 1780.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., William M. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, September 21, 1894.

256.

1456.

CHARLES BENT, JOURNALIST, MORRISON, ILL.

Born in Chicago, December 8, 1844; admitted July, 1893:

Alphonsa Bent=Elizabeth Armstrong.

Thaddeus Bent=Abigail ———

*David Bent*=Lucy ———

*DAVID BENT.* Born in Framingham, Mass., March 30, 1730; died in Rutland, Mass., February 15, 1798. Captain of a company of minute men from Massachusetts. The company he commanded from Rutland, Mass., served in the several regi-

ments commanded by Cols. Nath. Sparhawk, Whitney and Job Cushing.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Sec'y of the Commonwealth of Mass. Hist. of Rutland, Mass., by Jonas Reed.

159.

1359.

CHAS. W. BIRD, MANUFACTURER STATIONERY.

Born ———; admitted February, 1890:

(See record Horace G. Bird, his brother.)

35.

1235.

HORACE G. BIRD, RAILWAY SPECIALTIES, OLD COLONY BUILDING.

Born, Watertown, Mass., September 3, 1837; admitted February, 1890:

Horace Bird=Fannie Fish.

Joseph Bird=Mary Cutter.

Richard Cutter=Miriam Brown.

*Richard Cutter*=Kezia Pierce.

*RICHARD CUTTER.* Born 1725. Private in provincial forces during the battle of Bunker Hill, serving as a substitute for his son, Seth.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 24, page 144; volume 42, page 130.

51.

1251.

CHARLES N. BLACK, MANUFACTURER, ELGIN, ILL.

Admitted February, 1890:

F. M. Black=Mary Swarthout.

Thomas Swarthout=Mary ———

*John Swartwood*= ——— ———

*JOHN SWARTWOOD.* Of New Jersey, lieutenant in Capt. Havel's company, Col. John Rosakranze's regiment of Sussex county militia.

*Reference:* N. J. Men in Rev., Styker, page 432.

105.

1305.

ISAAC S. BLACKWELDER, FIRE INSURANCE, MORGAN PARK, ILL.

Born, March 8, 1840; admitted May, 1890:

Peter Blackwelder=Nelly Scherer.

Isaac S. Blackwelder= ——— ———

Gottlieb Schwarzwelder= ——— ———. (Father of Isaac S. Blackwelder.)

*ISAAC BLACKWELDER.* Of North Carolina. Born in Mecklenburg county, Va., June 17, 1757; died at Concord, Cabarrus county, N. C., November, 1843. Private in Capt. John Barringer's company, in the regiment of Col. Thomas Polk, in February, 1776. Discharged June, 1776. Re-enlisted immediately under Capt. John Barringer, Col. John Phifer's regiment, Col. Griffith Rutherford, chief commander. Discharged September, 1776. Last service began in June, 1780, under Capt. Matthias Beaver, Col. George Alexander's regiment, Gen. Griffith Rutherford's command. Appointed sergeant and took part in the disastrous battle of Camden, August 16, 1780.

*Reference:* Certificate Pension Dept., August 1, 1890.

248.

1448.

FRANK P. BLAIR, ATTORNEY, 580 EAST DIVISION ST.

Born, St. Louis, Mo., October 18, 1856; admitted June, 1893:

Maj.-Gen. Frank P. Blair=Appoline A. Alexander.

Francis P. Blair=Eliza Violet Gist.

Nathaniel Gist=Judith Cary Bell.

Christopher Gist=Violet Howard.

Richard Gist=Sarah Howard.

Christopher Gist=Ann Cromwell. (granddaughter of Oliver, the "Protector.")

*CHRISTOPHER GIST.* Born in Maryland. Colonel of a Maryland regiment.

*Reference:* Bancroft's Hist., volume 2, page 364. Washington's Diary, Irving's Life of Washington.

*NATHANIEL P. GIST.* Raised a regiment at his own expense in Virginia of which he was colonel and afterward brigadier-general.

*Reference:* Bancroft's Hist., volume 5, page 387. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 192.



389.

8189.

SAMUEL EUGENE BLISS, MANUFACTURER, 3636 LAKE AVE.

Born, Jericho, Vt., January 31, 1846; admitted February, 1895:

Samuel Butters Bliss=Sally Cadwell.

Henry Bliss=Sybil Florilla Butters.

*Peletiah Bliss, Jr.*=Ruth Lowell.

*PELETIAH BLISS, JR.* Born in Lebanon, Conn., April 3, 1749. He was one of a company of minute men under Capt. Thomas Johnson at Newberg, Vt., May 16, 1775, to June 17, 1782. He was taken prisoner by a detachment of British troops sent out to capture Gen. Jacob Bailey, who resided at Johnson village.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. of Vt., dated December 28, 1894.

68.

1268.

WILLARD THOS. BLOCK, REAL ESTATE, 100 WASHINGTON ST.

Born, Marrietta, Pa., January 6, 1853; admitted, March, 1890:

Abraham Bernard Block=Barbara Brobst.

Solomon Brobst=Susan Traugh.

Henry Traugh=Rachel Mellick.

*Peter Mellick*=Rachel Klingeman.

*Jacob Klingeman* ————

Also:

Abraham Bernard Block=Barbara Brobst.

Solomon Brobst=Susan Traugh.

*Christian Brobst* ————

Michael Brobst ————

Philip Brobst ————

*JACOB KLINGEMAN.* Who was a member of Capt. Benjamin Weiser's company of Northumberland county militia, and was in the Trenton campaign in 1776.

*Reference:* Certificate of William H. Egle, State Librarian of Penna.

*PETER MELLICK.* Born, Columbia county, Pa., April 18, 1752.

Who served on the frontiers during the early portion of the Revolution; was also in active service during the campaigns in and around Philadelphia in 1777 and 1778, afterward in the service of the Rangers; was a member from Northumberland county, repre-

sending Wyoming township in committee of safety in 1776. Died 1830.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, volume 14, page 335.

**CHRISTIAN BROBST.** Born, Berks county, Pa. Was an ensign in the First company, Second battalion, Lieut.-Col. Henry Spycker, in active service in 1780.

*Reference:* Certificate of State librarian of Penna., April 6, 1891.

66.

1266.

**PHINEAS M. BLODGETT, RETIRED, 149 ASHLAND BOULEVARD.**

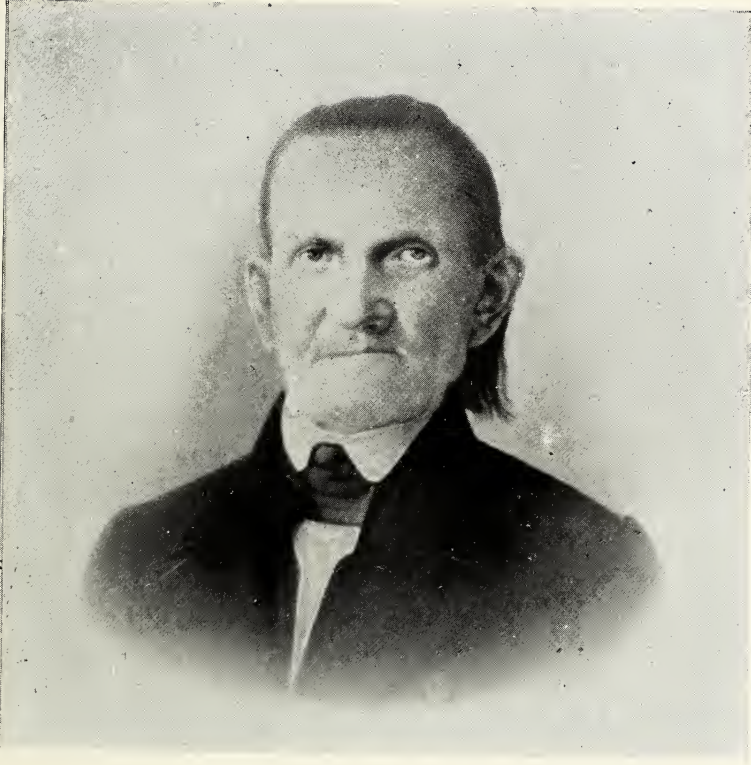
Born, Groton, N. Y., November 18, 1818; admitted March, 1890:

*Admatha Blodgett*=Eunice Merrick.

**ADMATHA BLODGETT.** He was residing, August, 1819, at Groton, Tompkins county, N. Y., when he applied for pension, aged about 61 years, and when he entered into the Army of the Revolution he was living in Brimfield, Hampden county, Mass., but where he removed from there is unknown. In December, 1820, he stated that his wife was living, aged 55 years, and a boy in his family, aged 10 years. He died February 22, 1855 (Washington's birthday).

He enlisted in December, 1775, for one year, under Capt. Warham Parks, in the Massachusetts regiment commanded by Cols. Learned and Shepherd, joined the army at Roxbury during the siege of Boston, and after that city was evacuated (March 17, 1776,) he accompanied the army to New York City, and when that city was evacuated (September 15, 1776,) he followed on its retreat along East river. The enemy landed at several places, with conflicts, in one of which he was engaged, at Throg's Neck, with skirmishes from October 12 to 18. He was in the battle at Trenton on the morning of December 26, 1776, and discharged there January 1, 1777.

In April, 1777, he volunteered for three years, in the new Continental regiments, organized for longer periods of service, under Capt. William Toogood in the Sixth Massachusetts regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Nixon, joined the northern army which was opposing the advance of Gen. Burgoyne, and



CHRISTIAN BROBST.  
ANCESTOR OF WILLARD T. BLOCK.





was in the hotly contested battle at Stillwater, N. Y., October 7, 1777, the last which preceded and hastened the surrender of the enemy at Saratoga, N. Y., October 17, 1777.

He stated that May 17, 1779, he was taken prisoner—the place was not specified—conveyed to New York City, confined in the notorious Sugar House, from which he escaped in the following October; swam over the river and joined his regiment October 30, 1779, at Peekskill, Westchester county, N. Y. He was discharged at Soldier's Fortune, in the Highlands on the Hudson river, in April, 1780, from the command of Capt. Heyward and Col. Smith—at least during his service he was in the company and regiment commanded by them.

As his pension was granted exclusively for service on the Continental establishment he may have performed other tours of duty in the militia or state troops, which those applicants were not required to specify and usually omitted to do so.

*Reference:* Rec. of Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C. Rev. Muster Roll of Mass., volume 53, page 210; volume 52, page 195; volume 9, page 430.

318.

8118.

WILLIAM A. BOND, REAL ESTATE, 115 DEARBORN ST.

Born in Newark, N. J., November 15, 1849; admitted September, 1894:

William Scott Bond=Phœbe Elizabeth Baldwin.

David Bond=Rebecca T. Osborn.

*Elihu Bond*=Phœbe Price.

Robert Bond (3d)=Mary Bond (first cousin).

Benjamin Bond=Susannah ———

Joseph Bond= ——— ———

Robert Bond=Hannah Ogden.

*ELIHU BOND.* Born in Essex county, N. J., May 20, 1756; died in Essex county, N. J., August, 1839. He enlisted as a private in the Essex county militia in the month of June, 1776. He served under the following officers: Capt. Nehemiah Wade, Capt. David Thompson, Col. Oliver Spencer, Capt. William Britton, Col. Frelinghuysen, Col. Potter, Capt. Daniel Wood, Capt. Stephen Chandler, Capt. John Pierson, Capt. Benjamin Winans, Capt. Benjamin Corey, Capt. Amos Morse, Capt. Mathias

Potter. He was engaged in the battles of Connecticut Farms and Springfield. His house was used as a guardhouse, and in changing sentinels, it is said, they would stick a pin in the candle an inch or two down to indicate an hour. When burned to the pin they would exchange sentinels. He had places of concealment in his house and also in his fields.

*Reference:* Official Register of the Officers and Men of N. J., page 512.

498.

8398.

HERVEY WISTAR BOOTH, LAWYER.

Born, Towanda, Pa., March 12, 1850; admitted March, 1896:  
(See record of William M. Booth, his brother.)

324.

8124.

WILLIAM MORRIS BOOTH, LAWYER, 3605 ELLIS AVE.

Born, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., September 26, 1856; admitted September, 1894.

Judge Henry Booth=Ellen Morris.

Samuel Wells Morris=Anna Ellis.

Benjamin Wistar Morris=Mary Wells.

*Capt. Samuel Morris*=Rebecca Wistar.

*CAPT. SAMUEL MORRIS.* Born, ——— died ——— He was captain of the City Troop of light horse, Philadelphia, which rendered such services in behalf of the colonies that Gen. Washington sent an autograph letter to Capt. Morris, of which the following is a copy:

“The Philadelphia Troop of light horse, under the command of Capt. Morris, having performed their tour of duty, are discharged for the present. I take this opportunity of returning my most sincere thanks to the captain and to the gentlemen who compose the troop for the many essential services which they have rendered to their country and to me personally during the course of this severe campaign; though composed of gentlemen of fortune, they have shown a noble example of discipline and subordination and in several actions have shown a spirit of bravery which will ever bring honor to them, and will ever be gratefully

remembered by me. Given at headquarters at Morristown this 23d day of January, 1777. "GEORGE WASHINGTON."

*Reference:* Original letter of George Washington, Penna. Archives, second series.

173.

1373.

LEWIS HENRY BOUTELL, PORTLAND BLOCK.

Admitted September, 1891:

(See record of Henry Sherman Boutell, his son.)

135.

1335.

HENRY SHERMAN BOUTELL, LAWYER, 103 ADAMS ST.

Born, Boston, Mass., March 14, 1856; admitted October, 1890.

Lewis Henry Boutell=Anna Greene.

Lewis Boutell=Mary Bartlett.

Abner Boutell=Cynthia Lewis.

*Jacob Boutell*=Jerusha Follett.

Also:

Lewis Henry Boutell=Anna Greene.

David Greene=Mary Evarts.

Jeremiah Evarts=Mehitable Sherman.

*Hon. Roger Sherman*=Rebecca Prescott.

Also:

Lewis Henry Boutell=Anna Greene.

David Greene=Mary Evarts.

*Thomas Greene*=Anna Knight.

*JACOB BOUTELL.* Born in Ashford, Conn., August 23, 1740

Served as private in Capt. Knowlton's company, which marched from Ashford, Conn., to the relief of Boston on the Lexington alarm, April, 1775; afterward as corporal in Capt. Marcy's company, Sixth battalion, Wadsworth brigade, serving at Flatbush Pass, L. I., White Plains and Trenton. Died in Ashford, Conn., in 1789.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 412.

*ROGER SHERMAN.* Born in Newton, Mass., April 19, 1721; Member of the Continental Congress, one of the committee to draft the Declaration of Independence, and one of the signers of that instrument and the Articles of Confederation; also mem-

ber of the constitutional convention and signer of the Constitution, and United States senator from Connecticut. He died in New Haven, Conn., in 1793.

*THOMAS GREENE.* Born in Stoneham, Mass.; a soldier of the Revolution, from Stoneham, Mass.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives. Certificate of Sec'y of Commonwealth.

155.

1355.

*WILLIAM S. BRACKETT, LAWYER, PEORIA, ILL.*

Born, Rock Island, Ill., September 27, 1851; admitted January, 1891:

William Brackett=Elizabeth ——

James Brackett=Eliza Ely.

*Joseph Brackett*=Mary Weeks.

Also:

William Brackett=Elizabeth M. ——

James Brackett=Eliza Ely.

*John Ely*=Elizabeth Bennett.

*LIEUT. JOSEPH BRACKETT.* Of Lee, N. H. Was born in New Hampshire, July 4, 1740. He served as first lieutenant, Thirteenth company, New Hampshire cavalry.

*JOHN ELY.* Of Lyme, Conn. Born 1758. Who served as private in Capt. David F. Sill's company, Sixth Connecticut Continental line, from May 11 to December 11, 1775.

*Reference:* U. S. Pension Office Recs. as to both.

340.

8140.

*WALTER HORACE BRADISH, WOOLEN MANUFACTURER, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.*

Born in Trenton, N. J., April 24, 1848; admitted December, 1894.

Horace Clark Bradish=Elizabeth Coventry Wade.

Clark Bradish=Hannah Hayes.

*Dr. James Bradish*=Irene Townsend (Clark).

*Deacon John Bradish*=Mary Green.

WALTER CHAMBER BRADISH, CLERK ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Born, Jacksonville, Ill., December 6, 1873; admitted April, 1895: (See also record of Walter Horace Bradish for Dr. James and Deacon John Bradish.)

Charles Eugene Bradish=Eleanor Chambers.

Horace Clark Bradish=Elizabeth Coventry Wade.

Clark Bradish=Hannah Hayes.

Rufus Hayes=Hannah Johnson.

Joel Hayes=Rebecca Post.

*JOEL HAYES.* Born, Salmon Brook, October 2, 1728; died in Granby, Conn., May 27, 1800. Lived in Symsbury, Conn. He was a member of the committee of correspondence for the "relief of Boston," 1774. Marched on the "Lexington alarm," 1775. Was in command of company, Eighteenth regiment militia at New York, 1776. Marched at Bennington alarm in 1777. Inspector of provisions, 1780.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 28, 473, 631.

*DR. JAMES BRADISH.* Born, Hardwick, Mass., October 21, 1752; died, Floyd, N. Y., September 18, 1818. Surgeon's mate, Ninth Continental regiment, under command of Col. David Brewer, in Roxbury camp, October 7, 1775. He was at the siege of Boston and stationed on Dorchester Heights.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, office of Sec'y of State Commonwealth of Mass. Coat and Muster Rolls of Field and Staff Officers, volume 56, page 48½.

*DEACON JOHN BRADISH.* Born, Westborough, Mass., August 30, 1719; died, Cummington, Mass., April 2, 1781, and lived during the war in Hardwick and Cummington, Mass. He was on committee of correspondence at a meeting on the 22d of August, 1774. The town of Hardwick chose a committee of correspondence of fifteen men. This committee was re-elected in 1775 and in 1776, and again in 1777, and he was elected on committee of correspondence of Town No. 5, afterward incorporated as Cummington, where he had removed in 1778.

*Reference:* Page's Hist. of Hardwick, Mass., pages 82, 83, 84, 108, 313.



234.

1434

CHARLES FREDERICK BRADLEY, TEACHER, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, Chicago, Ill., August 1, 1852; admitted April, 1893:

(See record of David Emery Bradley, his brother.)

213.

1413.

DAVID EMERY BRADLEY, WHOLESALE GROCER, 23 SOUTH MARKET ST.

Born, Chicago, Ill., December 13, 1841; admitted January, 1893:

David Morrill Bradley=Eliza Ann Emery.

Isaac Emery=Esther Tay.

*Benjamin Emery*=Sarah Bailey.

Stephen Emery=Hannah Rolfe.

Ensign Stephen Emery=Ruth Jaques.

John Emery=Mary Webster.

John Emery=Mary ———

*BENJAMIN EMERY.* Born in Newbury, Mass., December 10, 1738; lived in Concord, N. H. Captain in Col. Baldwin's regiment at the battle of White Plains, N. Y.; member of the committee of public safety in 1777 and delegate to the convention which ratified for New Hampshire the Constitution of the United States in 1778.

*Reference:* Genealogical Recs. of Descendants of John and Anthony Emery of Newbury, Mass., 1590 to 1890, by Rev. Rufus Emery. N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 242, 299, 429, 431; 3, page 609.

341.

8141.

PHILIP BURR BRADLEY, PAINT MANUFACTURER, 388 CHESTNUT ST.

Born in Andrew, Ia., March 18, 1847; admitted December, 1894:

Philip Burr Bradley=Lucy ———

Jesse Smith Bradley=Elizabeth ———

*Philip Burr Bradley*=Ruth ———

45.

1245.

GEORGE ALBERT BRENNAN, SCHOOL PRINCIPAL, 400 ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH ST.

Born Mount Vernon, N. Y., April 1, 1855; admitted February, 1890:

West Point 15 Feb. 1780

C  
24,

You will please to order a conductor this  
this evening to Fishkill landing, in order to  
take charge of those stores I have sent there  
on its way to Albany. The conductor whom  
you send is to go with the stores to Fort Mifflin  
should our magazines at Albany have room to  
send from this office. Mr. Manks whom  
I have sent with the stores to Fishkill landing  
will deliver him an invoice of the whole.

You will apply to Col. Hay for a receipt  
for what is to go from your store, which  
you will send to the landing where the stores  
will be this evening so, that all may go  
together.

Sebastian Bauman Maj. Genl.  
of Artillery

cc Copy.

To Mr. Muddock commanding at Fishkill

ORIGINAL ORDER SIGNED BY MAJ. SEBASTIAN BAUMAN,  
IN POSSESSION OF GEO. A. BRENNAN.



John Bauman Brennan=Sophia G. Freeman.

John Brennan=Ann Agnes Bauman.

Sebastian Bauman=Anna Wetzel.

**COL. SEBASTIAN BAUMAN.** Of New York; born April 6, 1739. Was a veteran of the French and Indian war, and raised the first company of German-Americans in the Revolution, in May, 1775. September 21, 1775, he was appointed major of First regiment New York volunteers and major of Second Continental artillery September 12, 1778. He was commander of artillery at West Point from 1779 to 1784, and was one of the commanders of artillery at Yorktown, and made official map of that siege. December 23, 1783, Col. Bauman was appointed chief of Continental artillery and was mustered out June 20, 1784. Was colonel of New York artillery from 1785 until death, October 19, 1803, and postmaster of New York City from 1786 to 1804. Was appointed brevet lieutenant-colonel of artillery April 14, 1787.

*Reference:* Mrs. Quincy's Memoirs. Lossing's Field Book of the Rev. N. Y. Society of the Cincinnati. Johnston's Siege of Yorktown. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 78.

114.

1314.

**DR. NORMAN BRIDGE,** PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Born, Windsor, Vt., December 30, 1844; admitted May, 1890:

James Madison Bridge=Nancy A. ———

James Bridge=Susan Ralph ———

*Ebenezer Bridge*=Mehitable Wood ———

John Bridge=Sarah Tidd.

Matthew Bridge, Jr.=Abigail Russell.

Matthew Bridge=Anne Danforth.

**EBENEZER BRIDGE.** Born in Lexington, Mass., February 3, 1742; lived in Fitchburg, Mass., and Hartland, Vt. He was captain, major and colonel, successively, in Revolutionary Army, Massachusetts troops.

*Reference:* "An Account of the Descendants of John Bridge, Cambridge 1632," by Rev. W. F. Bridge, page 45; Heitman's Hist. Register of Officers, page 99.

392.

8192.

ANDREW MEARS BROOKS, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Born, Oxford, Ohio, October 9, 1831; admitted March, 1895:  
(See record of Kennedy Brooks, his son.)

370.

8170.

KENNEDY BROOKS, TEACHER AND AUTHOR, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Born, Hudsonville, Miss., October 14, 1856; admitted December, 1894:

Andrew Mears Brooks=Eliza Johnson Welch.

Kennedy Brooks=Elizabeth Hill Butler.

Anthony Butler=Deborah Hill.

James Hill=Dorothy Learned.

*Ebenezer Learned*=Jerusha Baker.

*GEN. EBENEZER LEARNED.* Born in Oxford, Mass., April 18, 1728; died in Oxford, Mass., April 1, 1801. He was appointed member of the Provincial Congress at Concord in 1774. August, 1779, he was elected a member of the convention at Cambridge called to form a state constitution. Was chairman of the convention. He was colonel of the Third Massachusetts infantry. He was later transferred to the Second regiment. The men under his command were at first minute men, having marched in the "Lexington alarm." He was at Cambridge with his command and was ordered to Roxbury under the command of Gen. Thomas. He was at the battle of Bunker Hill. At Dorchester he received an injury and was disabled, retiring from the service for a time. He was appointed brigadier-general by Congress April 2, 1777, and soon joined the northern army under Schuyler. His first service was at Fort Ticonderoga, where he removed valuable stores. He then was in command at Fort Edward. He marched with Arnold to the relief of Ganxvoort at Fort Stanwix. Commanded the second center brigade at both battles at Saratoga. He was with the army through the winter at Valley Forge.

*Reference:* War Archives in Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 75, page 536.



251.

1451.

WILLIAM THAYER BROWN, MANUFACTURER, 4637 GREEN-  
WOOD AVE.

Born, Rockford, Ill., March 2, 1854; admitted June, 1893:

Horace Brown=Mary Thayer.

Jonathan Brown=Hannah Stocker.

*Elisha Brown*=Merrill Bates.

*ELISHA BROWN.* Lived in Winchenton, Mass.; died in Springfield, Vt., in 1830. He was a private in Capt. Abel Wilder's company, Massachusetts regiment, commanded by Col. Doolittle. He enlisted for the siege of Boston; was made corporal in 1775. He enlisted again in 1776 for service in New York with Capt. John Boynton.

*Reference:* Certificate of Pension Dept., Washington, D. C.

177.

1377.

CHARLES PAGE BRYAN, EDITOR, ELMHURST, ILL.

Born, Chicago, Ill., October 2, 1855; admitted December, 1891:

Thomas Barbour Bryan=Jane Byrd Page.

Charles Henry Page=Gabriella Penn Crawford.

William Byrd Page=Ann Lee.

*Henry Lee*=Lucy Grymes ("Washington's Lowland Beauty.")

*LIEUT.-COL. HENRY LEE.* Of Virginia; commander of "The Legion" of cavalry, and father of Gen. Lee ("Light Horse Harry").

*Reference:* N. J. Men in Rev., page 57. Saffel's Records of Rev. War, page 288.

316.

8116.

JOHN JAY BRYANT, GRAIN MERCHANT, RIVERSIDE, ILL.

Born, Elizabeth, N. J., January 17, 1848; admitted September, 1894:

George Bryant=Joanna Blanchard.

Aaron Lyon=Joanna Hatfield.

*David Lyon*=Charity Woodruff.

*DAVID LYON.* Born, Elizabethtown, N. J., 1745; died, Elizabethtown, N. J., March, 1802. He was a captain in Col. Spencer's regiment, Continental army.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, pages 305, 527.

253.

1453.

ROSWELL H. BUCKINGHAM, PRESIDENT CHICAGO STEEL COMPANY, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, October 3, 1858; admitted June, 1893:

Catharinus Putnam Buckingham=Marion A. Hawkes.

Ebenezer Buckingham=Catherine Putnam.

*Rufus Putnam*=Persis Rice.

**RUFUS PUTNAM.** Born in Sutton, Mass., April 9, 1738; lived in Salem, Mass. Lieutenant-colonel of Twenty-second Continental infantry, 1776. In March, 1776, together with Cols. Gridley and Knox, he fortified Dorchester Heights. Appointed engineer with rank of colonel in August, 1776. In March, 1778, began erection of fortifications at West Point. Was appointed brigadier-general January 7, 1783, and served until just before the close of the war.

*Reference:* Hist. Register of Officers of the Continental Army, page 338. "Life of Rufus Putnam," by Mary Cone. Part I., pages 45 to 73.

331.

8131.

CHARLES BUFORD, ATTORNEY, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Born in Rock Island, Ill., August 9, 1869; admitted October, 1894.

Charles Buford=Mary Postlewaite.

Charles Buford=Lucy A. Duke.

*Col. Abraham Buford*=Martha McDowell.

**ABRAHAM BUFORD.** Born in Virginia, July 31, 1749; died in Kentucky, June 30, 1833. He was commissioned major in Fourteenth Virginia regiment November 13, 1776; was commissioned lieutenant-colonel in Fifth Virginia regiment April 1, 1777; was commissioned colonel of same regiment May 15, 1778; was transferred to Eleventh Virginia regiment May 11, 1778; was transferred to Twenty-third Virginia regiment February 12, 1771, and served with that regiment until the close of the war.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 106.

363.

8163.

MORTIMER NELSON BURCHARD, 5490 EAST END AVE.

Born, Moscow, N. Y., June 1, 1837; admitted December, 1894:



GEN. RUFUS PUTNAM'S HOUSE.  
RUTLAND, MASS.



Mortimer Nelson Burchard=Louisa Jefferson Gregg.

Hugh Gregg=Sarah Holmes.

*Maj. Samuel Gregg*=Agnes Smiley.

John Gregg=Janet Ranken.

Capt. James Gregg= ——— ———

**MAJ. SAMUEL GREGG.** Born, Peterboro, N. H., April 6, 1739. At the commencement of the war he was appointed major in the Continental service. Was with the regiment formed in Peterboro and vicinity which was summoned to Charleston at the time of the battle of Bunker Hill. As soon as possible he enlisted 200 men, started for Charleston, seventy miles distant, and marching day and night, arrived the day after the battle. The major shared all the hardships of the expedition with the soldiers by footing it with them.

*Reference:* Certificate Adjt.-Gen. N. H., dated January 1, 1894.

249.

1449.

**GEORGE BUTTERS,** PRESIDENT CICERO AND PROVISIO STREET  
RAILWAY COMPANY, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, South Boston, Mass., September 14, 1849; admitted June, 1893:

John A. C. Butters=Caroline E. Sampson.

Capt. John Sampson=Priscilla Bramhall.

George Sampson=Hannah Cooper.

*Zabdiel Sampson*=Abiah Whitmarsh.

George Sampson=Hannah Soule.

Benjamin Soule=Sarah Standish.

Alexander Standish (son of Capt. Miles Standish)=Sarah Alden.

John Alden=Priscilla Mullins.

Also:

John A. C. Butters=Caroline E. Sampson.

William Butters=Elviza Connerais.

*Samuel Butters*=Tabitha Nichols.

*Samuel Butters*=Keziah ———

Samuel Butters=Sarah Jaquith.

William Butters=Rebecca ———

William Butters= ——— ———

**SAMUEL BUTTERS.** Born in Wilmington, Mass., November 30, 1728; died in Wilmington April, 1793. Served in Capt. Free-born Moulton's company of minute men of Monson, Col. Danielson's regiment, Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775.



*Reference:* Muster Roll of Lexington Alarm. Certificate, office of the Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass.

**SAMUEL BUTTERS, JR.** Born in Wilmington, Mass., November 15, 1749. Who served in Capt. Timothy Walker's company in Col. Greene's regiment, Lexington alarm, April, 1775. Samuel Butters, Jr., was promoted to corporal in Capt. William Bird's company in Col. Webb's regiment, 1781.

*Reference:* Muster Roll of Lexington Alarm.

**ZABDIEL SAMPSON.** Born in Plympton, Mass., April 26, 1727; died in Harlem, N. Y., 1776. A soldier of the Continental Army and killed at the battle of Harlem, N. Y., September 9, 1776.

*Reference:* Genealogy of "The Sampson Family," compiled from town records of Plympton, Mass., by Lewis Bradford. William T. Evans' book of Plymouth, Mass. Mass. Archives, volume 57, page 2, file 8; volume 11, page 249.

287.

1487.

**WM. BUTTERWORTH, MANUFACTURER, MOLINE, ILL.**

Born in Mainesville, O., December 18, 1864; admitted April, 1894.

Benj. Butterworth=Mary E. Seiler.

Jacob Seiler=Susan Fridley.

Jacob Fridley=Rebecca Wolford.

*Jacob Fridley*= ——— ———

**JACOB FRIDLEY.** Was captain of a company in the Fourth battalion, Lancaster County Association of Pennsylvania. He enlisted May 25, 1776, for the Jersey campaign; was also in service at Trenton and Princeton.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 13, page 313; Eagle's Hist. of Dauphin County, page 89.

412.

8312.

**EDWARD N. CAMP, TREASURER ESTEY & CAMP, 233 STATE ST.**

Born, Burlington, Vt., September 20, 1867; admitted May, 1895:

Isaac N. Camp=Flora Carpenter.

Abel Camp=Charlotte Taplin.

*Gould Camp*=Elizabeth Knox.

*Abel Camp*= ——— ———

**ABEL CAMP.** Born in Milford, Conn., January 21, 1729; died in Barre, Vt., 1820. Captain of James Stoddard's company, Gen. Waterbury's State Brigade militia. Captain in Col. Ellmore's regiment.

**GOULD CAMP.** Born, July 22, 1760. Enlisted at the age of 18 in Gen. Putnam's army, 1778.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 574.

428.

8328.

**ANDREW JACKSON CANFIELD, CLERGYMAN, 3002 PRAIRIE AVE.**  
Born, Willett, N. Y., January 12, 1840; admitted July, 1895:

John Bardon Canfield=Polly Yarns.

Robert Yarns=Roxanna Barrus.

John Barrus=Hannah Robinson.

**JOHN BARRUS.** Born in Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1740; died, Richmond, N. H., 1794. Private in Captain Oliver Capron's company, Col. Samuel Ashley's regiment of militia, which marched from Richmond, N. H., 1777, to the relief of Fort Ticonderoga.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 15, page 54.

429.

8329.

**JOHN BARDON CANFIELD, BOOKKEEPER, 3002 PRAIRIE AVE.**  
Born, Utica, N. Y., June 15, 1872; admitted July, 1895:

Andrew Jackson Canfield=Elizabeth Cowee.

Bardon Cowee=Dulcinea Pepper.

William Cowey=Sage Joslyn.

Andrew Cowey=Jean Stuart.

(See also Record of Andrew J. Canfield, his father.)

**WILLIAM COWEY.** Born in Scotland, 1747; died in Warren, Mass., 1837. Lieutenant in Daniel Gilbert's company, Col. Job Cushing's regiment. Served at Bennington and Half Moon.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 19, page 131.

85.

1285.

**NATHAN STARR CARRINGTON, FARMER, HINSDALE, ILL.**  
Born, Middletown, Conn., December 12, 1816; admitted March, 1890:

Henry Carrington=Susan Starr.

*Nathan Starr*=Polly P. Starr.

Joseph Starr=Sarah Southmayd and Priscilla Roper.

Joseph Starr=Abigail Baldwin.

Comfort Starr=Marah Weld.

Dr. Thomas Starr=Rachel ———

Dr. Comfort Starr ——— ———

*NATHAN STARR.* Of Middletown, Conn. Armorer of Col. Comfort Sage's regiment, Connecticut; commissioned June 20, 1776. Nathan Starr, born April 14, 1755, a noted worker of iron and steel in Middletown, Conn. On the 20th of June, 1776, was commissioned by Gov. Trumbull, of Connecticut, as armorer in the regiment commanded by Col. Comfort Sage, and in 1812 he obtained a contract of the United States government to manufacture ship swords. Also a contract for muskets. He died before completing the last contract, May 25, 1825. He was also to repair and keep the flint locks of the muskets in order for Connecticut. His son, Henry Carrington, was drafted in the War of 1812. His cousin, James Starr, was one of the Boston tea party.

*Reference:* Hist. of the Starr Family, by Burges Pratt Starr. See page 142, Conn. Men in the Rev., page 402.

371.

8171.

LAFAYETTE WALLACE CASE, PHYSICIAN, 621 SEDGWICK ST.

Born, South Manchester, Conn., April 7, 1845; admitted December, 1894:

Ashbel Wesley Case=Eleanor Drake Hollister.

Pierpont Hollister=Martha Wallace.

Josiah Hollister=Asenath Sweetland.

*Ensign Thomas Hollister*=Abigail Talcott.

Thomas Hollister=Dorothy Hill.

John Hollister=Sarah Goodrich.

John Hollister=Joanna Treat.

*ENSIGN THOMAS HOLLISTER.* Born in Glastonbury, Conn., January 13, 1707; died in Glastonbury, Conn., Sept. 17, 1784. He was ensign of the Sixth company, Capt. Wolcott's regiment, and went to Boston toward the end of 1776. He took the oath of fidelity in Glastonbury in 1778 and enlisted in Glastonbury January 1, 1780.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 11, 166, 381.

225.

1425.

GEORGE W. CASS, ATTORNEY, 100 WASHINGTON ST.

Born, Coshocton, Ohio, February 11, 1851; admitted April, 1893:

Abner L. Cass=Margaret K. ———

George W. Cass=Sophia Lord.

*Jonathan Cass*=Mary Gilman.

*JONATHAN CASS.* Born in Exeter, N. H., 1753; died in Dresden, Ohio, 1830. Ensign and captain in the First New Hampshire regiment. He took part in the battles of Bunker Hill, Saratoga, Trenton, Brandywine, Monmouth and Germantown. He served most of the time as ensign in the Third regiment, then commanded by Col. Scammel, and in 1781 he was lieutenant and captain of company 8, First New Hampshire regiment. In 1790 took command of a company raised for the defense of western frontier. He retired from service in 1800 with rank of major.

*Reference:* Hist. of First New Hampshire regiment, page 120; New Hampshire State Papers, volume 1, pages 30, 112, 146, 195, 261, 661; volume 2, pages 421, 562, 726, 748. See also volumes 3 and 4.

48.

1248.

CHARLES L. C. CASS, RAILROAD OFFICER.

Born, Concord, Mass., September 1, 1838; admitted February, 1890:

Nathan Cass=Sarah Currier.

*Theophilus Cass*=Susanna Libbey.

Nason Cass=Hannah Chandler.

*THEOPHILUS CASS.* Born 1755 in Epsom, N. H. Served in Capt. Henry Dearborn's company in Stark's regiment, afterward Cilley's regiment, enlisting April 23, 1775; he also served as corporal and sergeant in Capt. Morrill's company, same regiment, enlisting January, 1777, and afterward in Capt. Sartwell's company, same regiment, serving through the war. He received from Washington the decoration of merit for faithful and meritorious service.

*Reference:* Pension Office, Washington, D. C. N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 180, 570, 601; volume 2, pages 434, 712; volume 3, pages 198, 222, 268, 505, 647.

468.

8368.

ALFRED H. CASTLE, RETIRED, 342 WARREN AVE.

Born, Woodstock, Vt., September 22, 1840; admitted December, 1895:

Alfred Castle=Maria Persis Dana.

Daniel Dana=Persis Brown.

John Winchester Dana=Hannah Pope Putnam.

*Gen. Israel Putnam*=Hannah Pope.

(For Gen. Putnam's service see "C. D. Durkee.")

418.

8318.

GEORGE MONTGOMERY CHAMBERLAIN, JR., STUDENT,  
3031 INDIANA AVE.

Born, Humboldt, Kan., August 23, 1873; admitted May, 1895:

A. M. Chamberlain=Helen Dickinson.

Dr. Joseph Chamberlain=Rebecca Montgomery.

Maj. James Montgomery=Sara Hill.

*John Montgomery*=Mary Knox.

*JOHN MONTGOMERY.* Born in England, 1738; died in Andover, Mass., March 4, 1802. He enlisted in the Fourth regiment of militia of the county of Essex, Capt. Johnston's company, Col. Samuel Johnston commanding.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass, dated May 24, 1895.

39.

1239.

HOBART CHATFIELD CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, AUTHOR AND  
JOURNALIST, 115 MONROE ST.

Admitted February, 1890:

Henry H. Taylor=Adelaide Chatfield.

Horace Chatfield=Catharine Bogue.

*Oliver Chatfield*=Lucretia Strong.

Also:

Henry H. Taylor=Adelaide Chatfield.



Horace Chatfield=Catharine Bogue.  
 Rev. P. V. Bogue=Catharine Robinson.  
*Col. Timothy Robinson*=Catharine Rose.

**OLIVER CHATFIELD.** Private in Third company, First Connecticut regiment, commanded by Gen. David Wooster, raised at New Haven in 1775. He was enlisted May 19th, and discharged December 2, 1775. Also credited with two days' service in the list of men who marched from Connecticut towns for the relief of Boston in the Lexington alarm, April, 1775. Also enrolled as private in Capt. Johnson's company of Fifth battalion, Wadsworth's brigade, commanded by Col. William Douglas, raised June, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 8, 40, 407.

**COL. TIMOTHY ROBINSON.** Enlisted in the army from Connecticut. He was a sergeant and fought in the battle of Ticonderoga. He was a member of the first and third provincial Congresses of Massachusetts.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 588.

4.

1204.

**RT. REV. CHARLES EDWARD CHENEY, BISHOP REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 2409 MICHIGAN AVE.**  
 Born, Canandaigua, N. Y., February 12, 1836; admitted February, 1890:

Ephraim Warren Cheney, M. D.=Altie Wheeler Chipman.  
*Hon. Lemuel Chipman*=Sina Fitch.

Also:

Ephraim Warren Cheney, M. D.=Altie Wheeler Chipman.  
 Nathaniel Cheney=Lavinia Shumway.  
*Joseph Cheney*=Abigail Warren.  
 Josiah Cheney=Hannah Mason.  
 Joseph Cheney=Hannah Thurston.  
 William Cheney=Martha ———

**LIEUT. JOSEPH CHENEY.** Of Sturbridge, Mass., born 1709. In command of a company of minute men.

*Reference:* Muster Rolls, Mass. Archives, volume 13, page 53.  
 Also Davis' Hist. of Sturbridge, Mass.

**HON. LEMUEL CHIPMAN,** of Pawlett, Vt.; born, Salisbury, Conn., July 25, 1754. Surgeon in a Vermont regiment, a judge

in his state and a presidential elector who voted for George Washington for first president of the United States. Died, Sheldon, N. Y., 1831.

*Reference:* Certificate of T. S. Peck, Adj.-Gen. of Vt., dated February 11, 1890.

46.

1246.

LEROY CHURCH, RETIRED, 80 BOWEN AVE.

Born, Wayne County, N. Y., June 8, 1813; admitted February, 1890:

*Willard Church*—Sarah Davis.

*WILLARD CHURCH.* Born in Mansfield, Conn., in 1758, and, in 1775, having just passed his sixteenth birthday, enlisted, in his native town, in Col. Durkee's regiment for thirteen months; was discharged January, 1777, at Newtown, Pa. In the following May he re-enlisted at Mansfield in Col. Huntington's regiment for three years; was discharged, April, 1780. He enlisted the third time at New London, Conn., on board the privateer brig *Dean*, Capt. Scovill commanding, which was captured by a British man-of-war, and he, with the rest of the crew, imprisoned in the old Jersey prison ship in New York harbor nine months, when he was discharged on parole; was in the storming of Stony Point fort, on the Hudson, on the night of the 15th of July, 1779, under Gen. Anthony Wayne. He was one of 200 volunteers to proceed in advance of the main army, with unloaded guns, but with fixed bayonets, to draw the fire of the fort.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 149, 641.

143.

1343.

DAVID W. CLARK, CLERK, 956 WARREN AVE.

Admitted November, 1890:

David W. Clark—Mary W. Phagins.

Joseph Phagins—Mary Whitney.

*Joshua Whitney*— — — — —

*JOSHUA WHITNEY*, who served eight years, from Buxton, Me. He served as a private at the battle of Bunker Hill in a Maine regiment from his native town.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 37, page 117.

315.

8115.

FREDERICK LOREN CLARK, 131 PARK AVE.

Born in Byron, N. Y., August 15, 1840; admitted September, 1894:

Loren Clark=Almira Church.

Joshua Clark=Eunice Morris.

Isaac Morris=Sarah Chaffee.

Lieut. Edward Morris=Bethiah Peake.

Dea. Edward Morris=Elizabeth Bowen.

Edward Morris=Grace Bett.

*ISAAC MORRIS.* Born, Woodstock, Conn., March 26, 1725; died, South Wilbraham, Mass., January 10, 1778. He was a minute man at the Lexington alarm, and a private in Capt. Theophilus Munson's company, Eighth regiment Connecticut line.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., page 236.

434.

8334.

JOSEPH H. CLARK, CLERK, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Wiscasset, Me., August 1, 1853; admitted September, 1895:

Joseph K. Clark=Lucretia G. Fuller.

Henry W. Fuller=Esther Gould.

*Capt. Benj. Gould*=—————

*BENJAMIN GOULD.* Born in Topsfield, Mass. Corporal in Capt. Joseph Gould's company, Col. John Baker's regiment, which marched on the Lexington alarm from Topsfield. Sergeant in Capt. John Baker's company, Col. Little's regiment. Ensign in Capt. Gideon Parker's company, Col. Moses Little's regiment, in service at Cambridge. Lieutenant among a list of men in Col. Samuel Johnson's regiment serving in Capt. Robert Doge's company. Capt. of Col. Wade's Essex county regiment, raised to reinforce the Continental army. Captain of the Ninth company of the Third Essex company regiment commanded by Col. Jonathan Cogswell.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 15, page 9; volume 14, page 22; volume 56, page 90; volume 23, page 204; volume 17, page 209; volume 63, page 121, volume 28, page 47.

288.

1488.

WILLIAM DANA CLARK, MERCHANT, 196 EAST FORTIETH ST.  
Born in New Boston, N. H., December 19, 1831; admitted  
April, 1894:

Henry Clark=Nancy ———

John Clark=Sarah Wadleigh.

JOHN CLARK. Born in Portsmouth, N. H., October 23, 1751;  
died in Chester, N. H., January, 1827. Private in Capt. Baker's  
company of New Hampshire troops in the summer of 1775;  
marched to Portsmouth and afterwards to Cambridge, Mass.  
He was in the army at Peekskill, N. Y.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

337.

8137.

WILLIAM ODELL CLARK, LAWYER, 247 FIFTY-THIRD ST.  
Born in Gloucester, Mass., August 17, 1869; Admitted Octo-  
ber, 1894:

John J. Clark=Elizabeth Gould.

George Clark=Mary Burnham.

David Burnham=Martha Perkins.

DAVID BURNHAM. Born, Maine, 1762; died in Gloucester,  
Mass., September 16, 1830. He enlisted as a private at Glou-  
cester, Mass., September 1, 1776, in Capt. Daniel Gidding's com-  
pany, Col. Foster's regiment. He enlisted again in 1781 in Capt.  
John Gray's company, Col. Jos. Boses' first regiment from Ep-  
switch. He was a private in Capt. Zebulon King's company,  
Lieut.-Col. J. Brooks' regiment (Seventh).

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives Commonwealth of Mass.,  
Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y, October 19, 1894; volume 36, page 11,  
volumes 50 and 51; volume 74, page 167. Recs. of Pension  
Bureau, Washington, D. C.

364.

8164.

SCHUYLER MONTGOMERY COE, MERCHANT, 25 RIVER ST.  
Born, Romulus, N. Y., June 22, 1851; admitted December, 1894:

John Clermont Coe=Catharine Van Duyn.

John Daniel Coe=Sophia Shattuck Stone.

*John Daniel Coe*=Sarah Coe.

*Daniel Coe*=Sarah Palmer.

Also:

John Clermont Coe=Catharine Van Duyn.

William Van Duyn=Phœbe Allen.

Silas Allen=Rachel Coe.

*Gilbert Allen*=Elizabeth Lindsley.

*JOHN DANIEL COE.* Born in Kakrat, now Ramapo, N. Y., May 26, 1755; died in Ramapo, Rockland county, N. Y., May 3, 1824. He enlisted in Capt. Johnson's company. He served under Gen. Schuyler until his division of the army was transferred to the command of Gen. Montgomery.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, pages 168, 58.

*DANIEL COE.* Born in Hempstead, L. I., February 19, 1731; died in Ramapo, N. Y. He enlisted in Capt. Ackerson's company, Col. Ann Hawkes Hay's regiment, Haverstraw precinct, Orange county, N. Y.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 293.

*GILBERT ALLEN.* Born, 1736; died, township of Morris, N. J., January 6, 1816. He was a private in "Jersey" regiment.

*Reference:* Gen. W. S. Stryker's Official Register of the Officers and Men of N. J. in the Rev. War, page 487.

121.

1321.

FESTUS B. COLE, REAL ESTATE, 122 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Sherburne, N. Y., March 23, 1823; admitted June, 1890:

*Amos Cole*=Lucy Clark.

*Stephen Clark*=—————

*AMOS COLE.* Born, Watertown (now Sterling), Conn., November 16, 1759. Entered the service at the age of 16 years in Capt. Asa Kinnee's company, Connecticut troops. Stationed first at Little Compton, R. I., and later he re-enlisted in Capt. Ebenezer Morley's company and was made sergeant. His company, with others of Col. Ely's regiment, embarked on a vessel for Long Island to capture some stores belonging to the enemy. Returning to the mainland, he was attached to Gen. Sullivan's command, and was with him during his campaign in and about Newport, and after some eighteen months' service was honor-



ably discharged, drawing a pension about eighteen years before his death, which occurred at Sherburne, N. Y., in 1852, at the age of 93 years.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office at Washington, D. C.

**STEPHEN CLARK.** Of Windham, Conn., was first in a company of the Lexington alarm that marched for the relief of Boston in April, 1775; afterward in Capt. Bunnell's company in Col. Douglas' regiment, and was made sergeant. This regiment formed part of the Fifth battalion, of Gen. Wadsworth's brigade. Later he was made sergeant-major in Lieut. Daniel Clark's company, Col. Douglas' regiment, Sixth battalion of Gen. Wadsworth's brigade. Was honorably discharged and died at the age of 84 years.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 26, 409, 412, 474, 500, 654, 664.

301.

8101.

**STEPHEN RHODES COLEMAN, CONTRACTOR, AUSTIN, ILL.**

Born in Providence, R. I., June 4, 1851; admitted June, 1894:

Stephen Gans Coleman=Maria Rhodes.

Stephen Rhodes=Patty Carpenter.

*Ezra Carpenter*=Margaret Daniels.

**EZRA CARPENTER.** Born in Attleborough, Mass., March 21, 1753; died in Foxborough, Mass., July, 1841. He was a private in Capt. Pond's company, Col. Read's regiment. Crossed the Delaware with Washington and passed the winter at Valley Forge.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., William M. Olin, Sec'y. Dated March 30, 1894.

303.

8103.

**SAMUEL KIRK COLTON, ARCHITECT, 424 CHICAGO AVE.**

Born in Chicago, Ill., February 18, 1861; admitted June, 1894:

Alexander M. F. Colton=Caroline Kirk.

William Kirk=Huldah Freeman.

*Samuel Freeman*=Sarah Crane.

**SAMUEL FREEMAN.** Born in Morris, N. J., December 8, 1750; died in Morris, N. J., September 16, 1833. Served as private in the Morris county, N. J., militia in the Revolutionary war.

*Reference:* Certificate of the Adjt.-Gen. of State of N. J., dated June 7, 1894.

500.

8400.

JOSHUA O. COOK, MANAGER (TRANSFERRED FROM MAINE SOCIETY).

Born in Craftsbury, Vt., April 28, 1848; admitted March, 1896:

George H. Cook=Selina A. Aiken.

Solomon Aiken=Mary Warner.

Daniel Warner=Mary Wright.

Also:

George H. Cook=Selina A. Aiken.

Charles Cook=Elizabeth Burbeck.

Edward Burbeck=Jane Milk.

William Burbeck=Abigail Shute.

**EDWARD BURBECK.** Born in Boston, Mass.; died in Newburyport, Mass., 1782. Captain in the Gridley-Knox regiment of artillery from May, 1775, to the close of 1776. He was one of the "Boston Tea Party."

*Reference:* National Archives at Washington, D. C. Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.

**SOLOMON AIKEN.** Born in Hardwick, Mass., 1758; died in Hardwick, Vt., 1833. Private Capt. Samuel Billings' company, Ebenezer Learned's regiment; also in Edmund Hodges' company, Whitney's regiment, same company; and Col. Job Cushing's regiment and John Crawford's company, Cushing's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 14, page 38; volume 56, page 13; volume 19, page 227; volume 19, page 226; volume 18, page 25.

**DANIEL WARNER.** Born in Hardwick, Mass., 1730; served on the committee of correspondence; was second lieutenant in Capt. T. Paige's Second Hardwick company, Converse's Fourth Worcester county regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 41, page 165.

**WILLIAM BURBECK.** Born in Boston, Mass., 1716; died in Boston, Mass., July 22, 1785. A civilian official in the ordnance department of the royal artillery, and was for many years stationed at Old Castle William, now Fort Independence, Boston

harbor, until the breaking out of hostilities at Lexington and siege of Boston, when he relinquished his appointment under the crown, and made his escape and proceeded to Cambridge, where he reported to the committee of safety. He was commissioned lieutenant-colonel by the Massachusetts provincial Congress, June 21, 1775, of the provincial regiment or train of artillery of which Col. Richard Gridley became the colonel. Two days later the Congress appointed Col. Gridley, in addition to his artillery rank, chief engineer with rank of major-general, and Lieut.-Col. Burbeck the additional rank of colonel. The Massachusetts provincial Congress voted him £150 per annum during the war, and four shillings per day during life. He was discharged from Continental service May 25, 1776, and given by Massachusetts command of Old Castle William.

*Reference:* Recs. of War Dept., Washington, D. C. Mass. Archives.

243.

1443.

HARLAN WARD COOLEY, LAWYER, 177 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Washington, D. C., January 29, 1866; admitted May, 1893:

Dennis Nelson Cooley=Clara Aldrich.

Niles Aldrich=Mary Estey.

Niles Aldrich=Sarah Britton.

*Caleb Aldrich*=Deborah Niles.

Benjamin Aldrich=—————

Also:

*Ebenezer Britton*=————— (Father of Sarah Britton, above.)

*CALEB ALDRICH.* Born in Westmoreland, N. H., 1728. An officer in the First and afterwards the Sixth New Hampshire regiment, which took part in the battle of Bunker Hill, Trenton and Princeton. Corporal in Capt. Jacob Hind's company, Col. James Reed's regiment; also Capt. Houghton's company, Col. Baldwin's regiment.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 84, 199, 427, 646; volume 2, pages 6, 49, 651, 732, 735.

*EBENEZER BRITTON.* Of the committee of safety for the town of Westmoreland, N. H. He was also a representative in 1777 and 1778. Ensign in Col. Sam'l Ashley's regiment of

militia. He is mentioned as "captain," on pages 530, 532, volume 3, New Hampshire State Papers.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 2, page 49; volume 3, pages 361, 363, 530, 532; volume 4, page 94.

268.

1462.

JOHN W. CORLIES, REAL ESTATE, 723 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD.

Born in New York City, February 13, 1843; admitted October, 1893:

John B. Corlies=Hannah Turnbull.

Adam Walter Turnbull=Mary Ann Saterlee.

Charles Turnbull=Phebe Bloom.

Peter Turnbull=Anne —————

*CAPT. CHARLES TURNBULL.* Born in England, September 4, 1753; died in New York, December, 1795. April, 1775, Charles Turnbull, at the age of 21, enlisted as private in Col. Thomas Proctor's Fourth regiment of Pennsylvania artillery. October 5, 1776, was advanced to the rank of second lieutenant, and on March 3, 1777, to that of captain-lieutenant. April 13, 1777, he was captured at Bound Brook, N. J., and held a prisoner of war until exchanged April 3, 1780. July 16, 1777, while a prisoner, he was commissioned with the full rank of captain in the Fourth regiment artillery, Continental army, the commission being signed by Samuel Huntington, President of Congress of the United States, now in possession of his descendants. Serving through the entire war, except three years while a prisoner, he was honorably discharged in June, 1783. Died at New York, 19th day of December, 1795, age 42 years.

*Reference:* Original commission. W. H. Egle, State Librarian of Penna.

207.

1407.

ELMER LAWRENCE CORTHELL, CIVIL ENGINEER, NEW YORK.

Born S. Abington (Whitman) Mass., September 30, 1840; admitted December, 1892:

James Lawrence Corthell=Mary Gurney.

Hosea Corthell=Susannah Pierce.

Sherebiah Corthell=Lydia Whiton.

*SHEREBIAH CORTHELL.* Born in Hingham, Mass., April 24, 1760. Private in Capt. John Lincoln company, Webb's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 21, page 32.

465.

8365.

*LEROY B. COX*, COMMISSION MERCHANT, 3168 GROVELAND AVE.

Born, Lynnfield, Mass., November 17, 1846; admitted December, 1895:

Benjamin Cox=Mary A. Hewes.

Benjamin Cox=Clarissa Emerson.

*Thomas Emerson, Jr.*=Ruth Bancroft.

*James Bancroft*=Sarah Pierson.

Raham Bancroft=Abigail Eaton.

Thomas Bancroft=Sarah Poole.

Also:

Benjamin Cox=Mary A. Hewes.

Joel Hewes=Ruth Tapley.

*John Hewes*=Ann Wellsman.

Benjamin Hewes= ——— ———

Samuel Hewes=Hannah Johnson.

Joshua Hewes=Hannah Norden.

Also:

*Joseph Tapley*=Mary Smith. (Parents of Ruth Tapley above.)

*Gilbert Tapley*=Phebe Putnam.

Also:

*Thomas Emerson, Sr.*= ——— ———

(Father of Thomas Emerson, Jr.)

*JAMES BANCROFT.* Born, Reading, Mass., 1739; died in Reading, Mass., May 17, 1831. First lieutenant Mansfield's Massachusetts regiment May to December, 1775; first lieutenant Twenty-third Continental infantry January 1, 1776; captain July 16, 1776; captain Eighth Massachusetts January 1, 1777, to rank from July 16, 1776; resigned May 12, 1780. He was captain of the company of Reading minute men at Lexington. At Cambridge on the day of the battle of Bunker Hill his company was on guard at headquarters. At Cambridge during 1775 and 1776, and twice in the latter year received commissions signed by council of the Massachusetts Bay as captain. January 1, 1777, he received another commission in the Eighth Massachusetts regiment of the Conti-



mental army. He was at Ticonderoga and Saratoga. He was present at the surrender of Burgoyne; was in camp at Valley Forge during that memorable winter. He was intimately acquainted with Gen. Washington, who spoke of him as his faithful Bancroft. In 1780 he resigned his position in the army and returned to Massachusetts and became a member of the state government.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 59, page 528; volume 11, page 245; volume 146, page 134; volume 14, page 20; volume 56, page 184; volume 41, page 156; volume 54, page 23; volume 22, page 161; volume 28, page 86; volume 18, page 204; volume 27, page 78; volume 19, page 69. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 73.

*JOHN HEWES* (spelled Huse). Born in Lynnfield, July 13, 1741; died at Lynnfield, Mass., February 14, 1817. Lieutenant in Fifth company Fourth Essex county regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 32, page 269; volume 24, page 95.

*JOSEPH TAPLEY*. Born in Danvers, April 10, 1756. Private in Capt. Flint's company, Col. Timothy Pickering's regiment. He was at battle of Lexington.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 12, page 75.

*GILBERT TAPLEY*. Born in Salem, Mass., May 6, 1722; died in Danvers, Mass., June 17, 1806. Lieutenant in the battle of Lexington in Danver's company of Capt. John Putnam.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 14, page 35; volume 56, page 103; volume 57, file 11. Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. as to all above.

*THOMAS EMERSON, JR.* Born, Reading, Mass., 1757. Was private, Walton's company, Green's regiment, on alarm, April 19, 1775; also in Reading training band and in Capt. Bacheller's company, Bridge's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 13, page 166; volume 59, page 530; volume 14, page 20; volume 56, page 184.

*THOMAS EMERSON, SR.* Appears with rank of private on Lexington alarm roll, Capt. Walton's company, Col. David Green's regiment; marched April 19, 1775.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 13, page 166; volume 59, page 530.

246.

1446.

GEORGE L. CRAGG, LAWYER, 94 SIGEL ST.

Born, Hanover, Md., February 24, 1872; admitted July, 1893:

Harry Cragg=Mary E. G. Edwards.

Richard Edwards=Avarilla Graff.

Richard Edwards=Alevissa Griffin.

*Timothy Edwards*=Rhoda Ogden.

*Robert Ogden*=Phœbe Hatfield.

*HON. TIMOTHY EDWARDS.* Born in Northhampton, Mass., July 28, 1738; died in Stockbridge, Mass., October 27, 1813. Was an active and influential member of the provincial Congress convened at Watertown, Mass., May 31, 1775, being a member of the committee of correspondence and public safety in the same. Also a member of the executive council of the state.

*Reference:* Jones' Stockbridge, volume 1, page 263. Hist. of Berkshire, volume 1, pages 117, 121, 329, 330, 332; volume 2, pages 583, 601, 652. Proceedings of Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety, 1774-5, pages 209, 213, 216, 295, 298, 348, 352, 362, 364, 718, 719.

*HON. ROBERT OGDEN.* Born in Elizabeth, N. J., 1716. Member of the legislature and speaker of the house, member of the First Continental Congress, chairman of the Elizabethtown committee of safety. He was a very influential man in New Jersey, and father of Col. Aaron Ogden, governor of New Jersey, and of Gens. Matthias and Robert Ogden, distinguished officers in the American army.

*Reference:* Recs. First Continental Congress. Gordon's Hist. of N. J., pages 139, 140, 338.

172.

1372.

FRANK P. CRANDON, TAX COMMISSIONER, C. & N. W. RAILWAY COMPANY, 22 FIFTH AVE.

Born, Portsmouth, R. I., October 28, 1835; admitted September, 1891:

Consider Howland Crandon=Ann Corbin.

Phillip Crandon=Esther Dillingham.

*Thomas Crandon* ———

*THOMAS CRANDON.* Born in Dartmouth, Mass., in 1752.

Lived in Dartmouth and New Bedford. Captain of a company enlisted in defense of the seacoast.

*Reference:* Misc. Rolls, office Sec'y Commonwealth of Mass., volume 35, page 232; volume 28, pages 22 and 48.

414.

8314.

FRANKLIN THEODORE CROUCH, CLERK CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, New Salem, Ohio, November 11, 1857; admitted May, 1895:

Notley Hays Crouch=Sarah L. Wiseman.

Jos. Greene Wiseman=Susan Manley.

*John Manley*=Susannah Cox.

*JOHN MANLEY.* Born, June 5, 1759; died in Rushville, Ohio, 1814. He served through the entire war as private, sergeant and corporal of Capt. John Randolph's company (light cavalry) "in Lee's Legion." He was engaged in the battles of White Plains, Cowpens, Guilford C. H. Was at Valley Forge. He enlisted from Elkton, Md.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

349.

8149.

WILBUR F. CRUMMER, CLERK, AUSTIN, ILL.

Born in Sycamore, Ill., July 23, 1843; admitted December, 1894:

John Crummer=Mary S. Kellogg.

Austin Kellogg=Susanah \_\_\_\_\_

*Helmont Kellogg*=\_\_\_\_\_

*HELMONT KELLOGG.* Born, March 17, 1762; died in Goshen, Conn., March 28, 1848. He was a private in Capt. Philips' company, Col. Andrew Adams' regiment. He enlisted again in the spring of 1778, in Capt. Joel Gillett's company, Col. Enos' regiment; again enlisting in July, 1781, in Elisha Hopkins' company, Col. Webb's regiment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 653.

182.

1382.

HORACE T. CURRIER, MERCHANT TAILOR, 332 WARREN AVE.

Born, Haverhill, Mass., November 16, 1847; admitted June, 1892:

Willibee H. Currier=Ann Clay.  
 Jacob Bagley Currier=Mary Hoyt.  
*Jacob Bagley Currier*=Elizabeth Johnson.

*JACOB BAGLEY CURRIER.* Born in 1752; lived in Amesbury, Mass.; served in a company in command of Capt. Timothy Barnard, of Amesbury, Mass., at Lexington, also at Bunker Hill and Cambridge, Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. Rolls from Commonwealth of Mass., Secretary's office, volume 11, page 244, volume 56, page 7.

255.

1455.

FRANCIS J. CUSHING, ACCOUNTANT, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Born in West Greece, N. Y., January 23, 1849; admitted July, 1893:

William T. Cushing=Susan Arabella Granger.  
 John Granger=Susan Stone.  
 Eli Granger=Jemima Leavitt.  
*Zadock Granger*=Martha Cooley.

Also:

William T. Cushing=Susan Arabella Granger.  
 Theodore Cushing=Abigail Jackman.  
*Caleb Cushing*=Sarah Sawyer.

*ZADOCK GRANGER.* Born in Suffield, Conn., July 20, 1736; died in Rochester, N. Y., July, 1799. Private in Capt. Elihu Kent's company, of Suffield, Conn.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., under sub-heading of "From the Town of Suffield," page 23.

*CALEB CUSHING.* Born in Haverhill, Mass., May 28, 1737; died in Haverhill, Mass., January, 1806. Private in Capt. Joseph Easton's company, in Col. Johnson's regiment, which marched from town of Haverhill to Cambridge on the Lexington alarm. Quartermaster-sergeant in Capt. Samuel Johnson's company in Col. Titcomb's regiment from Massachusetts to Bay to the State of Rhode Island. Quartermaster in Massachusetts Bay militia. Brigade quartermaster in Col. Nath. Wade's regiment of militia raised in Essex county.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, office of the Sec'y of the Commonwealth of Mass. Lexington Alarm, volume 12, page 92. R. I. Service, volume 2, page 139. Field and Staff Rolls, volume 26 pages 126, 285, 345; volume 28, page 58.



377.

8177.

CHARLES DURKEE DANA, 85 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Cabot, Vt., July 16, 1841; admitted December, 1894:

George Dutton Dana=Sophia E. Babcock.

John Winchester Dana=Susan Damon.

John Winchester Dana=Hannah Pope Putnam.

*Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam*=Hannah Pope.

*GEN. ISRAEL PUTNAM.* Born, Salem, Mass., January 7, 1718; died in Brooklyn, Conn., May 19, 1790. He was a member of the Sons of Liberty and a selectman. Upon receiving the news of the battle of Lexington, he mounted his horse and rode to Cambridge. From that time until the battle of Bunker Hill he was (as brigadier-general) actively engaged. He was in command at Bunker Hill. When Washington took command of the army in July he was made major-general, and was near the commander-in-chief during all the investment and siege of Boston. His service from that time is the familiar record of history in full command of New York, the battle of Long Island, the movements above the Hudson, building of West Point, etc. In 1779 he was struck by paralysis and compelled to leave the army. He retired to Pomfret, Conn., where he lived quietly, strong in life, but stricken in body until his death.

*Reference:* Heitman's Register, page 338. Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 20, 36, 37, 53, 58, 95, 97, 129, 131, 141, 312, 436, etc.

109.

1309.

DR. ISAAC N. DANFORTH, PHYSICIAN, 903 WEST MONROE ST.

Admitted May, 1890:

Albert H. Danforth=Elvira Bosworth.

Isaac Danforth, M. D.=Bessie Baker.

*William Danforth*=Elizabeth ———

*WILLIAM DANFORTH.* Of Billerica, Mass.; born November 7, 1737. Corporal in a Billerica company, 1776; afterward in the Continental line, 1777-78-79.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 2, page 213; volume 19, page 34; volume 1, page 70; volume 2, page 185.



312.

8112.

CHARLES B. DARLING, 4200 LAKE AVE.

Born in Springfield, Ill., September 28, 1868; admitted September, 1894:

Aaron E. Darling=Julia A. Miller.

Benj. Miller=Julia Garrett.

*Benj. Miller*=Martha Allen.

*BENJ. MILLER.* Born in Springfield, Mass., April 4, 1764. Private in Col. Seth Murray's Hampshire county regiment from Massachusetts; private in Capt. Caleb Keep's company, Col. Chapin's regiment, raised to reinforce the army October 4, 1789. He was at West Point when Maj. Andre was captured, and took part in the attack on the British ship "Vulture."

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 20, page 146; volume 17, page 59.

299.

1499.

GEORGE WESLEY DAVIS, JOURNALIST, 4204 LAKE AVE.

Born in Rockford, Ill., November 7, 1861; admitted June, 1895:

John Allard Davis=Theah Jane Boyd.

Asa Davis=Selina Allard.

John Davis=Hannah Morris.

*Isaac Morris*=Sarah Chaffee.

Lieut. Edward Morris=Bethiah Peake.

Deacon Edward Morris=Elizabeth Bowen.

*ISAAC MORRIS.* Born, Woodstock, Conn., March 26, 1795; died in South Wilbraham, Mass., January 10, 1778. He was a minute man at the Lexington alarm, whence he went from Wilbraham.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., page 236.

118.

1318.

EDWIN DRURY, REAL ESTATE, WILMETTE, ILL.

Born, Warren, Ill., November 12, 1842; admitted November, 1890:

George Albert Drury=Mary Elizabeth Heald.

Daniel Heald=Persis Howard.

*Ebenezer Heald*=Marah White.

*John Heald*=Elizabeth Barrett (or Wright).

Also:

George Albert Drury=Mary Elizabeth Heald.

Jonathan Drury=Sophia Cole.

*Ebenezer Drury*=Miriam Goodale.

*Capt. Zedekiah Drury*=Hannah Wooley.

**EBENEZER HEALD.** Born in Acton, Mass., June 30, 1754.

Private and corporal. Was a member of Col. John Robinson's regiment, Massachusetts line. Was a minute man in Capt. John Hayward's command in Col. Abijah Pierce's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of the Sec'y of State Commonwealth of Mass., volume 12, page 116; volume 1, page 85; volume 52, page 36.

**JOHN HEALD.** Of Acton, Mass.; born in Chelmsford, Mass., 1720. Was a lieutenant in Third regiment, Massachusetts line.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of the Sec'y of State Commonwealth of Mass., volume 12, page 116; volume 16, page 39; volume 56, page 28; volume 28, page 105; volume 22, page 164.

**EBENEZER DRURY.** Of Temple, N. H. Born in Hollis, N. H., August 4, 1743. Was a member of Capt. Frye's company of the Third New Hampshire line, Continental army.

*Reference:* Blood's Hist. of Temple, N. H., page 11. Recs. of Adj.-Gen.'s office at Concord, N. H.

**ZEDEKIAH DRURY.** Of Temple, N. H. Born in Framingham, Mass., April 30, 1716. Was in the army of Gates at the surrender of Burgoyne, in 1777, and died during that campaign.

*Reference:* Hist. of Temple, N. H., pages 11, 97. Richardson's Memorial, by John A. Vinton, page 558. N. H. State Papers. Volume 1 of Rev. Rolls, page 35; volume 2 of Rev. Rolls, page 364.

139.

1339.

**HORACE GREELEY DRURY, REAL ESTATE, WILMETTE, ILL.**

Born, Warren, Ill., November 22, 1847; admitted November, 1890.

(See record of Edwin Drury, his brother.)

336.

8136.

EMILIUS CLARK DUDLEY, PHYSICIAN, 1619 INDIANA AVE.

Born in Hampden county, Mass., May 29, 1850; admitted October, 1894:

John Harmon Dudley=Marana Mason.

Levi Mason=Betsy Hyde.

John Hyde=Olive Bascom.

Also:

John Harmon Dudley=Marana P. Mason.

Joseph Dudley=Mary Granger.

Dr. Amos Granger=Ann Phelps.

Samuel Granger=Priscilla Hunter.

Samuel Granger=Esther Hanchett.

Launcelot Granger=Joanna Adams.

*JOHN HYDE.* Sturbridge, Mass. His name appears on roll of Capt. Martin's company, Col. Learned's regiment, August 1, 1775. Enlisted April 27, 1775. Also in Sergt. William Warland's company, Samuel Denny's regiment, Worcester county militia, November 4, 1779.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 15, page 72; volume 24, page 106.

*DR. AMOS GRANGER.* Born, Suffield, Conn., October 16, 1748; died in Marilus, N. Y., November 14, 1811. He was a sergeant in the militia that joined Gen. Gates in the campaign in northern New York from Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 513.

339.

8139.

CHARLES W. DUMONT, LAWBOOK DEALER, 2231 MICHIGAN AVE.

Born in Juneau, Wis., January 1, 1860; admitted October, 1894:

John E. Dumont=Julia Warford.

John I. Dumont=Elizabeth Waring.

John P. Dumont=Mary Ten Breck.

*JOHN PHILLIP DUMONT.* Born, Kingston, N. Y., November 18, 1733; died in Kingston, N. Y., 1824. He was a lawyer of prominence at Kingston, and took an active part in raising troops and necessary supplies for pushing the war during the struggle. He was chairman on the committee of safety at Kingston, N. Y.

Private in Frederick Schoonmaker's company, Levi Paulding's Ulster county regiment.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 301.

482.

8382.

WILLIAM B. DUNLOP, BANKER, MATTOON, ILL.

Born, Salisbury, N. H., October 3, 1840; admitted February, 1896:

John Bartlett Dunlop=Ruth Morrill Pingry.

William Pingry=Mary Morrill.

Abel Morrill=Hannah French.

*ABEL MORRILL.* Died in Salisbury, N. H., 1807. He enlisted in March, 1776, and served in the Revolutionary war. He received a pension, so family tradition says, on account of permanent disability, resulting from having his feet frozen while in the service.

*Reference:* State Papers of N. H., volume 14, pages 312, 330, 565, 617; volume 15, page 722; volume 16, pages 206, 231, 273, 285, 499, 582, 583.

453.

8352.

WILLIS ESTEY DUNNING, STUDENT, 5553 WENTWORTH AVE.

Born, Chicago, Ill., November 5, 1872; admitted November, 1895:

Seth Mooar Dunning=Josephine Estey.

Cephas Dunning=Sarah Mooar.

*Josiah Dunning*=Hannah Seeleye.

*JOSIAH DUNNING.* Was born in Newton, Conn., October 7, 1755, and died in Williamson, Wayne county, N. Y., December, 1841. In April, 1775, Josiah Dunning, while living in Pownal, Vt., as a private, assisted in organizing a volunteer company to capture Fort Ticonderoga. A portion of the company, including Dunning, marched to Skensboro (now Whitehall), joining forces with Col. Benedict Arnold, and sailed in a schooner down the lake, arriving at Ticonderoga in the morning after the surrender of the garrison. In 1776 Dunning served as one of the guard to the public stores in Bennington county; July 1, 1777, was orderly sergeant of a company of militia in Pownal, Vt.; on the arrival of Gen. Burgoyne he was ordered to warn

out his company. They were employed in scouting parties after the British and Tories. He was present at Saratoga prior to and at the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne in October, after which he was discharged at Bennington.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

264.

1464.

MAJOR ELLIOTT DURAND, VICE-PRESIDENT HEATH & MILLIGAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 5712 ROSALIE COURT.

Born, Colchester, Vt., January 10, 1847; admitted October, 1893:

Moses Durand=Charlotte Hamilton Bartlett.

Alfred Bartlett=Melinda Gunn.

*Elisha Bartlett*=Rebecca Waterman.

*ELISHA BARTLETT.* Born in Bridgewater, Mass., May 3, 1753, died in Montcalm, Mass. Private from Brookfield in Capt. John Packhard's company, Ninth Continental regiment, commanded by Col. David Brewer.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of the office of Sec'y of Commonwealth of Mass. Muster Rolls, volume 16, page 6; volume 56, page 52.

259.

1459.

EDGAR MARTIN DYER, MERCHANT, 293 FORTY-THIRD ST.

Born in Ottawa, Ill., May 24, 1863; admitted July, 1893:

Jonathan G. Dyer=Jane Ann Whitman.

Martin Cole Whitman=Diana Mosher.

*Daniel Whitman*=Martha Cole.

*DANIEL WHITMAN.* Born July 16, 1745. Private in Nathan Alden's Company, Mitchell's Regiment of Massachusetts troops. Marched to Rhode Island on alarm of December 8, under command Lieut. John Whitman.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass. Muster roll, volume 1, page 6.

280.

1480.

SEYMOUR EDGERTON, ATTORNEY, 157 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Richmond, Va., August 18, 1866; admitted January, 1894:





EUNICE STODDARD SPRAGUE.

WIFE OF JONATHAN ELKINS AND MOTHER OF H. K. ELKINS.  
 Daughter of Capt. Nathan Stoddard, killed at Meigs' Fort on Delaware,  
 under Gen. Greene, opposite Fort Mifflin.



JONATHAN ELKINS.

FATHER OF H. K. ELKINS, ESQ.  
 Portrait taken when eighty years of age.



William G. Edgerton=Lucy Seymour.

Ozias Seymour=Louise Hagar.

Horatio Seymour=Lucy Cass.

Moses Seymour=Mary Marsh.

**MOSES SEYMOUR.** Born in Hartford, Conn., July 23, 1742; died in Litchfield, Conn., September 17, 1806. Captain Fifth regiment Connecticut light horse; also captain of militia under Gen. Gates, to the "northward," 1777. Captain in Maj. Bull's regiment of militia light dragoons at New Haven alarm.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 444, 481, 513, 548 and 549.

469.

8369.

**JOHN ROBINSON ELDRED, WHOLESALE GROCER, 55 EAST FIFTY-THIRD ST.**

Born, Newport, R. I., May 7, 1870; admitted December, 1895:

John Eldred=Sarah H. Robinson.

Elisha A. Robinson=Mary Hull.

Christopher Robinson, Jr.=Elizabeth Anthony.

Christopher Robinson=Rahamah Champlain.

**CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON.** Was born in Rhode Island, and died in Rhode Island. He was second lieutenant in Capt. Adams' company of Rhode Island militia, and after February, 1778, was captain-lieutenant in Col. Elliot's regiment of artillery.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., volume 8, pages 268 and 355.

61.

1261.

**HENRY K. ELKINS, CAPITALIST, 1706 INDIANA AVE.**

Born, Peacham, Vt., November 2, 1818; admitted February, 1890:

Jonathan Elkins=Eunice Sprague (born Stoddard).

Nathan Stoddard=Ruth Judson.

Gideon Stoddard=Olive Curtis.

Anthony Stoddard=Prudence Wells.

Solomon Stoddard=Mrs. Esther Mather (born Warham).

Anthony Stoddard=Mary Downing.

**COL. JONATHAN ELKINS.** Born at Hampton, N. H., October 23, 1761; moved to Peacham, 1776. Scout with Gen. Bailey's regiment; taken prisoner March 8, 1781, at his father's

house, by the British from Canada; taken to Quebec, thence to Mill Prison, near Plymouth, England; arrived there February 9, 1782; exchanged for one of Cornwallis' troops, June 24, 1782, and returned to his house at Peacham that summer. Eunice (Stoddard) Sprague, widow of Alden S. Sprague, was the daughter of *NATHAN STODDARD* of Woodbury, Conn., captain of light infantry in 1777, who served in all the engagements near Danbury, Horseneck and near New York. His troops were sent by Gen. Washington to oppose the British on Lake Champlain; taken prisoner at the battle of Ticonderoga and sent to Quebec; was concealed and fed by a French landlady in Canada for nearly a year, who aided him to escape, which he did by swimming the St. Lawrence and fleeing through the woods to Woodbury. He raised another company and was stationed on the Delaware, opposite Fort Mifflin, under Gen. Greene. In the attack made upon this fort, November 15, 1777, Gen. Greene fell and the command fell upon Stoddard, which he held but a few hours, when an eighteen pound ball instantly killed him while leading his command.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 63, 100, 102, 230; Heitman's Hist. Register, page 385.

262.

1462.

**EDWARD HARMON ELWELL**, MANAGER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 315 DEARBORN ST.

Born in Buxton, Me., November 9, 1845; admitted July, 1893:

Nathaniel H. Elwell=Martha P. Harmon.

Theodore Elwell=Anna Harmon.

*Benjamin Elwell*=Abigail Ingraham.

Joseph Elwell= ——— ———

Robert Elwell= ——— ———

Samuel Elwell= ——— ———

Robert Elwell= ——— ———

**BENJAMIN ELWELL**. Born, Biddeford, Me., November 10, 1733; died, Buxton, Me., July, 1801. Lived in Buxton, Me. Marched from Buxton under Capt. John Alden at the Lexington and Falmouth alarms, April 19 to December 14, 1775. Re-enlisted in Capt. Daniel Lane's company, Col. Brook's regiment, Sixth battalion, Massachusetts bay forces; service from February 13, 1777, to December 31, 1779. Re-enlisted Capt.

Holden's Company, same regiment, January 1 to February 13, 1780.

*Reference:* Dept. of Sec'y of State, Mass. Official Recs. of the War of the Rev., volume 7, part 1, page 6; part 2, page 64; volume 12, page 80; volume 34, page 583; volume 55, file N, page 7; volume 7, part 1, page 6.

501.

8401.

JOHN E. EMERY, WHOLESALE GROCER, LOCKPORT, ILL.

Born, Sullivan, Me., November 21, 1861; admitted March, 1896:

William D. Emery=Amelia A. White.

Hiram Emery=Rachel Simpson.

John Simpson=Rachel Sullivan.

*Daniel Sullivan*=Abigail Bean.

*DANIEL SULLIVAN.* Organized a body of militia, of which he was made captain, in Frenchman's Bay, Province of Maine. He served from 1776 until 1780 and was captured by the British officers of the ship *Allegiance*, February, 1781.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 28, page 118; volume 37, pages 17, 121; volume 174, page 352; volume 36, page 251.

457.

8357.

OSCAR P. ERSKINE, REAL ESTATE, 2359 SOUTH PARK AVE.

Born, Bristol, Me., March 23, 1860; admitted November, 1895:

Andrew J. Erskine=Adelaide Perry.

Job Perry (third)=Maria Butler.

Wm. Butler=Judith Laring.

*Phineas Butler*=Melia Robbins.

*Phineas Butler*=Bathsheba Graves.

*PHINEAS BUTLER.* Born in Framingham, Mass., June 3, 1732. Corporal in Capt. J. Holdin's company, Col. J. Nixon's regiment from Sudbury, Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives Commonwealth of Mass. Sixth Continental Regiment, Part 1, page 63.

*PHINEAS BUTLER* (2d). Born in Framingham, Mass., April 8, 1758; enlisted in February, 1777; served three years. In January, 1778, was promoted to corporal in Capt. Sam. King's company, Col. Thomas Marshall's regiment, served until January, 1780.



He went to Ticonderoga, and was at Valley Forge, afterwards he went to West Point where he had a sergeant's command of horse guards in that vicinity.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.

379.

8179.

WM. REED EVERETT, LAWYER, 3058 CALUMET AVE.

Born, St. Joseph, Mo., October 21, 1868; admitted December, 1894:

Wm. Smiley Everett=Charlotte Reed.

Henry Ludovicus Reed=Charlotte Stickney.

*John Reed*=Rachel Clark.

*JOHN REED.* Born, Weymouth, Mass., February 13, 1756; died, Bolton, Mass., February 9, 1835. He was a private of the minute company under a command of Capt. Jacob Goold in Col. Benjamin Lincoln's regiment. Private in Capt. Joseph Trufant's independent company. Private in Capt. Thomas Nash's company, Col. Solomon's regiment who marched on the 4th of March, 1776, to take possession of the heights of Dorchester.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.

380.

8180.

COLEMAN STICKNEY EVERETT, 2947 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, St. Joseph, Mo., July 29, 1870; admitted December, 1894:  
(See record of his brother, Wm. Reed Everett.)

381.

8181.

EDWARD WARREN EVERETT, LAWYER, 2947 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, St. Joseph, Mo., October 3, 1872; admitted December, 1894:

(See record of his brother, Wm. Reed Everett.)

204.

1404.

GEORGE PLUMER EVERHART, REAL ESTATE, CHICAGO OPERA HOUSE BLOCK.

Born, Fayette City, Pa., July 27, 1845; admitted October, 1892:

William A. Everhart=Margaret Lowry Smith.

James Smith=Mary Plumer

George Plumer=Margaret Lowry.

*Col. Alexander Lowry=* ——— ———

**COL. ALEXANDER LOWRY.** Commander of the Donnegal men of Lancaster, Pa. He was at the battle of Brandywine and other engagements.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 270.

382.

8182.

**MARVIN A. FARR, REAL ESTATE DEALER, 4737 WOODLAWN AVE.**

Born, Essex county, N. Y., August 9, 1852; admitted February 2, 1895:

George W. Farr=Esther Day.

Bezaliael Day=Celinda Day.

*Jonathan Day* (2d)=Miriam Grover.

*Jonathan Day* (1st)= ——— ———

Benjamin Day= ——— ———

Nathaniel Day= ——— ———

Anthony Day= ——— ———

**JONATHAN DAY** (1st). Born, Attleboro, Mass., April 13, 1720; died in Granville, Ky., December, 1807. Served in Capt. Warren's company of Connecticut militia and drew a pension for such service.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 14, 273, 462, 642.

271.

1478.

**CHARLES LINCOLN FARRINGTON, INSURANCE, EAST PEORIA, ILL.**

Born, Trumansburg, N. Y., February 17, 1861; admitted November, 1893:

John M. Farrington=Elizabeth Vosburg.

Elijah Farrington=Phebe Howe.

*Lebus Howe*=Anna Austin.

**LEBUS HOWE,** Born, Phillips. N. Y., July 2, 1756; died, Fishkill, N. Y., November, 1834. Served as a private in following companies: Capt. Rufus Herrick, Col. Holmes' regiment; Capt. Elijah Townsend, Col. Luddington; Capt. Cronk, Col.

Samuel Drake; Capt. Ezekiel Hyatt; Capt. John Drake, Drake's regiment.

*Reference:* Pension Recs., Washington, D. C.

447.

8347.

DR. C. GURNEE FELLOWS, PHYSICIAN, 70 STATE ST.

Born, Milwaukee, Wis., April 27, 1863; admitted November, 1895:

George Fellows=Emeline E. Gurnee.

Joseph Fellows=Mary Ann Marks.

*Jonathan Fellows*=Eleanor Weeks (or Wix).

Samuel Fellows=Molly Ring.

Joseph Fellows=Elizabeth Young.

Samuel Fellows=Sarah Webster.

*JONATHAN FELLOWS.* Born, 1764. Enlisted from Hawke, N. H., July 24, 1781, and with the army at West Point, N. Y.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 3, page 255.

503.

8403.

HENRY BOYNTON FERRIS, REPRESENTATIVE OF A. SLAUSON & Co., NEW YORK.

Born, New York city, December 5, 1851; admitted March, 1896:

Joshua Currey Ferris=Lydia M. Boynton.

Jonathan Ferris=Jane Owen.

*Jonathan Ferris*=Rachel Dean.

Also:

*Jesse Owen*= ——— ———

(Father of Jane Owen, above.)

Also:

*Isaac Boynton*=Judith Macobar.

(Grandfather of Lydia M. Boynton, above.)

*JONATHAN FERRIS.* Born, 1732; died August 8, 1798. Private in Capt. Ebenezer Boyd's company, Col. Drake's regiment, New York troops.

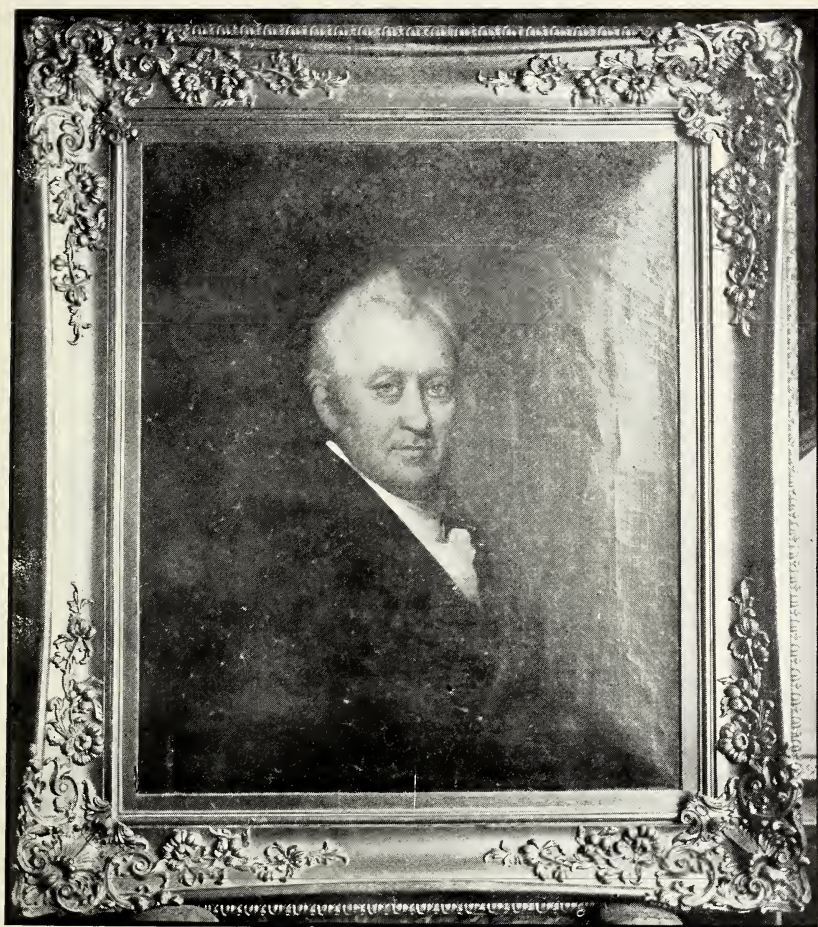
*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 370.

*JESSE OWENS.* Private Capt. George Lane's company, Col. Henry Luddington's regiment.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 441.

*ISAAC BOYNTON.* Private Capt. House's company, Col. Cilley's regiment, New Hampshire line.





BENJAMIN FESSENDEN.  
FATHER OF CHARLES BUCKMAN FESSENDEN.  
GRANDFATHER OF BENJAMIN A. FESSENDEN.









JOHN W. FINCH.  
ANCESTOR OF FRANCIS M. FINCH.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 573, 590, 609; volume 2, pages 613, 714; volume 3, page 200.

10

1210

BENJAMIN A. FESSENDEN, REAL ESTATE, 83 WASHINGTON ST.  
Admitted February, 1890:

Chas. Buckman Fessenden=Susan E. Skinner.

*Benj. Fessenden*=Annie Buckman.

*BENJAMIN FESSENDEN.* Born in Braintree, Mass., 1758; died in Boston, Mass., August 17, 1827; and at the age of 17 enlisted in the Continental army and remained in active service until the close of the war; served in Capt. Barnes' company, Col. Nixon's regiment, February 14, 1778, to December 31, 1779 (Book of the Locks); page 90, entry 183: "Mr. Fessenden was a soldier of the Revolution war at the siege of Savannah, and served a long time in the army." His brother Isaac was killed at the siege of Savannah. Early in his military career Mr. Fessenden was made corporal; he was so young that he was called in his regiment "the little corporal." He was afterward sergeant. After the war he was given with the other soldiers a grant of land for his services. His land was near Mars Hill.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, in office of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass.

390.

8190.

CHARLES BUCKMAN FESSENDEN, RETIRED, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

Born, Braintree, Mass., August 17, 1827; admitted February, 1895:

*Benj. Fessenden*=Annie Buckman.

(See record of B. A. Fessenden, his son.)

165.

1365.

CHARLES NEWTON FESSENDEN, CLERK BOARD OF EDUCATION, 18 BELLEVUE PLACE.

Born, Fitchburg, Mass., May 15, 1846; admitted April, 1891:

Charles Fessenden=Martha Newton.

Nathan Fessenden=Jane Goodridge.

*Nathan Fessenden*=Sarah Winship.  
 Thomas Fessenden=Hannah Prentice.  
 Thomas Fessenden=Abigail Poulter.  
 Nicholas Fessenden=Margaret Cheney.

*NATHAN FESSENDEN.* Born April 10, 1749, in Lexington, Mass.; died April 24, 1797. Nathan Fessenden was a minute man; served with Capt. Parker's company of Lexington, Mass., in the memorable engagement of April 19, 1775, and in other of the early events of the Revolution.

*Reference:* Mass. Muster and Pay Rolls, volume 3, page 61.

473.

8373.

FRANCIS MARION FINCH, JEWELER, RIVER FOREST, ILL.

Born, Rochester, Ind., April 11, 1842; admitted January, 1896:

Uberto Finch=Susan U. Applegate.

Newman Finch=\_\_\_\_\_

John W. Finch=\_\_\_\_\_

*JOHN W. FINCH.* Born in Rayville, Conn., 1753; died in 1840. Lieutenant in Lieut.-Col. Marinus Willett's regiment New York militia, also lieutenant in Seventh regiment New York militia, Col. Whitteck commanding, and took part in the battle of Saratoga under Gen. Gates.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, pages 259, 267.

421.

8321

ALBERT JUDSON FISHER, ADVERTISING MANAGER, 604  
 MASONIC TEMPLE.

Born in Granville, Ill., February 27, 1851; admitted May, 1895:

Rev. Otis Fisher=Harriet Newell Day.

Aaron Fisher, Jr.=Hepzibah Walker.

*Aaron Fisher, Sr.*=Betty Moore.

Benj. Fisher, Sr.=Sarah Everett.

Eleazer Fisher, Sr.=Mary Avery.

Anthony Fisher, Jr.=Joanna Faxon.

Anthony Fisher, Sr.=Mary \_\_\_\_\_

Anthony Fisher=Mary Fiske.

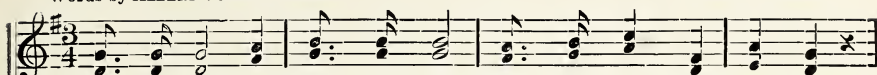
*AARON FISHER, SR.* Born in Dedham, Mass., January 16, 1758; died in Wendell, Mass., October 10, 1843. He enlisted

# "LIBERTAS ET PATRIA."


(Dedicated to the Sons of the American Revolution.)

Words by ALBERT JUDSON FISHER


Air: "LAURIGER."




1. "Lib - er - tas et Pa - tri - a," Fed - e - ra - tion glo - rious,  
 2. "Lib - er - ty and Fa - ther - land"—Thus our fa - thers bat - tled,  
 3. Sons of worth - y sires are we; Worth - y let us be then;



Watch-word of A - mer - i - ca, O - ver wrong vic - to - rious;  
 Pray - ing, with their swords in hand, Where the mus - kets rat - tled;  
 Cher - ish - ing sweet Lib - er - ty, Won by blood of free - men;



Bat - tle - cry in shock of war, Free - dom's foes as - sail - ing,  
 Cast - ing off the yoke of years, Tyr - an - ny's ef - front - 'ry,  
 On her ho - ly al - tar lay Love that knows no turn - ing;



And in peace our guid - ing star, God and Right pre - vail - ing.  
 Pur - chas - ing with blood and tears "Lib - er - ty and Coun - try."  
 Pledge to ev - er and al - way Keep her watch - fires burn - ing.

4 Fatherland, to thee we bring  
 Earnests of affection;  
 Under the Almighty wing,  
 May thou have protection;  
 May thy banner never lower,  
 Emblem of dominion,  
 Freedom's flag to heaven soar,  
 Borne on eagle's pinion.

5 Foes shall threaten us in vain,  
 Tyranny hath perished,  
 Patriot sons will e'er maintain  
 Rights their fathers cherished.  
 "Libertas et Patria"  
 Be our watchword ever;  
 "Liberty and Fatherland,"  
 Nothing these shall sever.

Words copyrighted, January, 1896.

This anthem was adopted as the song of the Society at a meeting in the Union League Club, January 24, 1896. It has since been adopted by the musical authorities of the public schools of Chicago. It was sung at the Washington's Birthday celebration at Central Music Hall February 22, 1896, of the Sons of the Revolution, and the S. A. R. and has also been adopted by many of the State Societies and Local Chapters of the D. A. R., S. A. R. and S. of R.





at Dedham, Mass., at 18 years of age in the company of Capt. Timothy Stow as sergeant, in the Massachusetts regiment commanded by Col. Wheelock, serving five months. He enlisted again as sergeant in the Fort Ticonderoga campaign in the company of Capt. Brewer in the Massachusetts regiment commanded by Col. Carlton, serving nine months.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.; and original pension papers in possession of Albert Judson Fisher, of Chicago, Ill.

42.

1242.

FRANCIS PORTER FISHER, FIRE INSURANCE, 146 LASALLE ST.  
Born, Oswego, N. Y., May 19, 1828; admitted February, 1890:

George Fisher=Elizabeth P. Huntington.

Joseph Fisher=Susan Fisher.

Jabez Fisher=Mary Adams.

Ebenezer Fisher=Abigail Ellis.

Also:

George Fisher=Elizabeth P. Huntington.

Rev. Dan Huntington=Elizabeth Phelps.

Capt. William Huntington=Bethia Throop.

*HON. JABEZ FISHER.* Born, Franklin, Mass., November 19, 1717. Representative to the provincial general court, member of the house of delegates at Salem, Mass., 1775, member of the council of twenty-eight or committee of safety, who acted as executive at the beginning of the Revolution, and member of the governor's council from 1776 to 1779.

*Reference:* Certificate of Sec'y Olin, Commonwealth of Mass., dated June 11, 1895.

*CAPT. WILLIAM HUNTINGTON.* Of Windham county, Conn. Enlisted May 10, 1775, in Third regiment, under Gen. Putnam. Stationed at Cambridge until December 10, 1775; also at Quebec. Served until 1781.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., 54-160.

186.

1386.

PORTER B. FITZGERALD, WITH MORRISON, PLUMMER & Co.,  
WHOLESALE DRUGS, 200 RANDOLPH ST.  
Born, Muscatine, Iowa, October 12, 1862; admitted, April, 1892:

Jerome B. Fitzgerald=Isabel Sweet.  
 Kneeland Sweet=Julia Kennedy.  
*Timothy Sweet*=Eunice Woodworth.

**TIMOTHY SWEET.** Born in East Greenwich, R. I., October 24, 1753; lived in Pompey, N. Y. Corporal in Vail's company, Graham's regiment, Dutchess county militia, State of New York. He was at the battle of Ticonderoga, was captured during the expedition against St. John's, and as a prisoner taken to Halifax, Nova Scotia, and thence to New York, where he was confined in the old Sugar House prison, from whence he succeeded in making his escape and returned to his home, alone, by a circuitous route through the country.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 485.

355.

8155.

**JAMES M. FLOWER, LAWYER, 164 DEARBORN ST.**

Born in Hannibal, N. Y., March 10, 1835; admitted December, 1894:

Calvin Flower=Hannah Phillips.  
 Russell Phillips=Rhoda Williams.  
 Apollos Williams=Hannah Ellis.  
*John Ellis*=Molly Dimick.

Also:

Calvin Flower=Hannah Phillips.  
 Russell Phillips=Rhoda Williams.  
*Thomas Phillips*=Elizabeth Noyes.

**JOHN ELLIS.** Born in Deerfield, Mass., January 23, 1742; died in Ashfield, Mass., August 17, 1827. He enlisted May 2, 1775, and was sergeant in Capt. Simeon Hazelton's company, Col. Fellows' regiment. He was second lieutenant in Capt. Phillips' company (Sixth) of Fifth Hampshire company regiment. He was also lieutenant in Capt. Ephraim Jenning's company, Col. David Field's Hampshire company regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. Certificate dated October 23, 1894.

**THOMAS PHILLIPS.** Born in Ashfield, Mass., June 7, 1747; died in Ashfield, Mass., July 9, 1829. Corporal in Capt. Ebenezer Webber's company, Col. John Fellows' regiment. Enlisted

May 5, 1785. Sergeant in Capt. Timothy Child's company, Col. David Wells' regiment; marched to Ticonderoga May 10, 1777. Private in Capt. Enoch Chapin's company, Col. Jacob Gerrish's regiment, in service guarding stores in Springfield and Brookfield. Enlisted July 6, 1778.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.

354.

8154.

CHARLES A. FOLSOM, ACCOUNTANT, 226 EAST FORTY-FIRST ST.

Born in Bloomfield, Me., February 26, 1836; admitted December, 1894:

Jeremiah Folsom, Jr.=Eliza Shaw.

Jeremiah Folsom=Octavia How.

Levi Folsom=Joanna Weeks.

*Jeremiah Folsom*=Mary Hervey.

Also:

Jeremiah Folsom, Jr.=Eliza Shaw.

Jeremiah Folsom=Octavia Howe.

*Tilly Howe*=Susan Puffer.

*JEREMIAH FOLSOM.* Born in New Market, N. H., July 25, 1719; died in New Market, N. H., 1802. He was also a soldier in the French and English war.

*Reference:* State Papers of N. H., volume 3, pages 64, 74, 94.

*TILLY HOW.* Born ———; died ———. He was a soldier under Gen. Stark at the battle of Bunker Hill, where he was wounded in the knee.

*Reference:* Pension Recs, Washington, D. C. State Papers of N. H., volume 4, page 257.

330.

8130.

EDWARD FORMAN, MERCHANT, CHICAGO.

Born, Nichols, N. Y., September 25, 1840; admitted October, 1894:

Sands Forman=Mary Matthews.

*Miles Forman*= ——— ———

*MILES FORMAN.* Born, Bedford, N. Y., September 25, 1762. He was private in Capt. Sackett's company, Col. Paulding's

regiment, in May, 1780. Private in David Hobbie's company, Col. Thomas Thomas' regiment, in January, 1781. In Capt. R. Sackett's company, Col. Albert Paulding's regiment, in April, 1781; all from state of New York. Afterward he volunteered and served as a guide in Col. Thomas' regiment until the close of the war. He was engaged in the battle of Morrisiana.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington.

72.

1272.

DR. ADDISON HOWARD FOSTER, PHYSICIAN, 779 WEST MONROE ST.

Born, Wilton, N. H., November 13, 1838; admitted March, 1890:

Benjamin Tenney Foster=Abigail Howard.

*Joshua Foster*=Lucy Tenney.

*Joshua Foster*=Lydia Peabody.

Also:

Benjamin Tenney Foster=Abigail Howard.

*Joshua Foster*=Lucy Tenney.

*Benjamin Tenney*=Ruth Blanchard.

Also:

Benjamin Tenney Foster=Abigail Howard.

William Howard=Mary Hawkins.

*Samuel Howard*=Elizabeth Barrett.

Also:

Benjamin Tenney Foster=Abigail Howard.

William Howard=Mary Hawkins.

*William Adrian Hawkins*=Abigail Livermore Keyes.

*JOSHUA FOSTER, JR.* Born in Andover, Mass., July 5, 1757. Member of Capt. Joseph Parker's company, Col. Enoch Hale's regiment, July, 1776, and member of Capt. Robert Fletcher's company, same regiment, August, 1778. Lived in Temple, N. H., in 1764.

*Reference:* Hist. of Temple, N. H. Files of Adj't.-Gen.'s office Concord, N. H. N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 35, 384; volume 2, page 534.

*JOSHUA FOSTER, SR.* Born, Boxford, Mass., 1732. Lived in Temple, N. H. Private in Capt. Drury's company from Temple April 19, 1775.



*Reference:* Hist. of Temple, N. H. Files of Adj.-Gen.'s office, Concord, N. H.

**BENJAMIN TENNEY.** Born, Hollis, N. H., November 8, 1746. Lived in Temple, N. H. Private in Capt. Drury's company, Lieut.-Col. P. Heald's regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Went to Ticonderoga 1777.

*Reference:* Hist. of Wilton, N. H. Files of Adj.-Gen.'s office, Concord, N. H. N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 35; volume 2, page 95; volume 4, page 101.

**WILLIAM ADRIAN HAWKINS.** Of Wilton, N. H.; born, November 18, 1742, in France. Entered April 23, 1775; a first sergeant in Capt. William Walker's company, Col. James Reed's New Hampshire regiment; promoted to ensign for his action at Bunker Hill; lieutenant, November 7, 1776; captain, 1778 or 1779, of the Ninth company, Col. Alexander Scammell's regiment, and served through the war.

*Reference:* Hist. of Wilton, N. H. Files from Adj.-Gen.'s office, Concord, N. H.

**SAMUEL HOWARD.** Born in Malden, Mass., October 5, 1739. Served in Capt. Drury's company, Col. Heald's regiment, Seventeenth New Hampshire, from Temple, April 19, 1775, and also September, 1777, at Saratoga.

*Reference:* Hist. of Temple, N. H. Files from Adj.-Gen.'s office, Concord, N. H.

244.

1444.

**VOLNEY WILLIAM FOSTER, CONTRACTOR, EVANSTON, ILL.**

Born, Jefferson, Wis., February 27, 1848; admitted May, 1893:

Volney Foster=Marianna Torrey.

William Torrey=Phebe Vandervere Van Sickler.

John Torrey=———

Wilson Torrey=———

**JOHN TORREY.** Born in Cazenovia, N. Y., 1754. Private in the New York line.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Dept., Washington, D. C.

37.

1237.

MONROE FRANK, REAL ESTATE, BLUE ISLAND, ILL.

Born, Courtland county, N. Y., May 6, 1831; admitted February, 1890:

George Frank=Emma Watros.

Michael Frank=Catharine Oak.

*MICHAEL FRANK.* Born, October 15, 1753; resided in Herkimer county, N. Y. Enlisted in the Fourth regiment New York line, Col. Henry B. Livingston, Sixth company, Capt. Benjamin Walker, November 1, 1777, and served until mustered out in January, 1782. He was engaged in several contested battles, and only once slightly wounded. He was present at the execution of Major Andre. His deed—for services—dated 1790, to 600 acres of land located in Cortland county, N. Y., and signed by that State's first governor, George Clinton, is still preserved.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 216.

179.

1379.

CHRISTOPHER F. FRIESE, TEACHER, 165 WEST MONROE ST.

Born, Baltimore, Md., April 12, 1860; admitted December, 1891:

Philip C. Friese=Harriet C. Yater.

Henry Yater=Elizabeth R. ———

John Yater= ——— ———

*JOHN YATER.* Sergeant. Born in New Jersey, lived in Belleville, N. J. Was killed at the battle of Cowpens, S. C.

*Reference:* A patent from the United States, dated October 7, 1805, to John Yater, sergeant, for military service during Revolutionary war.

200.

1400.

MAJ. WILLIAM ELIOT FURNESS, ATTORNEY, 417 ORCHARD ST.

Born, Philadelphia, Pa., August 31, 1839; admitted October, 1892:

James Thwing Furness=Elizabeth M. Eliot.

Wm. Greenleaf Eliot=Margaret Dawes.

Samuel Eliot=Elizabeth Greenleaf.

Col. Wm. Greenleaf=Mary Brown.

Also:

James Thwing Furness=Elizabeth M. Eliot.

William Greenleaf Eliot=Margaret Dawes.

Thomas Dawes, Jr.=Margaret Greenleaf.

*Thomas Dawes, Sr.*=Hannah Blake.

*COL. WILLIAM GREENLEAF.* Born in Boston, Mass., June 10, 1724, died July 10, 1803. Was an intimate friend of George Washington, and supplied the general's headquarters at Cambridge with furniture. He was first sheriff under the Revolutionary authorities.

*Reference:* Greenleaf Genealogy. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 200.

*THOMAS DAWES, SR.* Born in Boston, Mass., August 5, 1731, died 1809. Was architect of the Boston State House, adjutant of the Boston regiment, also major and lieutenant-colonel. He was a member of the house and senate of Massachusetts, and also a state councilor.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 28, page 88.

445.

8345.

*CHAS. H. GARY, EXPERT ACCOUNTANT, 1122 WEST MONROE ST.*

Born, Lambertville, N. J., November 26, 1850; admitted October, 1895:

Jacob S. Gary=Mary Hopkins.

James Hopkins=Mary Congdon.

*Benoni Congdon*=Sophia Congdon.

*BENONI CONGDON.* Died in Ashford, N. Y. Private in Capt. B. Throop's company, first commissioned regiment of the line, Col. Frederick Huntington commanding, January 22, 1777. Took the field with his regiment at Peekskill in the spring of 1777. Was in the battle of Germantown October 4, 1777. Was at Valley Forge in Huntington's brigade in 1777 and 1778. Was at the battle of Monmouth June 28, 1778. Was at White Plains and at Reading, Conn. Served on the east side of the Hudson repelling Tryon's invasion.

*Reference:* Archives of N. Y., volume 1, pages 145 to 149.

422.

8322.

*FRANK WHELOCK GEROULD, MANAGER A. G. SPALDING & BROS., EVANSTON, ILL.*

Born, Smithfield, Pa., January 13, 1854; admitted May, 1895:

Marcus Botsford Gerould=Mary E. Bingham.

James Gerould=Lois Wood.

*Jabez Gerould*=Damaris Bennett.

Gamaliel Gerould=Rebecca Lawrence.

James Gerould=Martha Dupuis.

*JABEZ GEROULD.* Born in Wrentham, Mass., November 1, 1748; died June 12, 1802. Private at Lexington alarm, Capt. Joseph Sergeant's company, Col. Sparhawk's regiment which marched to Cambridge 1775. Drummer in Capt. John Jones' company, Col. Ephraim Doolittle's regiment, from the town of Princeton, Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.; volume 13, page 121; volume 15, page 48; volume 35, page 92; volume 56, page 157.

195.

1395.

FLETCHER BARKER GIBBS, MANUFACTURING STATIONER  
OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Boston, Mass., May 7, 1861; admitted October, 1892:

Amory J. Gibbs=Augusta Hoyt.

Ira Gibbs=Susan Piper.

Silas Piper=Mehitable Barker.

*Joseph Barker*=Ruth Fletcher.

*Daniel Fletcher*=—————

*JOSEPH BARKER.* Minute man at Concord, a member of Capt. John Hayward's company of minute men, Col. Abijah Pierce's regiment.

*Reference* Mass. Archives, volume 12, page 116,

*DANIEL FLETCHER.* Appears on list of field officers of the Massachusetts militia as major of Col. Jonathan Reed's regiment. Commissioned June 26, 1776.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 28, page 128; volume 54, page 21, file F.; volume 26, page 277.

456.

8356.

JAMES HARRIS GILBERT, BANKER, 3336 CALUMET AVE.

Born, Toronto, Canada, June 30, 1844; admitted November, 1895:

Elisha Benj. Gilbert=Jane Harris.

Benj. Gilbert=Susannah White.

Nathaniel Gilbert=Rebecca Rany.

*Nathaniel Gilbert*=Mary Butler.

Nathaniel Gilbert=Hannah Allen.

**NATHANIEL GILBERT.** Was born in Middetown, Conn., December 4, 1723; died, March 22, 1787. He was a captain in regiment commanded by Col. Comfort Sage, which marched to New Haven to repel the invasion at that place. In May, 1775, the Connecticut legislature passed an act that the town of Middletown and Chatham should be one regiment known as the Twenty-third.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 547.

410.

8310.

**EDWIN FRASER GILLETTE, AGENT FOR ESTATE, HARTFORD BUILDING.**

Born, Chicago, October 19, 1863; admitted April, 1895:

Edwin Lewis Gillette=Josephine M. Perley.

Humphrey Clark Perley=Hester M. Wilcox.

Rev. Humphrey Clark Perley=Elizabeth Mighill.

*Capt. Wm. Perley*=Sarah Clark.

Capt. Francis Perley=Huldah Putnam.

Lieut. Jacob Perley=Lydia Peabody.

**WILLIAM PERLEY.** Born, Boxford, Mass., February 11, 1735; died in Boxford, Mass., March 12, 1812. He was captain of the Boxford minute men and with his company, fifty-two in number, marched at the call of the Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775. At the battle of Bunker Hill, in 1775, they were under command of Gen. Prescott in Col. James Frye's regiment. He was afterward engaged at Cambridge, 1775, and as militia man from Ipswich at Castle Island, October, 1779.

*Reference:* Mass. State Archives. Lexington Alarm Rolls, volume 13, page 44. Mass. Muster Pay Rolls, volume 146, page 67. Mass. Archives, volume 146, page 92. Castle and Harbor Rolls, volume 25, page 25.

239.

1439.

**DANIEL GOODWIN, COUNSELOR AT LAW, 100 WASHINGTON ST.**

Born, New York City, November 26, 1832; admitted May, 1893:



Adopted by brother of Lucretia Goodwin, his mother, and assumed the name of Goodwin.

John W. Woolsey=Lucretia Goodwin.  
 Dr. Daniel Goodwin=Lucretia Collins.  
*Capt. Stephen Goodwin*=Abigail Gillet.  
 Stephen Goodwin=Sarah Bloomfield.  
 Nathaniel Goodwin=Mehitable Porter.  
 William Goodwin=Susana ———  
 Oziah Goodwin= ——— ———

*STEPHEN GOODWIN.* Born 1734, in Goshen, Conn.; died 1788. Captain in a Connecticut battalion, commanded by Col. Fisher Gay, raised to reinforce the army under Washington at New York. He was in the battle of Long Island.

*Reference:* "Hist. Register Continental Officers," Heitman, page 194. The Goodwins of Hartford.

171.

1371.

JOEL ROGERS GORE, PHYSICIAN, 2606 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., March 31, 1811; admitted June, 1891:

George Gore=Polly Larned.  
*Daniel Gore*=Mary Park.  
 Obadiah Gore=Hannah Park.  
 Sam'l Gore=Hannah Draper.  
 Sam'l Gore=Elizabeth Weld.  
 John Gore=Rhoda ———

*DANIEL GORE.* Born in Norwich, Conn., March 13, 1746; lived in Wyoming, Pa. Served as lieutenant in Capt. Hewett's and Capt. Durkee's companies, of Col. Zebulon Rutler's regiment of Pennsylvania Continental line. While engaged in battle, July 3, 1778, in Wyoming Valley, Pa., he lost his left arm. Three of his brothers and two of his brothers-in-law were slain in the same battle.

*Reference:* Miner's History of Wyoming, Penna. Penna. Archives, volume 14, page 335.

302.

8102.

WM. ALEXIS GREEN, ASSISTANT SECRETARY ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY, 4720 KENWOOD AVE.

Born in Richmond, Va., January 14, 1855; admitted June, 1894:

Alexis Green=Elizabeth Carpenter Rhodes.

Stephen Rhodes=Patty Carpenter.

*Ezra Carpenter*=Margaret Daniels.

(See record of service of Ezra Carpenter under S. R. Coleman.)

329.

8129.

EDWARD PERLEY GREENOUGH, CASHIER, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Chelsea, Mass., November 16, 1845; admitted October, 1894:

John Grafton Greenough=Maria J. Putnam.

Nathan Putnam=\_\_\_\_\_

*Nathan Putnam*=\_\_\_\_\_

Jonathan Putnam=\_\_\_\_\_

Jonathan Putnam=\_\_\_\_\_

*NATHAN PUTNAM.* He appears as a private on Lexington alarm roll of Capt. Israel Hutchinson's company, which marched from Danvers. Was a private in Capt. Enoch Putnam's company, Col. John Mansfield's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate of Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y, July 23, 1894.

345.

8145.

MARTIN M. GRIDLEY, ATTORNEY, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Milwaukee, Wis., February 8, 1863; admitted December, 1894:

Nelson Cowles Gridley=Helen Francis Medbury.

Obed Gridley=Laura Eugenia Nelson.

*Obed Gridley*=Betsy Elizabeth Cowles.

*Daniel Cowles*=Esther Rhodes.

*OBED GRIDLEY.* Born in Farmington, Conn., April 27, 1760; died in Hudson, New York, February 8, 1826. He was a private in the company of Capt. Lowel Clift, of the First Durgess county (Conn.) regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Grosvenor. In December, 1780, he enlisted in the American army in the company of Capt. Jonathan Heart in the First Durgess county (Conn.) regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Grosvenor and was in active service in said regiment. In May, 1795, he was commissioned by Samuel Huntington, governor of

Connecticut, as ensign of the First company of the Fifteenth regiment of said state.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 319, 642.

**DANIEL COWLES.** Was born June 3, 1769; died October 31, 1787. He enlisted April 20, 1780, in Capt. Wilcox's company from Norfolk, Conn.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 290.

346.

8146.

**NELSON COWLES GRIDLEY, ATTORNEY, EVANSTON, ILL.**

Born, New York City, October 23, 1829; admitted December, 1894:  
(See record of M. M. Gridley, his son.)

235.

1435.

**SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS, CAPITALIST, MASONIC TEMPLE.**

Born Nov. 11, 1843; admitted April, 1893:

John C. Gross=Elizabeth Eberly.

Christian Gross=Ann Custer.

*Capt. John Gross*=Rachel Sahler.

Abraham Sahler=Elizabeth DuBois.

Isaac DuBois=Rachel DuBois.

Lieut. Solomon DuBois=Trintje Gerritsen.

Louis DuBois=Catherine Blanshan.

Mathew Blanshan=Magdalen Goore.

Also:

John C. Gross=Elizabeth Eberly.

Christian Gross=Ann Custer.

Peter Custer=Rebecca Vanderslice.

*Anthony Vanderslice, Jr.*=Elizabeth Pannebecker.

Anthony Vanderslice, Sr.=Martha Pannebecker.

Henry Pannebecker=Eve Umstat.

Hans Peter Umstat=Barbara ———

Nicholas Umstat=—————

Also:

John C. Gross=Elizabeth Eberly.

Christian Gross=Ann Custer.

Peter Custer=Rebecca Vanderslice.

Anthony Vanderslice, Jr.=Elizabeth Pannebecker.

*John Pannebecker*=Anneke Keyser.

Pieter Dirck Keyser=Margaret Souplis.

Dirck Keyser=Elizabeth ter Himpel.

Samuel Huntington Esquire.

Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the STATE of CONNECTICUT,  
in AMERICA.

Genl. GREENE J. N. G.

Obed Gridley

70

YOU being by the General Assembly of this State accepted to be *Comptroller of the Seal*  
*Comptroller of the Seal* of the State, and *Comptroller of the Seal*  
reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage, and good Conduct, I DO  
by Virtue of the Laws of this State, me therunto enabling, appoint and empower you to  
take the said *Comptroller* into your Care and Charge as their *Comptroller* carefully  
and diligently to discharge that Office and Trust, exercising your inferior Officers and  
Soldiers in the Use of their Arms, according to the Rules and Discipline of War ordin-  
ed and established by the Laws of this State, keeping them in good Order and Government,  
and commanding them to obey you as their *Comptroller* and you are to observe all  
such Orders and Directions as from Time to Time you shall receive, either from me  
from other your Superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust hereby reposed in you.  
GIVEN under my Hand, and the Public Seal of this State, at Westford  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Day of May A. D. 1795

By His Excellency's Command, *James Huntington* Secretary.







Dirck Gerritze Keyser=Cornelia Van der Wyngaert.

Rev. Tobias Govertz Van der Wyngaert=—————

Also:

John C. Gross=Elizabeth Eberly.

Christian Gross=Ann Custer.

*Peter Custer*=Rebecca Vanderslice.

Jacob Custer=Elizabeth VanFossen.

Peter Custer=—————

Herman Kuster=Isabella Conrad.

Paul Kuster=Gertrude Strepers.

*JOHN GROSS.* Born in Montgomery county, Pa., March 2, 1749. Captain in the Revolutionary war; commissioned as first lieutenant January 5, 1776, in Second Pennsylvania battalion, Col. Arthur St. Clair commanding. In July, 1777, Capt. Brisbane resigned his commission. The battalion having in the meantime been merged into the Third Pennsylvania Continentals, March 12, 1777 (subsequently under the command of Col. Thos. Craig) captain, or rather, as he was then, Lieut. Gross, succeeded him in the active duties of this position, his commission as captain being dated and ranking from November 25, 1776.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, volume 10, page 87.

*ANTHONY VANDERSLICE, JR.* Born in Philadelphia county, Pa., October 23, 1743, died near the Trappe, Pa., May 17, 1803; lived near the Trappe, Pa., during the war. Private in Capt. Jacob Peterman's Fourth company, Sixth battalion of Philadelphia county, Pa. As sergeant, appointed August 10, 1780, of Capt. Elijah Weed's company, Second regiment of foot, Col. Benj. G. Eyre commanding, Philadelphia militia in U. S. service.

*Reference:* Biography of Hendrick Pannebecker by Hon. Sam'l W. Pennypacker, LL.D. Penna. Archives, volume 13, pages 701-735.

*JOHN PANNEBECKER.* Born in Philadelphia county, Pa., August 27, 1713; died in Providence township June 14, 1784; lived near Evansburg, Pa. During the war was a member of the committee to provide food and clothing for the soldiers of Philadelphia county. Private in Fourth company, Capt. Jacob Peterman, Sixth battalion, Pennsylvania militia. He was also

a private in Capt. Nicholas Nickum's company of Philadelphia county militia.

*Reference:* Biography of Hendrick Pannebecker by Hon. Sam'l W. Pennypacker, LL.D. Penna. Archives, volume 13, page 735; volume 14, page 17.

**PETER CUSTER.** Was a private in Capt. Jonathan Lowrey's Third company of the Sixth Pennsylvania battalion.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, volume 13, page 734.

338.

8138.

**PAUL GUILFORD, PHYSICIAN, 103 STATE ST.**

Born, Lebanon, Pa., April 9, 1870; admitted October, 1894:

Wm. Moore Guilford, M. D.=Ann M. Elder.

Simeon Guilford=Catharine E. Doll.

*Simeon Guilford*=Ruhamah Hayden.

Also:

Wm. M. Guilford=Ann M. Elder.

John Elder=Jane Henderson Ritchie.

David Ritchie=Margaret Rogers.

*Andrew Rogers*=Jane Henderson.

**SIMEON GUILFORD.** Born in Leicester, Mass., November, 1751; died in Pittsfield, Mass., April 5, 1844. He was a private in Col. Jonathan Ward's regiment from Northampton, Mass., in March, 1776. In December, 1777, he enlisted in Fifth Massachusetts regiment, commanded by Col. Rufus Putnam and served until December 31, 1779. In July, 1780, he enlisted in Sixth Massachusetts regiment, commanded by Col. Calvin Smith, Capt. Whipple's company. He enlisted again April 18, 1781, and served until June, 1783, in the same regiment, when he was transferred to Col. Sprout's regiment (Fifth Mass.) and served as sergeant until he was discharged December, 1783.

*Reference:* Rec. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C. Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. Certificate dated January 16, 1894.

**ANDREW ROGERS.** Born in Lancaster county, Pa., 1746; died in Lancaster county, Pa., September 19, 1782. Was third lieutenant in Capt. James Rogers' company, Col. James Green's battalion of Lancaster County Associators. In service June 6,

1776. Third lieutenant in Capt. Brown's company, Col. Green's battalion, Lancaster County Associators. In service in the Jerseys August 31, 1776.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 13, page 322.

230.

1430.

WARDELL GUTHRIE, 2822 INDIANA AVE.

Born, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., April 29, 1831; admitted April, 1893:

(See record of Ossian Guthrie, his brother.)

227.

1427.

OSSIAN GUTHRIE, RETIRED, 63 EIGHTEENTH ST.

Born, Turin, N. Y., February 28, 1826; admitted April, 1893:

Alfred Guthrie=Nancy Piper.

Dr. Samuel Guthrie=Sybil Sexton.

*Dr. Samuel Guthrie*=Sarah \_\_\_\_\_

*James Guthrie*=Abigail Betts.

John Guthrie=Abigail \_\_\_\_\_

Also:

Alfred Guthrie=Nancy Piper.

Dr. Samuel Guthrie=Sybil Sexton.

*Elijah Sexton*=Sybil Spencer.

*JAMES GUTHRIE.* Born in Ancient Woodbury, Conn., 1731.

He and his son Samuel signed the covenant at Lenox, Mass., agreeing to stand by the colonies. Enlisted from Lenox, Mass., as a private in Capt. Chas. Dibble's company, Rossiter's regiment, also Capt. Erastus Sergeant's company, Col. Benj. Simond's regiment, and Oliver Billing's company, Col. John Brown's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 7, page 89; volume 18, page 228; volume 47, page 169. Hist. of Berkshire County, volume 1, page 199; volume 2, page 187. Barber's Hist. Collections of Mass.

*ELIJAH SEXTON.* Private, Fifth company, Capt. Willes, Gen. Spencer's regiment, 1775, also in Second regiment, Connecticut line, 1777, 1781.

*Reference:* Diary of Elijah Sexton in possession of Mrs. Lyman Smith, Croton, N. Y. Conn. Men in the Rev. 48-167.

472.

8372.

JAMES HENRY HACKETT, RETIRED, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

Born, Tunbridge, Vt., March 30, 1841; admitted January, 1896:

James Hackett=Hannah Hoit.

Ephraim Hackett=Mary Corwin.

*Daniel Hackett*=Hannah Colby.

Ebenezer Hackett= \_\_\_\_\_

*DANIEL HACKETT.* Born May 25, 1753; died in Tunbridge, Vt., July 11, 1841. He served in the earthworks thrown up on Bunker (Breeds) Hill. His father was one of those who received the order from Gen. Israel Putnam to hold their fire until they could see the whites of the enemy's eyes. He was in Capt. Samuel McConnell's company, Col. Dan Moore's regiment.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 424.

319.

8119.

WILBUR EGGLESTON HAGANS, REAL ESTATE, ELMHURST, ILL.

Born, Kingwood, Va., April 12, 1852; admitted September, 1894:

Lucian Adams Hagans=Lovela Hagans.

Harrison Hagans=Jane McCollum.

*Daniel McCollum*=Sarah Moore.

*DANIEL McCOLLUM.* Born, January 24, 1754; died, Preston county, Va., April 12, 1842. Ensign in Second company, First battalion York County Associators, which subsequently became incorporated in the force known as "Flying Camp" from Pennsylvania.

*Reference:* Certificate of W. H. Egle, State Librarian, Harrisburg, Penna.

332.

8132.

LEMUEL RUGGLES HALL, REAL ESTATE, 361 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD.

Born in Bethany, N. Y., December 25, 1835; admitted October, 1894:

R. Lemuel Hall=Harriet L. Wells.

Timothy Wells=Almira Ruggles.

*Edward Ruggles*=Anna Dean.

Hon. Edw. Ruggles=Lucy Spooner.  
 Rev. Timothy Ruggles=Mary White.  
 Capt. Saml. Ruggles=Martha Woodbridge.

*EDWARD RUGGLES.* Born, Hardwick, Mass., August 26, 1750; died January 17, 1805. A minute man at Lexington alarm; in Simon Hazeltine's company, which marched from Hardwick, April 19, 1775; sergeant in Capt. Newell's company, Col. Gerrish's regiment; enlisted November 3, 1778.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 12, page 127; volume 25, page 143.

193.

1393.

*HARRY HAMMOND, REAL ESTATE, 100 WASHINGTON ST.*

Born, Richmond, Ind., March 10, 1862; admitted September, 1892:

Sebra Ulysses Hammond=Rhoda E. Harris.  
 Lewis Hammond=Eleanor S. Jones.  
 Jason Hammond=Rachel Hale.

*JASON HAMMOND.* Born in Bolton, Conn., February 1, 1762  
 Private in Capt. Benjamin Durkee's Company of Matrosses.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 588.

496.

8396.

*LEWIS PERRY HAMMOND, REAL ESTATE, 56 LA SALLE ST.*

Born, Marion county, Iowa, July 28, 1855; admitted March, 1896:

William J. Hammond=Margaret A. Baldwin.  
 Lewis Hammond=Eleanor S. Jones.  
*Jason Hammond*=Rachel Hale.

(See record of ancestor of Harry Hammond, No. 193.)

411.

8311.

*LYMAN DRESSER HAMMOND, FIRE INSURANCE, 177 LA SALLE ST.*

Born, Amherst, Mass., October 31, 1844; admitted May, 1895:

Salem Hammond=Julia Ann Johnson.  
 Stephen Johnson=Sarah Lyman.  
*Israel Lyman*=Rachel Beals.



Zadoc Lyman=Sarah Clark.  
 John Lyman=Abigail Moseley.  
 Lieut. John Lyman=Mindwell Sheldon.

*SERGEANT. ISRAEL LYMAN.* Born, Hadley, Mass., February 1, 1746; died in Hadley, Mass., June 8, 1830. Sergeant of Capt. James Hendrix's company, Col. Lovell's regiment, at Charles-town Camp No. 3, January 13, 1776. Private in Capt. Oliver Smith's company, Col. Porter's Hampshire county regiment; marched for relief of Bennington.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., volume 20, page 94; volume 23, page 74.

54.

1254.

EBENEZER HANCOCK, ELGIN, ILL.

Admitted February, 1890:

Ebenezer Hancock=Dorcas Carr.

*Belcher Hancock*=Ann ———

*BELCHER HANCOCK.* Captain in Massachusetts bay troops.

Born February 15, 1754; was a member of Society of Cincinnati.

*Reference:* Recs. of Society of Cincinnati of Massachusetts.

240.

1440.

MOSES PURNELL HANDY, JOURNALIST, TIMES-HERALD.

Born, Warsaw, Mo., April 14, 1847; admitted May, 1893:

Rev. Isaac William Ker Handy=Mary J. R. Purnell.

James Henry Handy=Maria Ann Pils Gilliss.

Isaac Handy=Betsy Sale Graham.

*Capt. George Handy*=Nelly Gilliss.

Col. Isaac Handy=Anne Dashiell.

Samuel Handy=Jane Sewell.

*CAPT. GEORGE HANDY.* Born in Pemberton, Somerset county, Md., October 30, 1727. Capt. Handy loaned money to the Continental Congress, owned several vessels which were in the service of the government. Four of these were seized, one of which, the "Leah Ann," was burned before his residence in the river. Lieutenant of Lee's battalion of light dragoons, Pulaski Legion, July 1, 1779; captain, 1781, and served to close of war.

*Reference:* "Annals and Memorials of the Handys and Their Kindred." Court Recs. of Worcester county, Md. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 208.

300.

8100.

AMOS J. HARDING, FIRE UNDERWRITER, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Iberia, Ohio, May 2, 1839; admitted June, 1894:

Chauncey C. Harding=Rachel Story.

Nehemiah Story=Nancy Kittredge.

*Nathaniel Kittredge*=Martha Dows.

*Benjamin Dows*=Hannah Meers.

Also:

Chauncey C. Harding=Rachel Story.

Nehemiah Story=Nancy Kittredge.

*Joseph Story*=Rachel Low.

(See record of John C. Harding, his son.)

423.

8323.

JOHN COWDEN HARDING, STUDENT, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, Nebraska City, Neb., December 4, 1873; admitted May, 1895:

*NATHANIEL KITTRIDGE.* Born in Billerica, Mass., May 10, 1753; died in Weld, Me., 1816. A private in Captain Edward Tanner's company, which marched to reinforce the Northern Continental army in 1777.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 19, page 38; volume 26, page 40.

*JOSEPH STORY.* Born, Essex, Mass., October 1, 1752; died in Weld, Me., January 6, 1826. He served in Capt. Benjamin Sias' company of Col. David Gilman's regiment, marching to reinforce the Northern Continental army in New York.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 529, 530, 546.

*BENJAMIN DOWS.* Born in Billerica, February 6, 1716; died in Billerica, Mass., 1793. He was a private in Capt. Jonathan Stickney's company of Col. Ebenezer Bridge's regiment, which marched from Billerica on the Lexington alarm. Was in the siege of Boston, 1775. Was in Col. Brooks' regiment at White Plains, N. Y., 1776. Also in Col. Jonathan Reed's regiment, sent to

reinforce the Northern Continental army at Bennington and Saratoga.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 8, page 118; volume 20, page 179; volume 19, page 38.

413.

8313.

CYRUS AUSTIN HARDY, FIRE UNDERWRITER, 160 LA SALLE St.

Born, Concord, N. H., February 7, 1848; admitted May, 1895:

William Parker Hardy=Lydia Blanchard Converse.

Capt. Josiah Converse=Sarah Dean.

*Robert Converse*=Mary Lamb.

Ebenezer Converse=Ruth ———

Robert Converse=Mary Sawyer.

Maj. James Converse=Hannah Carter.

*ROBERT CONVERSE.* Born, Woburn, Mass., 1735; died in Amherst, N. H., March 30, 1826. Private in Lexington alarm, of Capt. Belknap's company, marched from Woburn via Concord to Cambridge. Private in First militia company of Woburn under Capt. Josiah Johnston. Private in Capt. Lewis' company, Col. Nathan Hale's New Hampshire regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 11, page 194; volume 59, page 529. N. H. State Recs., volume 2, page 102.

467.

8367

BENJAMIN F. HARRIS, JR., PRESIDENT ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY, CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

Born, Champaign, Ill., September 30, 1868; admitted March, 1896:

Henry Hickman Harris=Melissa Megrue.

William Megrue=Mary Ann Osborne.

Paul Megrue=Nancy Newton.

*Andrew McGrew*=Hannah Rush.

(See record of A. H. McGrew.)

321.

8121.

ARTHUR FOSTER HARTLEY, PHOTOGRAPHER, AUSTIN, ILL.

Born, Middle Bass Island, Ohio, July 14, 1867; admitted September, 1894:

Charles Hartley=Harriette Foster.  
 Charles Foster=Susan Hilliard.  
 Henry Foster=Polly Hubbard.  
*Abner Hubbard*=Esther Hamlin.  
 Daniel Hubbard=Eunice Clark Haddam.

*ABNER HUBBARD.* Born, March 23, 1748; died in Norwich, Vt. He was a sergeant-major in the First Connecticut line regiment, Capt. Warner's company.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 316, 639.

233.

1433.

*DE WITT C. HASKIN,* RAILROAD BOOKKEEPER, FERNWOOD, ILL.  
 Born, Lowell, Ind., April 29, 1860; admitted April, 1893:

Royal A. Haskin=Maria Brundage.  
 Charles Haskin=Harriet Halstead.  
*Enoch Haskin*=Lydia Ackley.

*ENOCH HASKIN.* Born in Norwich, Conn., July 23, 1765; lived in Pittstown, N. Y.; died in Dayton, Ohio, 1838. Entered transportation service in 1778. Was at the siege of Yorktown and severely wounded in the last battle.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

416.

8316.

*WILLIAM HYMAN HATCH,* SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Indianapolis, Ind., October 8, 1845; admitted May, 1895:

Wm. Thompson Hatch=Margaret Doughty.  
 Wm. Hatch=Elsa Thompson.  
*Asa Hatch*=Roxana Delano.

*ASA HATCH.* Born in Tolland, Conn., August 15, 1759; died in Williamstown, Vt., in April, 1847. Was in the battle at Bennington, and at the surrender of Burgoyne.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1-423; volume 3, page 93; volume 4, page 249; volume 2, page 12.

12.

1212.

*FRANKLIN HATHAWAY,* SECRETARY AND BOOKKEEPER, 364 BURLING ST.

Born, Rome, N. Y., July 12, 1818; admitted February, 1890:

Jay Hathaway=Zermah Cleveland.  
*Joshua Hathaway*=Elizabeth Lord.  
*Simeon Hathaway*=Deborah Austin.  
 Shadrack Hathaway=Deborah Kent.

*JOSHUA HATHAWAY* of Bennington, Vt. Born, Suffield, Conn., August 13, 1761, who was, together with his father and six brothers, in the Revolutionary army, and served under Gen. Stark in the battle of Bennington. He also fought in the War of 1812.

*Reference:* Certificate Adjt.-Gen. of Vt.

*SIMEON HATHAWAY.* Born in Freetown, Mass., June 25, 1719. Emigrated to Vermont at an early day; lived in Bennington. He was first in a list of ten members appointed as the first board of war in western Vermont, September 26, 1776. He was a lieutenant in Capt. Samuel Robinson's company, and he and seven sons were in the battle of Bennington.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. of Vt.

276.

1475.

*RICHARD CASWELL HEAD*, AGENT, COR. LA SALLE AND LAKE STS.

Born, Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 28, 1852; admitted January, 1894:

Charles Davis Head=Mary Anna Wright.

Marshall Wright=Anna Halsey.

Grove Wright=Mary Caswell.

*Richard Caswell*=—————

Also:

Charles Davis Head=Mary Anna Wright.

Francis Chandler Head=Eleanor Davis.

Charles Davis=Eliza Bussey.

*Benj. Bussey*=—————

*RICHARD CASWELL.* Born in Maryland August 3, 1729; died Fayetteville, N. C., November 20, 1789. He was a member of the colonial assembly from 1754 till 1771 and speaker of the house of commons in 1770-1. Identifying himself with the patriots at the beginning of the Revolution he became colonel of militia, was a delegate to Congress in 1774-5. For three years he was president of the provincial Congress which formed the state constitution in November, 1776-79. On the 27th of



February, 1776, he commanded at the battle of Moore's Creek, defeating a large body of loyalists under Gen. McDonald, who was made prisoner, a victory which was a great benefit to the patriots' cause in North Carolina, for which Richard Caswell received the thanks of Congress, and the appointment of major-general for the district of Newbern. In 1780 he led the state troops in the battle of Camden. He was chosen speaker of the senate and comptroller-general in 1782, and was again governor in 1784-6. He was a delegate to the convention that formed the Federal constitution in 1787. In 1789 he was elected to the state Senate from Dobbs county and was a member of the constitution that in November ratified the Federal constitution.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 118.

**BENJAMIN BUSSEY.** Born in Canton, Mass., March 1, 1757; died in Roxbury, Mass., January 13, 1842. He enlisted in the army at the age of 18. His rank was that of quartermaster, in Benj. Gill's regiment, Capt. Stows' company, Wheelock's regiment; also in Wm. Bent's company, Groaton's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 49, page 119; volume 14, page 13; volume 26, pages 112, 115; volume 24, page 132.

495.

8395.

**ANSON TYLER HEMINGWAY, REAL ESTATE, OAK PARK, ILL.**

Born in Plymouth, Conn., August 26, 1844; admitted March, 1896:

Allen Hemingway=Harriet Linsley Tyler.

Jacob Hemingway=Lucretia Smith.

*Jacob Hemingway*=—————

**JACOB HEMINGWAY.** Born in East Haven, Conn., January 1, 1765. He was a private in John Warner's company, enlisted August, 1781, and in Lieut. Sam'l Bird's company. Enlisted March, 1782, for one year.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C. Certificate dated April 26, 1895.

415.

8315.

**CLARENCE NELSON HENDERSON, CASHIER, DIXON, ILL.**

Born, Chicago, March 6, 1869; admitted May, 1895:

Chas. C. Henderson=Elizabeth G. Wright.  
 Silas S. Wright=Louisa J. Weston.  
 Sam'l Wright=Sally Angell.  
*Josiah Wright*=—————

Also:

Chas. C. Henderson=Elizabeth G. Wright.  
 Chas. N. Henderson=Caroline Gillette.  
 Horace Gillette=Rachel Austin.  
*Jabez Gillette*=Anna Loomis.

Also:

*Abiatha Angell* (father of Sally Angell).

**CAPT. ABIATHA ANGELL.** Born in Massachusetts Bay colony. He was captain in Jonathan Brewer's regiment in Massachusetts and also of Werner's Additional Continental regiment.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 64.

**LIEUT. JOSIAH WRIGHT.** Born in Massachusetts Bay colony. Second lieutenant in Patterson's Massachusetts regiment.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 446.

**JABEZ GILLETTE.** Born in Torrington, Conn., in 1738; died in Torrington April 29, 1818. He enlisted at Torrington in 1775, and was captain of one of the two companies that left Torrington in August, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page —.

260.

1460.

**WAKEMAN BURR HENION, MERCHANT,** 69 N. JEFFERSON ST.  
 Born in Seneca Falls, N. Y., August 11, 1843; admitted July, 1893:

Henry Henion=Catharine Burr.  
 Wakeman Burr=Polly Platt.  
*Wakeman Burr*=Mary Davis.  
 John Burr=Catharine Wakeman.  
 John Burr=Deborah ———  
 Nathaniel Burr=—————  
 Jehue Burr=—————

**WAKEMAN BURR.** Born in Fairfield, Conn., October 3, 1743; died in Fairfield, Conn., May, 1799. Captain in the Revolutionary war. His wife, Mary Davis Burr, was the first to discover the advance of the British on Fairfield, in 1779. He

was also ensign in the Lexington alarm, and second lieutenant in the Fifth Continental regiment.

*Reference:* F. B. Heitman's Hist. Rec. of Officers of Continental Army, page 110.

327.

8127.

PORTER P. HEYWOOD, MANAGER HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY, 24 SCOTT ST.

Born, Westminster, Mass., July 30, 1828; admitted October, 1894:

John Heywood=Betsy Edyell.

*Timothy Heywood*=Patience Stebbins.

**TIMOTHY HEYWOOD.** Born in Shrewsbury, Mass., February 22, 1739; died in Westminster, August 14, 1825. He was commissioned first lieutenant March 20, 1776, in Second company, Second regiment, Worcester County militia, Massachusetts troops, and marched with his regiment to Ticonderoga.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass.

2.

1202.

EDWARD A. HILL, MANUFACTURER, ROOKERY BLDG.

Born, West Cambridge, Mass., October 24, 1845; admitted February, 1890:

William Hill=Harriet Swan.

William Hill=Nancy Bond.

*Jonas Bond*=Ruth Harrington.

Also:

William Hill=Harriet Swan.

Gershom Swan=Cherry Hill.

*Abraham Hill*=Susanna Wellington.

Also:

William Hill=Harriet Swan.

William Hill=Nancy Bond.

*William Hill*=Mercy Perry.

Also:

William Hill=Harriet Swan.

Gershom Swan=Cherry Hill.

*Ebenezer Swan*=Mary Mansur.

*JONAS BOND.* Of Watertown, Mass. A leading patriot at Lexington and Concord. Private Capt. Barnard's company, Gardner's regiment.

*Reference:* Bond's Hist. of Watertown, Mass.; Mass. Archives, volume 11, page 214; volume 38, page 57.

*ABRAHAM HILL.* Of Cambridge, Mass. In the Thirty-seventh regiment of foot, Continental army. He was a veteran of the French war.

*Reference:* Bond's Hist. of Watertown, Mass. Cutter's Hist. of Arlington, Mass. Mass. Archives, volume 29, page 44; volume 41, page 125; volume 17, page 145.

*WILLIAM HILL.* Of Cambridge, Mass., Capt. William Adams' company, in Col. Thatcher's regiment, Massachusetts line; was also a sergeant.

*Reference:* Cutter's Hist. Arlington, Mass., page 83. Mass. Archives, volume 17, page 23; volume 16, part 2, page 161.

*EBENEZER SWAN.* Of Cambridge, Mass. Minute man at Lexington and Concord.

*Reference:* Cutter's Hist. Arlington, Mass. Page's Hist. Cambridge, Mass. Mass. Archives, volume 2, page 21; volume 3, page 239.

366.

8166.

*FRANCIS WAYLAND HOLBROOK,* PRESIDENT AND TREASURER UNION DROP FORGE COMPANY, 1740 ADDISON ST.

Born, Holbrook, Mass., May 2, 1835; admitted December, 1894:

Francis Drake Holbrook=Nancy Hollis.

Thomas Holbrook=Deborah Clark.

Thomas Holbrook=Sarah Tower.

Ichabod Holbrook=Hannah Hayden.

David Holbrook=Mercy Pittey.

Ichabod Holbrook=Sarah Turner.

*THOMAS HOLBROOK.* Born in Braintree, October 8, 1754. He was a private in Capt. John Vinton's Independent company. He was a private in Capt. Moses French's company, Col. Joseph Palmer's regiment, assembled at Braintree.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives. Certificate of Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y of State, Boston, Mass.

100.

CHARLES C. P. HOLDEN. REAL ESTATE, 20 ABERDEEN ST.

Born, Groton, N. H., August 9, 1827; admitted April, 1890:

Phineas H. Holden=Betsy Parker.

*Levi Parker*=Abigail Pool.

William Parker=Susana Kemp.

*Lieut. Levi Parker.* Born in Groton, Mass., June 25, 1752; lived in Groton, Mass.; died in Hollis, N. H., 1825. Was enlisted in a Massachusetts regiment; was with Washington in the Highlands of New York where the treachery of Arnold was discovered; was one of the guard of Maj. Andre; was in the battle of Bunker Hill. (See also Henry T. Smith's record.)

325.

HIRAM LEAVENWORTH HOLDEN (1st), WILMINGTON, DEL.

Born in Williamsport, Pa., July 19, 1871; admitted October, 1894:

Hiram Leavenworth Holden=Sarah Armstrong.

Fox Holden=Harriet Strong.

Salmon Strong=Elizabeth Jagger.

*Benajah Strong*=Jane Cochrane.

Adino Strong, Jr.=Deborah Prime.

Hon. Adino Strong=Eunice Strong (cousin).

(See record of H. L. Holden, 3d.)

8125.

432.

HIRAM LEAVENWORTH HOLDEN (3d), NATIONAL BANK

CASHIER, PUEBLO, COL.

Born, Elmira, N. Y., March 2, 1870; admitted November, 1895:

Delos L. Holden=Anna Morss Beecher.

Fox Holden=Harriet Strong.

Salmon Strong=Elizabeth Jagger.

*Benajah Strong*=Jane Cochrane.

Adino Strong, Jr.=Deborah Prime.

Hon. Adino Strong=Eunice Strong (cousin).

8332.

*BENAJAH STRONG.* Born in Woodbury, Conn., February 22, 1740; died in Irving, N. Y., May 22, 1836. He was captain of Islip company, formed in east part of Smithtown in the west.



part of Southampton, in the first regiment of Suffolk county militia.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 287.

73.

1273.

HIRAM HOLMES, COMMISSION MERCHANT, 31, EXCHANGE BLDG., STOCK YARDS.

Admitted March, 1890:

Thomas S. Holmes=Sarah Dinsmore.

William Holmes=Margaret Moore.

John Holmes=Mary McCauley.

*Samuel Dinsmore*=Sarah Dinsmore.

*SAMUEL DINSMORE.* Born, 1756, Antrim, N. H.; died 1822.

Serving for three years in Capt. Jos. Dearborn's company, also Capt. Nesmith's company, Col. Thornton's regiment.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 327, 348; volume 3, pages 246, 251, 564.

356.

8156.

GEORGE DAVID HOLTON, REAL ESTATE AND LOANS, 4545 DREXEL BOULEVARD.

Born in Charlestown, N. H., May 24, 1851; admitted December, 1894:

David Holton, Jr.=Emeline L. Browne.

David Holton, Sr.=Betsy Pope.

*Lieut. Jonathan Holton*=Hannah Olcott.

Joshua Holton=Mary ———

Thomas Holton=Mindwell Allen.

John Holton=Abigail ———

Also:

Jonathan Browne=Betsy Severance (parents of Emeline L. Browne).

*Asa Severance*= ——— ———

*LIEUT. JONATHAN HOLTON.* Born in Westmoreland, N. H., 1743; died in Charlestown, N. H., November 19, 1821. Private in Capt. John Holton's company, Col. Baldwin's regiment for New York, September 22, 1776. Lieutenant in Capt. John Cole's company, Col. Ashley's regiment. Marched to the west-

ward June 28, 1777. Lieutenant in Col. Moses Nichols' regiment under command of Gen. Stark. Lieutenant of Capt. Kimball Carlton's company, Col. Moses Nichols' regiment in Gen. Stark's brigade. He was wounded at the battle of Bennington and granted a gratuity and half pay on account of his wound by legislature of New Hampshire on August 20, 1778.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 427; volume 2, pages 47, 197, 223; volume 3, pages 321, 331, 334, 396.

*ASA SEVERANCE.* Born in Temple, N. H., 1762. He was a private in Capt. Emerson's company, Col. Moody's regiment and in Capt. Spaulding's company, Col. Nichols' regiment, from the State of New Hampshire. During the last named service he was at Robinson's farms and was frequently stationed as a guard at the door of Gen. Arnold's headquarters. He was one of the sixteen recruits for Col. Hale's regiment July 5, 1779, for Rhode Island service.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C. N. H. State Papers, volume 2, pages 664, 665, 671, 683; volume 3, pages 159, 762.

86. 1286.  
ARTHUR PUTNAM HOSMER, INSURANCE, 138 LA SALLE ST.  
Admitted March, 1890:

Benjamin G. Hosmer=Olive C. Proctor.  
Joseph Hosmer=Lydia Davis.  
*Elijah Hosmer*=Sarah Gardner.

Also:

Benjamin G. Hosmer=Olive C. Proctor.  
Joseph Hosmer=Lydia Davis.  
*Abel Davis*=Lavinia Hosmer.  
*Joseph Hosmer*=Lucy Barnes.

(For service see record Joseph W. Hosmer.)

27. 1227.

JOSEPH W. HOSMER, INSURANCE, 154 LA SALLE ST.  
Born, Bedford, Mass., July 17, 1841; admitted February, 1890:

Joseph Hosmer=Martha Bacon.  
Joseph Hosmer=Lydia Davis.

*Elijah Hosmer*=Sarah Gardner.

Also:

Joseph Hosmer=Martha Bacon.

Reuben Bacon=Sarah Clark.

*Ebenezer Clark*=Ruth Wilde.

Also:

Joseph Hosmer=Martha Bacon.

Joseph Hosmer=Lydia Davis.

*Abel Davis*=Lavinia Hosmer.

*Joseph Hosmer*=Lucy Barnes.

*JOSEPH HOSMER.* Born, Concord, Mass., January 7, 1736; acting adjutant at the battle of Concord, April 19, 1775, and captain in Brooks' regiment; was at the capture of Burgoyne as a "lieutenant;" appears April 6, 1779, as brigade major, Middlesex county regiment.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 229. Mass. Archives, certificate of Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y.

*CAPT. EBENEZER CLARK.* Lived in Braintree, Mass.; one of Washington's bodyguard at Valley Forge. Private in Capt. Gould's company, Col. Heath's regiment, Thirty-sixth regiment of foot; also in Gould's company, Greaston's regiment; enlisted May 1, 1775.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 15, page 11; volume 57, file 25; volume 56, page 245.

*ELIJAH HOSMER.* Born, Concord, Mass., 1749. Minute man at Concord and Bunker Hill.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, office of Sec'y of State, Boston.

*ABEL DAVIS.* Born, Concord, Mass. Minute man at Concord; lieutenant and afterwards captain of a company at White Plains; also drummer captain in Jos. Hosmer's company.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, certificate of Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y.

ROCKWOOD W. HOSMER, INSURANCE, 154 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Concord, Mass., March 30, 1843; admitted February, 1890:  
(See record of Joseph W. Hosmer.)



JOSEPH HOSMER.  
ANCESTOR OF R. W., J. W. AND A. P. HOSMER.





261.

1461.

CHARLES WOLCOTT HUBBELL, MERCHANT, 69 NORTH  
JEFFERSON ST.

Born in Toledo, Ohio, June 23, 1856; admitted July, 1893:

Wolcott S. B. Hubbell=Laura Haskins.

Wolcott Hubbell=Mary E. Woolsey.

*Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey*=Alida Livingston.

Henry Livingston=Susan Concklin.

Gilbert Livingston=Cornelia Beekman.

Robert Livingston=Alida Van Rensselear.

*MELANCTHON LLOYD WOOLSEY.* Born in Queen's Village, L. I., May 8, 1758; lived in Plattsburgh, N. Y.; died in Trenton, N. Y. Ensign in the Fourth New York regiment, 1776. He joined the division under Gen. Lee in the same year, at Peekskill, as a volunteer. He was appointed assistant in the office to paymaster Gen.-Col. Palfrey. At the battle of Trenton he carried his musket and soon after was promoted to a lieutenancy. He served in the battle of Monmouth, the siege of Newport, and others, in one of which he was severely wounded. In 1779 he was appointed aid to Gov. Clinton and in 1780 took command under a major's commission of a regiment of state troops. He subsequently rose to the rank of major-general.

*Reference:* Heitman's Register Continental Army 445, N. Y. Archives, volume 1, pages 257, 539.

369.

8169.

CAPT. HENRY H. HUMPHREYS, U. S. A., FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.

Born, Philadelphia, Pa., July 5, 1840; admitted December, 1894:

Andrew Atkinson Humphreys=Rebecca Hollingsworth.

Henry Hollingsworth=Sarah Humphreys.

Levi Hollingsworth=—————

*LEVI HOLLINGSWORTH.* Born, Elkton, Md., November 29, 1739; died, Philadelphia, Pa., March 24, 1824. He was quartermaster-sergeant Philadelphia light horse troop, under Capt. Samuel Morris, appears on pay roll from December 1, 1776, to January 24, 1777.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, volume 11, page 734.

DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE, PHYSICIAN, 100 STATE ST.

Born, Norwich, Conn., June 21, 1840; admitted February, 1890:

Edward Goodrich Hyde=Hannah Huntington.

James Nevins Hyde=Mary Goodrich.

James Hyde=Martha Nevins.

*Capt. James Hyde*=Sarah Marshall.

John Hyde=Experience Abel.

Samuel Hyde=Jane Lee.

William Hyde=——— ———

Also:

*David Nevins*, father of Martha Nevins.

*JAMES HYDE.* Of Norwich, Conn. Born July 17, 1752; died April, 1809. According to letter in my possession, signed by the assistant adjutant-general of the State of Connecticut, was warranted sergeant-major Fourth regiment Connecticut line, Col. John Durkee commanding, March 17, 1777; commissioned ensign, December 27, 1777, and commissioned lieutenant, November 15, 1781, in Capt. Edward Ell's company, First regiment Connecticut line, formed by consolidation of Third and Fourth regiments Connecticut line under Col. Durkee. Lieutenant Hyde was honorably discharged in June, 1783.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 183, 317, 639.

*DAVID NEVINS.* Of Norwich, Conn. (2d). Born, 1747. Was color bearer of the Sixth Connecticut regiment (Company 8) on Dorchester Heights, and had a lieutenant's commission. He died after participating in many engagements, aged 90, in New York City, in 1838.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., 99, 635.

NICHOLAS GANO IGLEHART, COMMISSIONER CHICAGO FREIGHT BUREAU, 51 BOARD OF TRADE.

Born, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 28, 1841; admitted September, 1894:

Col. Nicholas Pindell Iglehart=Frances Mary Gano.

Lieut. Aaron Goforth Gano=Frances Bell Burley.

Maj.-Gen. John Stiles Gano=Mary Goforth.

*Rev. John Gano*=Sarah Stiles.

*REV. JOHN GANO.* Was born in Hopewell, N. J., July 23, 1727; died in Frankfort, Ky., August 10, 1804. He was appointed captain by the governor of North Carolina in 1758. He was also chaplain in the Continental army under Col. Dubosque and Gen. James Clinton. He was in the action on the heights of White Plains, and in the assault upon Fort Clinton and Fort Montgomery. He was constituted brigade chaplain by Gen. Clinton and soon after was commissioned as such by Congress.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 186. N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 22. Chaplains and Clergy of the Rev., by Headley. Recs. of Rev. War, by Saffell, pages 420, 479.

323.

8123.

*WALTER IOOR, SECRETARY MINING COMPANY, MORGAN PARK, ILL.*  
Born, Bayou Sara, La., August 15, 1862; admitted September, 1894:

John C. Ioor=Alice Sophia Johnson.

Gen. John Ioor=Emily Richardson.

*William Richardson*=Ann Magdalen Ginguard.

Edward Richardson=Susannah Poinsett.

*WILLIAM RICHARDSON.* Born in Virginia in 1745; died in Charleston, S. C., February, 1786. He was a commissary, ranking as captain, and he loaned the government money to the amount of £60,000.

*Reference:* Ramsey's Hist. of the American Rev. in S. C., volume 1, pages 52, 57. Original letters in possession of Walter Ioor.

443.

8343.

*MARVIN ALLEN IVES, 4762 LAKE AVE.*

Born, Detroit, Mich., November 2, 1859; admitted September, 1895:

Caleb Ives=Mary L. Allen.

Butler Ives=Olive Hall Morse.

*Joel Ives, Jr.*=Olive Ives.

Joel Ives=Hannah ———

Ensign Gideon Ives=Mary Royce.

John Ives= ——— ———

*JOEL IVES, JR.* A private, Connecticut line. Born in Wallingford, Conn., 1760; died in Wallingford, Conn., 1808.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., page 649. Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C., volume 2, page 22.

98.

1298.

WILLIS G. JACKSON, REAL ESTATE, 939 WEST ADAMS ST.

Admitted April, 1890:

Jerome B. Jackson=Lydia Ann Ward.

*Daniel Ward*=Lydia Grover.

Alexander Ward=Polly Sherwin.

Dan'l Ward=Hannah Harrow.

*DANIEL WARD.* Of Ashfield, Mass., private in Lieut. Ephriam Jennings' company, Col. Daniel Field's militia regiment of Massachusetts bay and Hampshire county.

*Reference:* Certificate Deputy Sec'y, Commonwealth of Mass., dated February 17, 1890.

236.

1436.

JOHN ALEX. JAMESON, JR., LAWYER, 5316 CORNELL, AVE.

Born, Chicago, Ill., September 12, 1868; admitted April 1893:

John Alexander Jameson, Sr.=Eliza Denison.

Thomas Jameson=Martha Gilchrist.

*Alexander Jameson*=Jane Brown.

Also:

John Alexander Jameson=Eliza Denison.

Dr. Joseph Adam Denison=Eliza Skinner.

Calvin Skinner=Sally Billings.

*Calvin Skinner*=Eleanor Porter.

*ALEXANDER JAMESON.* Born in Londonderry, N. H., December 25, 1750; lived in Dunbarton, N. H. Private in Peter Clark's company, Col. Daniel Moore's regiment "Continental line." Sergeant in Capt. Jonas Kidder's company, Col. Moses Nichols' regiment New Hampshire troops.

*Reference:* N. H. state papers, volume 2, pages 351, 353, 362.

*CALVIN SKINNER.* Private in company from Killingly Conn., raised for Lexington alarm; Corporal in Lieut. Paine Converse's company, Eleventh regiment militia, New York, 1776; was in the battle of Trenton, December, 1776; was with

Gen. Washington at Valley Forge and died from exposure and fever contracted there:

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., pages 14, 464.

219.

1419.

EDWIN P. JAQUITH.

Born, Boston, Mass., January 6, 1859; admitted January, 1893:

Benjamin F. Jaquith=Harriet A. Shattuck.

Simon Shattuck=Sarah Simpson.

William Shattuck=Eunice Blood.

*Job Shattuck*=Sarah Hartwell.

William Shattuck=Margaret Lund.

William Shattuck=Hannah Underwood.

*JOB SHATTUCK.* Born in Groton, Mass., Feb. 11, 1736. Minute man under Capt. Lawrence at Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. First lieutenant Groton company (Josiah Sawtelle, captain) in Boston, 1776. Captain in Groton company. Marched to Ticonderoga, was in command of his company until the surrender of Burgoyne in 1777.

*Reference:* Recs. and papers on file in office of Sec'y of State, Boston.

158.

1358.

DENNISON R. JENCKS, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE,  
ELGIN, ILL.

Born, Adams, Mass., October 13, 1837; admitted February, 1891:

Henry Jencks=Amelia Bolles Robinson.

*Thomas Jencks*=Mary ——

*THOMAS JENCKS.* Private in military service; second and first lieutenant, and captain in Rhode Island militia.

*Reference:* Recs. of the General Treasurer's Office, Newport, R. I.

391.

8191.

ROBERT E. JENKINS, LAWYER, 89 MADISON ST.

Born, Clark county, Mo., February 6, 1846; admitted September, 1895:

Robert Jenkins=Elizabeth Rambo.

George Jenkins=Catharine Hamilton.



*James Hamilton*=Catharine Canagan.

Also:

Robert Jenkins=Elizabeth Rambo.

Jos. Rambo=Huldah Morris.

*Ezekiel Rambo*=Elizabeth Matson.

Also:

Robert Jenkins=Elizabeth Rambo.

George Jenkins=Catharine Hamilton.

John Jenkins=Elizabeth Douglas.

*George Douglas*=Mary Piersol.

*JAMES HAMILTON.* Born, Lancaster county, Pa., March 24, 1743; died, Lancaster county, Pa., April 14, 1815. He was a private in Capt. John Roland's company of militia associated in Leacock township, July 5, 1775, and attached to Col. John Ferrees' battalion. This battalion was in active service in 1775-1776 a portion ordered to guard prisoners at Lancaster. Another served a tour of duty at Trenton and through New Jersey. He was first lieutenant in Capt. John Roland's company under command of Maj. John Boyd of Seventh battalion of Lancaster county.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 13, page 360.

*EZEKIEL RAMBO.* Born in Upper Merion, Pa., died in Upper Merion, Pa., after 1780. Private in Capt. Amos Sturges' company, First battalion of Philadelphia militia in 1779.

*Reference:* First Penna. Associators and Militia, page 719.

*GEO. DOUGLAS.* Born at Pequa, Pa., February 25, 1726; died in Amity township, Pa., March 10, 1799. He was one of the judges of the county courts from 1772 to 1784. He commanded a company as captain in Lotz's battalion for the Flying Camp. He served with this company and was in the battle of Long Island. He was chosen by Congress in 1776 as one of the Pennsylvanians who signed issues of Continental bills of credit.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 15, pages 633, 634.

269.

1469.

DANIEL JUDSON JENNE, MANUFACTURER, BERLIN, WIS.

Born, Western, N. Y., November 12, 1838; admitted October, 1893:

Daniel C. Jenne=Nancy D. Butler.

Seth Jenne=Lucinda Topliff.

*Prince Jenne*=Lettice Hayden.

Seth Jenne=Hannah Rider.

Job Jenne=Keziah Briggs.

Samuel Jenne= ——— ———

*PRINCE JENNE.* Born in Dartmouth, Mass., April 11, 1759; died June, 1837. Private in Capt. George Claghorn's company of foot, Col. Abial Mitchell's regiment, in 1780, from Bristol county, Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass.

493.

8393.

FREDERICK LE ROY JEWETT, SECRETARY, 4059 GRAND BOULEVARD.

Born, Elmira, N. Y., July 27, 1868; admitted March, 1896:

Arthur L. Jewett=Gertrude Mulford Osborn.

Robert F. Osborn=Juliette Mulford.

Jeremiah Mulford=Mary Lee.

Edward Mulford=Fanny Risam.

*Capt. Ezekiel Mulford*=Amy ———

Also:

Arthur L. Jewett=Gertrude Mulford Osborn.

Robert F. Osborn=Juliette Mulford.

Judge John F. Osborn=Sarah Wickham.

*Thomas Wickham*= ——— ———

*CAPT. EZEKIEL MULFORD.* Born in East Hampton, N. Y., September 20, 1717; died in East Hampton, N. Y., 1812. Captain of Twelfth company of Col. Smith's Suffolk county, N. Y., regiment. He received from Gen. Washington highest compliments for leading a dangerous ambuscade and for daring and fearless intrepidity at the battle of Long Island. Capt. Mulford raised his own company.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 288.

*THOMAS WICKHAM.* Born in East Hampton, N. Y., November 20, 1730; died August 4, 1790. He was a member of the provincial Congress from Suffolk county, N. Y., to the First Congress, 1775; Second Congress, 1775 to 1776; Third Congress, 1776. Captain of a privateer, out of Stonington, Conn.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 4.

419.

8319.

JOHN N. JEWETT, LAWYER, 412 DEARBORN AVE.

Born, Palmyra, Me., October 8, 1827; admitted May, 1895:

David H. Jewett=Hannah Yale.

*David Jewett*=Elizabeth Shepard.

*DAVID JEWETT.* Private in Capt. Daniel Tredon's company, Col. Tash's regiment, raised to reinforce the Continental army at New York; also in Capt. Peter Coffin's company.

*Reference:* N. H. State Archives, volume 1, page 400; volume 4, page 27.

164.

1364.

HARRIS POE JOHNSON, COAL AND IRON MERCHANT, BRAZIL, IND.

Born, Lowellville, Ohio, September 26, 1868; admitted April, 1890:

McWilliam Alexander Johnson=Martha Houston.

David Houston=Margaret Cowden.

*William Houston*=Jane Watson.

Also:

McWilliam Alexander Johnson=Martha Houston.

William Johnson=Hannah T. Harris.

Barnabas C. Harris=Esther Miller.

*George Harris*=Hannah Turrier.

*GEORGE HARRIS.* Born, 1745, in Essex county, N. J.; died February 3, 1825, who served as second sergeant of New Jersey state troops and in the Continental army, but serving most of the time with the New Jersey minute men.

*Reference:* N. J. Men in Rev., page 465.

*WILLIAM HOUSTON.* Born, 1763, in Lancaster county, Pa.; died in Ohio, 1834. He entered the army at 16 years of age, in the summer of 1777; was taken prisoner November 16, 1777, on Staten Island, being confined for three months on the ship "Dutton." He was ensign in Col. Thos. Hartley's regiment; also commissioned June 2, 1778, as adjutant with rank and pay of lieutenant.

*Reference:* Penna. in the Rev. by J. R. Blair and W. H. Egle, State Librarian.

440.

8340.

## MERVYN EDWARD JOHNSTON.

Born, Gettysburg, Pa., March 17, 1855; admitted September, 1895:

Rev. Robert Johnston=Jane Grey Waters.

John Waters=Wealthy Doubleday.

*Ammi Doubleday*=Lois Tilden.

John Tilden=Bathsheba Jones.

Isaac Tilden=Rebecca Man.

Stephen Tilden=Hannah Little.

Also:

Rev. Robert Johnston=Jane Grey Waters.

Rev. John Waters=Wealthy Doubleday.

*Hezekiah Waters*=Mary Bliss.

*Azariah Bliss*=Mary Tilden.

**AMMI DOUBLEDAY.** Born in Lebanon, Conn., April 17, 1759; died in 1839. He was corporal in Capt. Throop's company in Connecticut line. Enlisted March 23, 1777. Private in Capt. Mason's company, Col. Wadsworth's regiment. Was on Dorchester Hill when it was fortified. Enlisted again under Capt. Clark, in Col. Sage's regiment. Was on Governor's Island in New York City and at the battle of White Plains.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 148.

**AZARIAH BLISS.** Was born in Lebanon, Conn., April 7, 1714; lived during the war in Lebanon, N. H. In 1776 he was a member of the committee of safety in Hanover, N. H. (adjoining Lebanon, N. H.)

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 2. Rev. Rolls, pages 41, 156.

**HEZEKIAH WATERS.** Died in Lebanon, N. H., May 23, 1813. Private in New York troops during the war.

*Reference:* American Monthly Magazine, volume 7, page 205 (August, 1895).

154.

1354.

## FERNANDO JONES, REAL ESTATE, 1834 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, Forrestville, N. Y., May 26, 1820; admitted January, 1890:

William Jones=Anna Gregory.

*Salmon Gregory*=Anna Clark.

*CAPT. SALMON GREGORY.* Who served as captain in Butler's rangers, of Massachusetts Bay.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 2, page 200; volume 29, page 193.

216.

1416.

*JOSEPH RUSSELL JONES, CAPITALIST, 2108 MICHIGAN AVE.*

Born, Conneaut, O., February 17, 1823; admitted January, 1893:

Joel Jones=Maria Dart.

Joseph Dart, Jr.=Sarah Hurd.

*Joseph Dart, Sr.*=Abigail Braniard.

Ebenezer Dart=Rebecca Moore.

*JOSEPH DART, SR.* Born August 1, 1737. Member of a militia regiment under Col. Comfort Sage during the New Haven alarm. Ordered out July 5, 1779, to repel the enemy at New Haven during Tyron's invasion of Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 548; Hist. of Middlesex County, Conn., 1635 to 1885, pages 183, 186, 206.

218.

1418.

*DR. SAMUEL J. JONES, PHYSICIAN, 1855 BARRY AVE.*

Born, Bainbridge, Pa., March 22, 1836; admitted January, 1893:

Robert H. Jones, M. D.=Sarah Morrett Ekel.

John Ekel=Elizabeth Morrett.

Mathias Morrett=Maria B. Orth.

*Balzer Orth*=Rosina Kucher.

*BALZER ORTH.* Born in Lebanon, Pa., July 14, 1736. Ensign of the Second company, First battalion, Lancaster County Associators. He was major of Second battalion of Lancaster County Associators, Col. John Glorring commanding.

*Reference:* William H. Egle of Harrisburg, State Librarian of Penna.

297.

1497.

*SCOTT JORDAN, SECRETARY, 499 JACKSON BOULEVARD.*

Born in Piqua, Ohio, January 29, 1859; admitted June, 1894:

Collins Hansberger Jordan=Mary Louise Scott.

David Jefferson Jordan=Julia Ann Cady.



Joseph Cleveland Cady=Mrs. Mary Wilkinson Rosencrantz.  
*Capt. David Cady, Jr.*=Lois Cleveland.  
 David Cady=Hannah Whitmore.  
 Capt. Joseph Cady=Sarah ——  
 Nicholas Cady=Judith Knapp.

Also:

Collins H. Jordan=Mary L. Scott.  
 William Scott=Jane Morrow.  
 Hugh Scott=Mary Moffett.  
*Sergt. Wm. Scott*=Grizzell Carruthers.

Also:

Collins H. Jordan=Mary L. Scott.  
 David Jefferson Jordan=Julia Ann Cody.  
 John Jordan=Alletta Ward.  
*George Ward*=Mary Grier.

*CAPT. DAVID CADY, JR.* Born, Killingly, Conn., February 10, 1742; died in Killingly, Conn., April 17, 1807. He was captain of a company from the town of Killingly and served in the "relief of Boston in the Lexington alarm."

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 20, 463, 533.

*SERG. WILLIAM SCOTT.* Born, Scotland; died Jessamine county, Ky., 1805. He was sergeant in the Virginia Continental line, served three years.

*Reference:* Certificate from State Land Office, Richmond, Va.

*GEORGE WARD.* Born, 1737; died, 1807. Private from Lancaster county, Pa., and was one of those who received depreciation pay for services to January 1, 1781.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, volume 13, page 235.

267.

1467.

CHARLES PHILO KANE, ATTORNEY, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Born, Springfield, Ill., December 25, 1860; admitted October, 1893:

Andrew J. Kane=Caroline Beers.  
 Philo Beers=Martha Stillman.  
*Zachariah Beers*=Mary Hurd.  
 Daniel Beers=Phebe Walker.  
 Joseph Beers=Sarah Clark.  
 James Beers=Martha ——  
 Capt. Richard Beers=———

**ZACHARIAH BEERS.** Born in Woodbury, Conn., June 3, 1758, died at Tully, N. Y., February 3, 1842. Zachariah Beers enlisted in 1774, when but 16 years of age, as private in Capt. Nathan Hine's company, Thirteenth Connecticut regiment. He re-enlisted in 1776 in Capt. Nathan Hine's company, Col. Benjamin Hinman's regiment, Connecticut militia, and again in Col. Increase Mosely's regiment. In 1780 he served in the Fair-field Guards with the rank of orderly sergeant, Capt. Nathaniel Mitchell's company, Col. Samuel Canfield's regiment. Zachariah Beers was quite the leading poet of the Connecticut valley in his day, and was the author of a number of patriotic songs, which became popular during the presidency of Thomas Jefferson.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 469. Recs. Pension Office, Washington, D. C. Hist. of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., volume 1, by William Cothren.

16.

1216.

**CHARLES F. KEELER, MINER AND SHIPPER OF COAL, 164 DEARBORN ST.**

Born, St. Albans, Vt., February 8, 1839; admitted February, 1890:

Lewis Keeler—Sarah Hannah Reed.

*Hezekiah Keeler*—Mercy Brooks.

**HEZEKIAH KEELER.** Enlisted at the age of 15, in the month of June, 1776, at Woodbury, Conn., and served six months in Capt. Hurd's company, Col. Chandler's regiment. In April, 1777, he enlisted for during the war, and served until discharged in the year 1783. He took part in the battles of Germantown and White Plains, etc., and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office at Washington, D. C. Recs. at War Dept., Washington, D. C.

296.

1496.

**WILLIAM F. KELLOGG, INVESTMENTS, 3727 ELLIS AVE.**

Born in Cornwall, Conn., November 17, 1830; admitted June, 1894:

Frederick Kellogg—Ruth Robinson Calhoun.

William Kellogg—Demaris Swift.

*Heman Swift*—Sarah Fay.

**GEN. HEMAN SWIFT.** Born in Connecticut, 1736; died in Connecticut November 2, 1814. On March 27, 1758, he was commissioned by Thos. Fitch, governor of Connecticut, first lieutenant Ninth, company under Col. David Worcester, for the invasion of Canada and served through the French war. At the breaking out of the war of the Revolution he was chosen as colonel of a Connecticut regiment and served through the entire war. Gen. Swift was a personal friend of Gen. Washington and was held by him in high esteem. He was a member of Gen. Washington's staff and wintered with him at Valley Forge. After the close of the war, from 1789 to 1802, he served continually as a member of the upper house of the state legislature.

*Reference:* Conn. State Papers. Hollister's Hist. of Conn. Gold's Hist. of Cornwall. Volume 2 of the Regimental roll Eighth Conn. Line, now in possession of the Pension Dept. at Washington.

295.

1495.

**MADISON B. KENNEDY, TREASURER, 3656 MICHIGAN AVE.**

Born, Galway, N. Y., September 1, 1850; admitted June, 1894:

Lauren O. Kennedy=Caroline Cook.

James Kennedy=Lucinda Grinnell.

Thomas Kennedy=Dorothy ———

**THOMAS KENNEDY.** Was born in Ireland, 1734; died in New York, March 14, 1835. He was a private in Capt. Collins' company, Albany county militia. He was taken prisoner October 17, 1780, and held two years in Canada.

*Reference:* N. Y. Archives, volume 1, pages 407, 545.

283.

1483.

**HARRY H. KING, CORRESPONDENT, 2103 GLADYS AVE.**

Born in Fairhaven, Conn., March 18, 1857; admitted April, 1894:

Charles King=Sarah B. Farren.

Roswell King=Harriet Morley.

David Morley=Hannah Griswold.

**DAVID MORLEY.** Born in West Springfield, Mass., March 3, 1760; died, West Springfield, December, 1815. Private in Capt. Nathan Rowley's company, Col. John Moseley's regiment, July 9

to August 12, 1777, Hampshire county, Mass. Marched to camp, July 11, 1780, under command of Enoch Bancroft; also in Capt. Leonard's company, Col. John Moseley's regiment, October, 1780.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Sec'y of State Wm. M. Olin, of the Commonwealth of Mass., March 13, 1894.

471.

8371.

EDWARD P. KIRBY, ATTORNEY, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

Born, Putnam, Ill., October 28, 1833; admitted January, 1896:

Rev. Wm. Kirby=Hannah McClure Wolcott.

Elihu Wolcott=Rachel McClintock McClure.

Sam'l Wolcott=Jerusha ———

*Gen. Erastus Wolcott*=Jerusha ———

**BRIG.-GEN. ERASTUS WOLCOTT.** Was born in South Windsor, Conn., September 21, 1722, and died in East Windsor, Conn., September 14, 1793. In the spring of 1775 he was sent by the Connecticut legislature, with Dr. Johnson, to Boston, to investigate the designs of the British. In January and February, 1776, he was colonel of the Nineteenth militia regiment, at the siege of Boston. During the same season he superintended the erection of harbor fortifications at New London, Conn., and garrisoned Fort Trumbull and Fort Griswold during the summer. In the same year he was appointed brigadier-general of the First brigade. He served along the Hudson river in 1777, resigned in 1781, in January. He was a representative of his town in the general assembly and speaker of the lower house. Later he was representative in Congress, and judge of the Superior court.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev. War, page 438, etc., etc.

490.

8390.

REGINALD HEBER LABAGH, ACCOUNTANT, IRVING PARK, ILL.

Born, Haddonfield, N. J., August 25, 1848; admitted February, 1896:

Isaac P. Labagh=Mary Elizabeth Magaw.

Van Brunt Magaw=Adrianna Voorhees.

*Robert Magaw*=Marietie Van Brunt.

*Rutger Van Brunt*=Altie Cortleyou.

*COL. ROBERT MAGAW.* Died in Carlisle, Pa., January 7, 1795. He was major of Thompson's Pennsylvania rifle battalion, June 5, 1775, colonel Fifth Pennsylvania battalion, January 3, 1776. Taken prisoner at Port Washington, November 17, 1776. Held as prisoner until October 25, 1780, when he was exchanged. Member of the Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania.

*Robt. Magaw*

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 282. Saffel's Recs. of the Rev. War, pages 139, 427, 487. Penna. Archives, second series, volume 10, pages 14, 130, 139, 142, 567.

*COL. RUTGERT VAN BRUNT.* Born, January 16, 1733; died in Gravesend, May 18, 1812, lived during the war in Gravesend. Colonel of King's company, New York, during the Revolution; chairman of the Kings county committee appointed by the provincial Congress, March 11, 1776. Delivered to Congress the quota for Kings county to reinforce Continental army at New York.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 286.

480.

8380.

*CHARLES ALLISON LAMB, MANAGER NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY, 497 JACKSON BOULEVARD.*  
Born, Boston, Mass., December 30, 1846; admitted February, 1896:

Charles Churchill Lamb=Sarah Stone Allison.

Jonas Lamb=Hannah Sawyer.

*Lieut. Abner Sawyer*=Hannah Piper.

Thomas Sawyer=Elizabeth ———

*LIEUT. ABNER SAWYER.* Born, Phillipston, Mass., May 9, 1741; died in Phillipston, Mass., September 4, 1779. Second lieutenant of Massachusetts militia in the Twelfth company of the Seventh Worcester county regiment, commissioned December 10, 1776. Also second lieutenant of Massachusetts militia in



Capt. Eph. Stockwell's (Twelfth) company of Col. Nathan Sparhawk's, Worcester county regiment, chosen by the company and accepted by the council December 10, 1776, from the Rutland district. Lieutenant in Capt. Josiah Wilder's company, Col. Nathan Sparhawk's regiment marched on alarm of Bennington. First lieutenant of Massachusetts militia Twelfth company of Seventh Worcester county regiment, commissioned January 30, 1778.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate dated Boston, December 23, 1895; volume 28, page 115; volume 43, page 214; volume 24, page 167; volume 28, page 51.

142.

1342.

COL. GEORGE VIELE LAUMAN, LAWYER, BORDEN BLOCK.

Born, Burlington, Iowa, March 27, 1860; admitted November, 1890:

Gen. Jacob Gartner Lauman, U. S. A.=Louisa D. Viele.

George Lauman=Margaret Gartner.

*Christopher Lauman*=Elizabeth Muir.

George Lauman= ——— ———

*CHRISTOPHER LAUMAN.* Ensign, second lieutenant and first lieutenant Pennsylvania militia, 1775-76-77, served at Trenton and Princeton. He commanded the Fourth company of the Third battalion, Col. David Jamison. Commissioned April 5, 1778, serving that year in the vicinity of Philadelphia.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 14, page 493.

298.

1498.

DANIEL HERBERT LAWTON, 1206 SECURITY BUILDING.

Born in Barlow, Ohio, November 13, 1852; admitted June, 1894:

Edward Lawton=Mary Louise Amlin.

James Lawton=Eliza Haskell.

*Jonathan Haskell*=Phebe Greene.

*MAJ. JONATHAN HASKELL.* Born in Rochester, Mass., March 19, 1755; died in Belpre, Ohio, January 11, 1817. He was ensign and adjutant in Bradford's Fourteenth regiment, his

commission dated January 14, 1777. February 4, 1779, he was promoted to lieutenant and aid to Gen. Patterson, attached to Brook's Seventh regiment, and served as adjutant during 1782 and 1783. He was appointed captain in Seventh regiment, March 4, 1791 and major, March 20, in the same year. He served in Wayne's Indian campaign, in August, and was in command of troops at Fort Harmer and Castle Farmer, Ohio. He was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

*Reference:* Rec. of the Ordinance of July 13, 1787, for the Government of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio River. Certificate of membership in the Society of the Cincinnati, dated May 5, 1784, signed by George Washington, as President and John Rox as Secretary. Same in possession of D. H. Lawton.

117.

1317.

ELIEL T. LEE, PRESS REPORTER, MONTICELLO, ILL.

Admitted January, 1890:

Eliel Lee=Elizabeth ———

Eliel Lee, Sr.=———— ———

ELIEL LEE. Lyme, Conn. Served as a sergeant at Lexington, alarm, from Town of Lyme, Conn.

*Reference:* Page 16, Conn. Men in the Rev. under name of "Elisha Lee."

192.

1392.

WILLIAM JENKS LEE, SECRETARY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Born, Philadelphia, Pa., June 5, 1865; admitted September, 1892:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.

Zebediah Lothrop=Elizabeth Terry Earle.

Caleb Earle=Amy Arnold.

Nehemiah Arnold=Alice Brown.

Caleb Arnold=———— ———

Also:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.

Zebediah Lothrop=Elizabeth Terry Earle.

Caleb Earle=Amy Arnold.

Weston Earle=Hepzibeth Terry.

Caleb Earle=Sarah Buffington.

Benjamin Buffington=Isabel ———

Also:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.  
 Zebediah Lothrop=Eliza Terry Earle.  
 Caleb Earle=Amy Arnold.  
 Nehemiah Arnold=Alice Brown.  
*James Brown, Jr.*=Mary Anthony.  
*James Brown, Sr.*=Ruth ———

Also:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.  
 Dr. Ralph Lee=Rebecca R. Story.  
 David Story=Rachel Richardson.  
 William Richardson=Elizabeth Jenks.  
*Thomas Jenks*=Marcy Wildman.

Also:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.  
 Zebediah Lothrop=Elizabeth Terry Earle.  
 Thomas Lothrop=Deborah Pope.  
*Joseph Pope*=Hannah ———

Also:

Dr. Richard Henry Lee=Sarah Eliza Lothrop.  
 Zebediah Lothrop=Elizabeth Terry Earle.  
 Thomas Lothrop=Deborah Pope.  
*Seth Lothrop*=Martha Kinsley.

*BENJAMIN BUFFINGTON.* Of Swanzee, Mass.; a private in Col. William R. Lee's regiment, also in Sixth company, Col. Bailey's regiment.

*Reference:* Muster Rolls of Commonwealth of Mass. Missc. Rolls, volume 26, page 411; volume 36, page 106. Book of Second Continental Regiment, page 149, first part.

*CALEB ARNOLD.* Born in Smithfield, R. I., May 26, 1725. Lived in Glocester, R. I.; a corporal (1776), also a deputy in 1778 to the general assembly, also bounty paymaster, also member of recruit committee, 1780.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., General Assembly, volume 8, pages 387, 408, 410; volume 7, page 205; volume 9, page 179. Spirit of '76 in R. I. (1850), page 84, 1776.

*JAMES BROWN, JR.* Born in Taunton, Mass., September 14, 1731. Lived in Barrington and Providence, R. I. Ensign in Col. Church's regiment, Rhode Island troops.

*Reference:* Arnold's Hist. of R. I., volume 2, 34, chapter 20. R. I. Colonial Recs. volume 7, page 322, 323. Spirit of '76 in R. I., page 17.

*JAMES BROWN, SR.* Born, 1706, in Barrington, R. I., who was a justice of the court of Common Pleas of Bristol county.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., volume 7, page 279, 1774; volume 8, page 191, 1777.

*THOMAS JENKS.* Born January, 1700, died, Bucks county, 1797. A member of the committee of correspondence of Bucks county, Pa., also member of Pennsylvania assembly.

*Reference:* Penna. Marriages and List of Officers of the Colonies and Counties, volume 2, page 766.

*JOSEPH POPE.* Born in Dartmouth, Mass., May 15, 1742. Lived in Bridgewater and Enfield, Mass. A minute man in company which marched from Dartmouth under command of Capt. Daniel Egery, April, 1775. Sergeant and second lieutenant of the Second Bristol county regiment.

*Reference:* Recs. of Sec'y's office, Commonwealth of Mass. Pay Roll of minute company, volume 12, page 53; List of Militia officers, volume 28, page 110.

*SETH LOTHROP.* Born July 7, 1724, died 1815. Lived in Easton, Mass. Surgeon's mate of Hampshire county militia, also member of committee of correspondence and inspection for 1780 for Easton, Mass.; also ensign in Capt. Abial Mitchell's company.

*Reference:* Recs. of Sec'y's office, Commonwealth of Mass. Missc. Rolls, volume 9, pages 422, 425; volume 24, page 14.

335.

8135.

*ERNEST B. LOMBARD, LUMBER DEALER, 1819 INDIANA AVE.*

Born in Chicago, Ill., April 18, 1865; admitted October, 1894:

Isaac G. Lombard=Margaret B. Baker.

Lewis Lombard=Sarah Gross.

James Lombard=Hannah Snow.

*David Snow*=Hannah Collins.

(See record of David Snow, ancestor of Josiah L. Lombard.)

203.

1403.

*JOSIAH L. LOMBARD, PRESIDENT SECURITY TRUST COMPANY, REAPER BLOCK.*

Born, Truro, Mass., November 30, 1833; admitted October, 1892:

Lewis Lombard=Sarah Gross.  
 James Lombard=Hannah Snow.  
*David Snow*=Hannah Collins.

*DAVID SNOW.* Born in Truro, Mass., 1732. A private on a return of Capt. Matthias Tobey's company, Col. Aaron Willard's regiment for mileage from Fort Edward to Truro; roll dated Boston, January, 1777. A private on a pay abstract of Capt. Matthias Tobey's company, Col. Aaron Willard's regiment, for mileage, etc., to Ticonderoga; roll dated, Boston, January 15, 1777; appears among a list of officers of the Massachusetts militia as first lieutenant of the Barnstable company; regiment commissioned September 16, 1777.

The History of Truro gives the following account: "He was captured, while fishing, by the English privateer, the 'Shaving Mill;' was carried to Halifax and afterward taken to the Old Mill prison. He planned an escape, and by proposing a great frolic and dance among the prisoners succeeded during the dance in filing off the prison bars and escaping, with thirty-four other prisoners. They went to Plymouth harbor, captured a scow in which they put to sea, and finally a small vessel, in which they sailed to France, sold the captured vessel, and afterward returned to America."

*Reference:* Recs. Commonwealth of Mass., according to certificate of Sec'y of State, October 1, 1895; volume 23, pages 203, 143; volume 26, page 146.

47.

1247.

EUGENE CONANT LONG, SECRETARY, 159 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Brandon, Vt., October 31, 1834; admitted February, 1890:

James Long=Cerusa Conant.  
 John Conant=Charity Wait Broughton.  
*Ebenezer Conant*=Lydia Oakes.  
 Ebenezer Conant=Ruth Pierce.  
 Roger Conant=Mary Raymond.  
 Lot Conant=Elizabeth Walton.  
 Roger Conant= ——— ———

*EBENEZER CONANT.* Born August 11, 1743, in Concord, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Davis' company, Col. Whitcomb's regiment of Massachusetts, and afterwards adjutant in Col. Stearn's regi-



ment of Massachusetts; also descendant of Roger Conant, first governor of Massachusetts.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, Lexington Alarm Lists, volume 2, page 37; Mass. Archives, Muster Rolls, volume 26, page 30.

96.

1296.

JAMES HENRY LONG, MANAGER FREIGHT DEPARTMENT ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY, 1037 ROOKERY.

Born, Chicago, Ill., March 5, 1844; admitted April, 1890:

(See record of E. C. Long, his brother.)

97.

1297.

JOHN CONANT LONG, REAL ESTATE, MARQUETTE BUILDING.

Born, Desplaines, Ill., October 26, 1836; admitted April, 1890:

(See record of E. C. Long, his brother.)

123.

1323.

JOHN TURNER LONG, ARCHITECT, 69 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Manchester, Ind., December 22, 1847; admitted June, 1890:

James T. Long=Mary Bowman.

Joel Long=Jane S. Boggs.

Christopher Long=Sarah Turner.

*CHRISTOPHER LONG.* Born in Culpepper county, Va., May, 1746, who, with five of his brothers, served from beginning to end in the war of the Revolution, first as a private and afterward as color sergeant in the Culpepper brigade of the Virginia militia. He was with Washington during all his memorable campaigning through the Jerseys; was at Brandywine, Germantown and Valley Forge; served under Gates and Greene in their southern campaigns, and assisted in the closing act of the great struggle, the siege of Yorktown.

*Reference:* (See note opposite first page of Index.)

360.

8160.

JOHN H. LOOMIS, PRINCIPAL WELLS SCHOOL.

Born in Sandy Hill, N. Y., August 9, 1841; admitted December, 1894:

Osmyn Loomis=Jane M. Cadwell.  
 Aaron Loomis=Abigail Hayward.  
*Enos Loomis*=Eunice Noble.  
 Benjamin Loomis=Elizabeth Noble.  
 William Loomis=Martha Morley.  
 Samuel Loomis=Elizabeth Judd.

Also:

Osmyn Loomis=Jane M. Cadwell.  
 Amos Cadwell=Lydia Center.  
*John Center*=Elizabeth Stuckland.

Also:

*Timothy Cadwell*= ——— ———  
 (Father of Amos Cadwell, above.)

*ENOS LOOMIS.* Born, Hampshire county, Mass., December 2, 1741; died in Washington county, N. Y., December 2, 1817. He was corporal in Capt. Cyrus Fowler's company, Col. David Mosley's regiment, Hampshire county regiment, Mass. Enlisted June 12, 1782.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 9, page 420.

*TIMOTHY CADWELL.* Born in Hartford, Conn. Served in Capt. Abram Sedgwick's company in Lexington alarm April, 1775; corporal in the same company, served with his command in fortifying New York and Brooklyn Heights. He was in the Fifth battalion, Wadsworth's brigade, stationed at Flatbush. Was on Long Island August 26 and engaged in battle the following day. Engaged at White Plains October 28, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 13, 388, 413.

*JOHN CENTER.* Was a member of Capt. John Sedgwick's company (Eighth) in the Fourth regiment, Col. Benjamin Hinman. The regiment reached Ticonderoga in June. He took part in the operations of the northern department until expiration of service, December, 1778. Served in the First regiment Connecticut line from July 1 to July 9, 1780.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 63, 165.

308.

8108.

GEORGE McMURTRY LUDLOW, SHOE MANUFACTURER, 646 WEST ADAMS ST.

Born in Elizabeth, N. J., September 28, 1863; admitted September, 1894:

George Watson Ludlow=Mary E. Anison.  
 Ezra Ludlow=Deborah Crane.  
 Joseph Ludlow=Betsy Morehouse.  
*Simeon Morehouse*= ——— ———

Also:

George Watson Ludlow=Mary E. Anison.  
 Ezra Ludlow=Deborah Crane.  
 John Crane=Betsy Mulford.  
 Jonathan Mulford=Deborah Ludlow.  
*Capt. Jonathan Mulford*=Esther Conklin.  
 Ezekiel Mulford=Abia ———

*CAPT. JONATHAN MULFORD.* Born September 29, 1718; died October 16, 1789. He was in Third battalion Continental troops of New Jersey and captain in Col. Somers' battalion of state troops.

*Reference:* Stryker's N. J. Men in Rev. War, page 699.

*SIMEON MOREHOUSE.* He was in Capt. Potter's company, First regiment of Essex, also state troops and Continental army.

*Reference:* Stryker's N. J. Men in Rev. War, page 695.

499.

8399.

NEWTON LULL, MERCHANT AND MANUFACTURER.

Born, Chicago, December 27, 1848; admitted March, 1896:

Oliver Eugene Webster Lull=Ann Eliza Newton.  
 Henry Newton=Mariette Walbridge.  
 Henry Walbridge=Mercy Hopkins.  
*Ebenezer Walbridge*=Eliza Stebbins.

*EBENEZER WALBRIDGE.* Born, Norwich, Conn., December 20, 1838; died Bennington, Vt., October 3, 1819. Was lieutenant-colonel and colonel of Vermont state troops from 1778 to 1781. Member of council and board of war June, 1781.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. T. S. Peck of Vt., dated January 25, 1896.

56.

1256.

GEORGE A. LYMAN, EDITOR, AMBOY, ILL.

Admitted February, 1890:

Tertius A. Lyman=Sarah P. ———  
 Tertius Lyman=Hannah ———  
*Seth Lyman*=Eunice ———

*SETH LYMAN.* Of Massachusetts. Born 1736. Private in Capt. Nathan Goodale's company, Col. Rufus Putnam's regiment; also in Wale's company, Col. S. Williams' regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 21, page 126; volume 49, page 6; volume 10, page 66.

131.

1331

NELSON ALVIN McCLARY, PRESIDENT NATIONAL GAS COMPANY, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born Albany, Vt., August 17, 1856; admitted October 1891:

Orson Ricker McClary=Lucy P. Smith.

Andrew McClary=Abigail Ricker.

Andrew McClary=Polly Allen.

*Andrew McClary*=Elizabeth McCrillis.

*MAJ. ANDREW McCLARY.* Of John Stark's regiment of New Hampshire volunteers, who was killed while leading a detachment of men with bandages for the wounded across Boston Neck, directly after the battle of Bunker Hill.

*Reference:* N. H. Provincial Papers, volume 7, pages 460, 474, 503, 521, 527, 598 and 710. N. H. State Papers, volume 14, pages 37, 40, 42, 46, 48 and 180. Heitman's Hist. Rec. of Officers of the Continental Army, pages 37 and 274. Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S., volume 7, page 433.

263.

1463.

ROBERT WILSON McCLAUGHREY, GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT ILLINOIS STATE REFORMATORY, PONTIAC, ILL.

Born in Fountain Green, Ill., July 22, 1839; admitted November, 1893:

Matthew McClaughrey=Mary Hume.

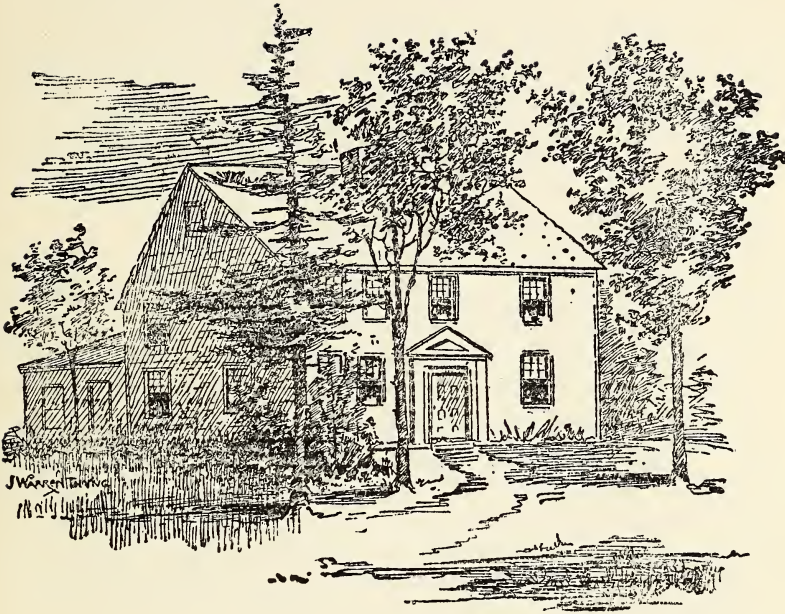
Thomas McClaughrey=Sarah McCrea.

*Andrew McClaughrey*=Elizabeth Harsha.

*ANDREW McCLAUGHREY.* Born in Ireland, 1736, died in Kortright, N. Y., January, 1824. Private in Col. Alexander Webster's regiment, Capt. McNitt's company of New York troops.

*Reference:* Colonial Hist. of N. Y., volume 15; State Archives, volume 1; Documentary Hist. of N. Y., volume 4, pages 888, 889.





#### THE McCLARY HOMESTEAD AT EPSOM, N. H.

This historic house was built in 1740, upon what was known as McClary Hill, overlooking an estate of more than a thousand acres. It was for many years the headquarters of the committee of the safety. Here were entertained at one time and another nearly every prominent New Hampshire patriot of Revolutionary times. The New Hampshire branch of the Society of Cincinnati, of which Gen. Michael McClary was one of the organizers and for twenty-five years the treasurer, met here three times. The house has not been materially altered, and has never been out of the family; it stands to-day seemingly in as perfect repair as when built. Much of the furniture is the same that was originally placed in it more than one hundred and fifty years ago. It is now the home of Michael McClary Steel, a grandson of Gen. Michael McClary and great-grand-nephew of Maj. Andrew McClary.



387.

8187.

CHARLES CHASE McCCLAUGHREY, DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT  
HOUSE OF CORRECTION, CHICAGO.

Born, Carthage, Ill., April 7, 1863; admitted February, 1895:  
(See record of Robert Wilson McClaughrey, his father.)

449.

8349.

THOMAS SMITH McCLELLAND, ATTORNEY, 417 SUPERIOR ST.  
Born, Sharon, Beaver county, Pa., February 4, 1839; admitted  
November, 1895:

Thomas McClelland=Esther Wilson.  
*Robt. Wilson*=Sarah Friend.

*ROBERT WILSON.* Was born in Ireland, 1749, and died in  
South Beaver township, Beaver county, Pa., October 2, 1824.  
He enlisted in Capt. Hawkins Boone's company, Twelfth regi-  
ment, Pennsylvania line, commanded by William Cook, in Octo-  
ber, 1776. He was transferred to the Third Pennsylvania regi-  
ment of the line, July 1, 1778. He engaged in battles of Bran-  
dywine, Germantown and was at Valley Forge. Served four  
years and four months.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 10,  
reprint pages 782, 489 (764, 479) and Recs. of Pension Office,  
Washington, D. C.

187.

1387.

LEANDER HAMILTON McCORMICK, REAL ESTATE, 379  
ONTARIO ST.

Born, Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1859; admitted April, 1892:

Leander James McCormick=Henrietta M. Hamilton.  
John Hamilton=Elizabeth McNutt.  
*Alexander McNutt*=Rachel Grigsby.  
John McNutt=Catharine Anderson.

Also:

Leander James McCormick=Henrietta M. Hamilton.  
Robert McCormick=Mary Ann Hall.  
*Robert McCormick*=Mary Sanderson.  
Thomas McCormick=Elizabeth Carruth.

*ALEXANDER McNUTT.* Born in Rockbridge county, Va., December 10, 1754. A private in Fourth regiment North Carolina riflemen; served in the battle of Cowpens, S. C., in January, 1781.

*Reference:* He was pensioned March 3, 1827; appears on Ohio Pension Roll, page 15.

*ROBERT McCORMICK.* Born in Cumberland county, Pa., 1738. A private in North Carolina line. He was in the battle at Guilford Court House.

*Reference:* Pensioned July 26, 1833; appears on Tenn. Pension Rolls, page 80.

304.

8104.

*FRANK M. McDAVITT, LIFE INSURANCE AGENT, QUINCY, ILL.*

Born in Macomb, Ill., August 24, 1865; admitted June, 1894:

Virgil McDavitt=Caroline McGuinniss.

Thomas McDavitt=Sally Foster Compton.

*Edmund Compton*= ——— ———

*LIEUT. EDMUND COMPTON.* Born in Maryland, January 10, 1759; died in Kentucky, March 28, 1838. He was ensign in First Maryland Continental regiment; lieutenant in same regiment February 18, 1780; lieutenant Fourth Maryland regiment January 10, 1781.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, pages 132, 473.

494.

8394.

*ANDREW MCGREW, LUMBER DEALER, 6538 MYRTLE AVE.*

Born, Clermont county, Ohio, October 20, 1859; admitted March, 1896:

George Washington McGrew=Sarah Ann ———

Andrew McGrew, Jr.=Ann McClelland.

*Andrew McGrew*=Hanna Rust.

*ANDREW MCGREW.* Born in Scotland, March 14, 1760; died in Milford, Ohio, August 5, 1823. He was a private in the Pennsylvania militia and was in active service in the Revolution army.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 14, pages 10, 11.

436.

8336.

JAMES H. MCKOWN, SALESMAN, 193 FRANCISCO ST.

Born, Albany, N. Y., September 7, 1859; admitted September, 1895:

John V. H. McKown=Elizabeth R. Meacham.

Roswell Steele Meacham=Sarah E. Ward.

Jesse Ward=Sarah Johnston.

*Kirley Ward*=Catharine Graham.

Hezekiah Ward, Jr.=Hannah Bellows.

Hezekiah Ward=Abigail Perry.

Also:

John V. H. McKown=Elizabeth R. Meacham.

James McKown=Susan Dennison.

Isaac Dennison=Elinor Vesscher.

*John Vesscher*=Elizabeth Bradt.

*KIRLEY WARD.* Born in Grafton, Mass., February 17, 1752; died in Buckland, Mass., May 19, 1835. He was corporal in Capt. Seth Washburn's company, Col. Ward's regiment. He enlisted May 10, 1775.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 16, page 64; volume 56, page 225.

*JOHN VESSCHER.* Of Albany, N. Y. July 1, 1775, he was captain and major in Second New York regiment, major Fourth New York regiment, Lieut.-Col. Nicholson's New York militia regiment. Wounded at Johnstown, May 22, 1780.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 412.

196.

1396.

JAMES HIRAM MADDEN, MERCHANT, DANVILLE, ILL.

Born, Romney, Ind., November 30, 1841; admitted October, 1892:

Benjamin Warren Madden=Susan J. Neville.

Hiram Neville=Harriet Babb.

Henry Mercer Babb=Susan Anderson.

James Babb=Jane Mercer.

*Gen. Hugh Mercer*= ——— ———

*GEN. HUGH MERCER.* Born in Scotland, 1720; lived in Fredericksburg, Va.; who was with Braddock's expedition; was wounded at Braddock's defeat. He was killed at the battle of Princeton, January 12, 1777.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Register, page 291.

486.

8386.

WALTER E. MARBLE, SALESMAN, 187 FRANCISCO ST.

Born, Woodstock, Vt., September 28, 1858; admitted February, 1896:

Liberty B. Marble=Elizabeth Wilson.

Luther Marble=Lucy Stone.

Aaron Marble=Rebecca Putnam.

Also:

*Nehemiah Stone* (father of Lucy Stone)= ——— ———

*AARON MARBLE.* Born in Sutton, Mass., 1757. Private in Capt. Samuel Lamb's company, Col. Nathaniel Wayne's regiment. Enlisted June 18, 1778. Private in Capt. Ben. Allton's company, Col. Brand's regiment. Enlisted July 9, 1780. Company raised for three months at West Point. Private in Capt. Reuben Davis' company, Col. Luke Drury's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 55, pages 41, 42; volume 17, page 11; volume 18, page 167.

*NEHEMIAH STONE.* Private in Capt. Abijah Lamb's company, Col. Jonathan Holman's regiment, in service at Rhode Island from the alarm of December 10, 1776. Private in Capt. Abijah Lamb's company, Col. Cushing's regiment. Enlisted August 17, 1777. Private in Capt. Samuel Hamant's company, Col. Samuel Denny's Second regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 21, page 27; volume 20, page 20; volume 17, page 11.

361.

8161.

GEORGE SAMUEL MARSH, ASSISTANT GENERAL PASSENGER  
AND TICKET AGENT CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAILWAY,  
415 OLD COLONY BUILDING.

Born, Craftsbury, Vt., October 13, 1855; admitted December, 1894:

Charles A. J. Marsh=Caroline R. Damon.

Charles Marsh=Martha Wade Smith.

Amos Smith, Jr.=Sally Sinclair.

Benj. Sinclair=Hannah Sanborn.

Thomas Sinclair=Sarah ———

Also:

Charles A. J. Marsh=Caroline R. Damon.  
George Damon=Lucy J. Burt.  
Ebenezer Damon=Rhobe Warner Sheldon.  
*Pardon Sheldon*=Sarah Warner.

Also:

George Damon (father of Caroline R. Damon)=Lucy J. Burt.  
Ebenezer Damon=Rhobe Warner Sheldon.  
*Joseph Damon*=Ruth Stearns.

*PARDON SHELDON.* Born in Cranston, R. I., April 25, 1755; died in Lyndon, Vt., 1824. Corporal in Rhode Island regiment commanded by Col. Archibald Crary; ensign in Second Johnston company, Capt. Laban Waterman, First battalion, Providence county militia. Afterwards appointed lieutenant in First Cranston company.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs.

*AMOS SMITH, JR.* Born, October 2, 1757; died in Greensborough, Vt. Private in Capt. Gates' company, Col. Samuel H. Parson's regiment. Corporal in Capt. Samuel Matthews' company, Col. Wolcott's regiment; also corporal in Capt. Caulkins' company, Col. Latimer's regiment, all from Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 545, 620. Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

*BENJAMIN SINCLAIR.* Born in Newmarket, N. H., 1750; died in Hardwick, Vt., 1810. Lived during the war in Meredith, N. H. Private in Capt. John Moody's company, raised in Col. Badger's and part of Col. Stickney's regiment to reinforce the Continental army at New York, 1776. He was in the battle of White Plains.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 432. (Name spelled Sinkler.)

*THOMAS SINCLAIR.* Born in South Newmarket, N. H., 1721; died in Hardwick, Vt., December 7, 1796. Lived during the war in Sanbornton, N. H. Private in Capt. Charles Taylor's company, Col. Thomas Stickney's regiment, Gen. Stark's brigade. Marched from Sanbornton, N. H., and joined northern Continental army, 1777. Was at the battle of Bennington.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 2, page 173. (Name spelled Sinkler.)



*JOSEPH DAMON.* Born, Reading, Mass., November 2, 1751; died in Lyndon, Vt., 1826. Lived during the war in Ashby, Mass. Private in Lexington alarm of Capt. John Jones' company, Col. James Prescott's regiment, which marched April 20, 1775, from Ashby. Enlisted in July, 1776, in a company raised in Ashby to serve at Boston.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass. Certificate issued by Wm. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, February 19, 1896. Volume 12, page 161; volume 61, page 295.

437.

8337.

*JAMES BOYD MARTINDALE*, PRESIDENT MARTINDALE MERCANTILE AGENCY, 324 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Newcastle, Ind., March 30, 1836; admitted September, 1895:

Elijah Martindale=Elizabeth Boyd.

*Samuel Boyd*=Isabel ———

*SAMUEL BOYD.* Born in Virginia May 20, 1763; died in Wayne county, Ind., in 1835. Private; served in South Carolina militia. He served under the following named officers: Capt. Thomas, Col. Robuck, Capt. Earle, Col. Hayse, Capt. Duvall and Col. Pickens. He was in a skirmish near the town of Ninety-six, in an engagement on Bush river, where he lost his left eye, and was at the capture of Augusta and siege of Ninety-six.

*Reference:* Rev. War Pension Rolls, Washington, D. C., volume 4, page 514; subject '76 Indiana Rolls.

87.

1287.

*ANDRE MATTESON*, EDITOR, WAUKEGAN, ILL.

Born in Harmony, N. Y., September 4, 1827; admitted March, 1890:

Zara Matteson=Tryphena Whitford.

*William Matteson*=Mehitabel Matteson.

*WILLIAM MATTESON.* Son of David Matteson, son of Hezekiah Matteson, grandson of a London blacksmith, who emigrated to New London, Conn., about the middle of the seventeenth century. William Matteson was born in New London county,

January 20, 1760. He was one of six brothers, four of whom (three older than himself) served as soldiers in the Revolutionary war. He enlisted July 6, 1780, as one of the "short term" men, in the Third regiment of the "Connecticut line," Col. Samuel Wyllys. This regiment formed a part of Gen. Parson's brigade in the operations of that year in New Jersey and along the Hudson. In December, the command went into winter quarters at the "Connecticut farm village," on the Hudson, where the short-term men were discharged. In February, 1781, he again enlisted in the same regiment, which had been incorporated in the army of Lafayette, for service in Virginia, against Arnold and Cornwallis. When the New London recruits arrived in the camp on the Hudson, Col. Wyllys and his command were on the march to Virginia. Being a skilled worker in the art of his London ancestor, William Matteson was detailed to the arsenal at Peekskill, on the Hudson, where he served as an armorer until the close of the war.

Some years afterward he married with Mehitabel Matteson, scion of a Matteson family in Shaftesbury, Vt., and established a farm and a forge in Otsego county, N. Y. From there, in 1811, he removed to Chautauqua county, and in the following year marched with the Chautauqua volunteers to aid in the defense of Buffalo against the British attack from Canada.

William Matteson died on his farm on the western shore of Chautauqua lake, April 4, 1858, being over 98 years of age. He was the last Revolutionary soldier on the pension roll in the state of New York.

*Reference:* Certificate of Pension Commissioner, Washington, D. C. Conn. Men in the Rev., page 180.

425.

8325.

FREDERICK LAFOREST MERRICK, MANAGER BRADLEY & HUBBARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 4318 GREENWOOD AVE.

Born, New Bedford, Mass., June 17, 1848; admitted July, 1895:

William Merrick=Eliza Perry.

Edward Perry=Naomi Allen.

Seth Allen (Allin)=Anna Gage.

John Allen (Allin)=Hannah Paine.

William Allen=Susanna ———

*SETH ALLEN* (ALLIN). Born in Harwich, Mass., February 8, 1755; died in Harwich, Mass., January 14, 1838. Private in Capt. Thomas Nickerson's company, Maj. Z. Winslow's regiment, in 1778. Marched on alarm at Bedford and Falmouth.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 26, page 174.

388.

8188.

ANTHONY FRENCH MERRILL, ASSISTANT GENERAL TICKET AGENT CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAILWAY, 415 OLD COLONY BUILDING, CHICAGO.

Born, Boston, Mass., January 25, 1844; admitted February, 1895:

Aaron Merrill=Diana French.

Nathaniel French=Susannah Brown.

*NATHANIEL FRENCH.* Born in Massachusetts April 11, 1760; died, Grafton, Vt., November 29, 1834. Private, Capt. Joseph Hosmer's company, also private, Capt. Hancock's company. Went into camp at Springfield July 14, 1780, for service in Continental army during 1780, in the Fifteenth division.

*Reference:* War Archives in office of Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass.

409.

8309.

CHARLES J. MERRIMAN, DENTIST, 5504 EVERETT AVE.

Born, Chicago, April 16, 1861; admitted April, 1895:

Alden N. Merriman=Mary A. Maloy.

Nathaniel Merriman=Clarissa Fox.

Daniel Merriman= ——— Andrews.

*DANIEL MERRIMAN.* Born in New Haven, Conn., 1742; died in Dalton, Mass., February 19, 1825. Private in Capt. Zebulon Norton's company of a detachment of the Berkshire county regiment under Maj. Calib Hyde. Corporal in Capt. David Wheeler's company in Col. Benjamin Simon's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 21, page 137; volume 47, page 173.

435.

8335.

WILLIAM DORRANCE MESSINGER, MERCHANT, 548 JACKSON BOULEVARD.

Born, Peterboro, N. Y., August 1, 1843; admitted September, 1895:

Edwin P. Messinger=Mary Dorrance.

John Dorrance=Mary Thompson.

*Alpheus Thompson*=Beulah Blodgett.

James Thompson, Jr.=Mary Hancock (widow).

James Thompson=Mary Hancock.

Jonathan Thompson=Frances Whitmore.

*ALPHEUS THOMPSON.* Born in Brimfield, Mass., January 12, 1758. He appears in a descriptive list of men raised to reinforce the Continental army for the term of six months, agreeable to a resolve of June 5, 1780, age 22 years, stature 5 feet 8 inches, complexion light; residence, Brimfield, Mass.; arrived at Springfield July 11, 1780; Thirteenth division; marched to camp July 12, 1780, under command of Ensign Gilbert. He was among a list of men raised by the town of Brimfield for service in the Continental army, arriving in 1780, marched July 10, 1780. He was among a list of men raised for service under Brig.-Gen. Patterson as having passed muster. He was a private under Capt. John Sherman's company, Col. Gideon Burt's regiment; enlisted June 16, 1782.

*Reference:* War Archives, Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 35, page 194; volume 4, page 14; volume 25, page 239; volume 9, page 423.

281.

1481.

RALPH METCALF, 3829 LANGLEY AVE.

Born in Newport, N. H., August 8, 1844; admitted January, 1894:

Ralph Metcalf=Martha Ann ———

John Metcalf=Roby Converse.

*Samuel Metcalf*=Hannah Richardson.

*SAMUEL METCALF.* Born in Oakham, Mass., April 26, 1739; died in Oakham June, 1785. A sergeant in Capt. John Crawford's company, Warner's regiment. A member of committee on correspondence and safety of Oakham.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, in the office of Sec'y of State of the Commonwealth of Mass., volume 12, page 15. Hist. of Worcester County, Mass., published by J. W. Lewis & Co., pages 1088, 1089.

209.

409.

**BENJ. FULLERTON MILES, RETIRED, PAXTON, ILL.**

Born, Carolina county, Pa., September 5, 1828; admitted January, 1893:

John T. Miles=Julianna McConnell.

Maj. Mathew McConnell=Ruth Hall.

**MAJ. MATHEW McCONNELL.** Born, Chester County, Pa., 1748. One of the founders and treasurer of the State Society of "the Cincinnati." Leg broken by a musket ball at battle of Brandywine. His wife was Ruth Hall, cousin of Dr. Benj. Rush, received a vote of thanks by its Continental Congress for her care of prisoners when Philadelphia was in the possession of the British.

*Reference:* Certificate of "Society of the Cincinnati" in possession of Dr. Miles. Biography of Maj. McConnell. Penna. Archives, second series, volume 10, pages 15, 339; volume 11, pages 100, 264; Heitman, page 275.

279.

1479.

**CHARLES KINGSBURY MILLER, CAPITALIST, UNION LEAGUE CLUB.**

Admitted January, 1894:

Youngs Woodhull Miller=Polly Ann Almy.

Samuel Almy=Jane Rappleyea.

Jacobus Rappleyea=Sarah Williamson.

Jeromus Rappleye(a)=Anna ———

Joris Jansen de Rappleyea= ——— ———

**JACOBUS RAPPLEYEA.** Born in New Jersey 1745; died in New York October 27, 1827. Private in the Middlesex county, N. J., militia. His spacious house in New Brunswick, N. J., where he lived during the war, was occupied as headquarters by the officers of Continental army, including Gen. Lafayette.

*Reference:* Certificate of William S. Stryker, Adj.-Gen. N. J.



488.

8388.

HENRY NEWTON MILLER, LAWYER, 138 WALNUT ST.

Born, Crawford county, Pa., April 12, 1863; admitted February, 1896:

Hiram P. Miller=Emily C. Henry.

John Miller=Elizabeth Schrieber.

*Jacob Miller*= —————

*JACOB MILLER.* Born, Germany; died Frederick county, Md., 1803. He was a private in Capt. Henry Gaither's company, First Maryland regiment, commanded by Col. John H. Stone; enlisted July 5, 1778.

*Reference:* Rec. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

464.

8364.

WILLIAM WALLACE MILLER, TRAVELING SALESMAN, 396 PARK AVE.

Born, Rochester, Ill., February 19, 1863; admitted December, 1895:

William Wallace Miller=Julia Tucker.

Benjamin Miller=Julia H. ———

*Benjamin Miller*=Martha Allen.

*BENJAMIN MILLER.* Born in Springfield, Mass., April 4, 1764. Private in Capt. Caleb Keep's company, Col. Israel Chapin's regiment, raised for three months to reinforce Continental army in October, 1779. Private in Capt. Joseph Brown's company, Col. Seth Murray's Hampshire regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., William M. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, July, 1894; volume 20, page 146; volume 17, page 59.

400.

8200.

DANA MARSHALL MINER, CLERK WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, 259 DEARBORN AVE.

Born in Winchester, Ill., April 22, 1871; admitted April, 1895:

James Miner=Eleanor M. Thomas.

Edward Griffith Miner=Sophronia Alden.

William Miner=Prudence Potter.

*Clement Miner, Jr.* = Mary Wheeler.  
*Clement Miner, Sr.* = Abigail Hempstead.

**CLEMENT MINER, JR.** Born in Stonington, Conn., July, 1738; died in Stonington, Conn., August 17, 1787. Second lieutenant of Connecticut colonial troops, stationed at Stonington. Commission is signed by Jonathan Trumbull.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 74, 586. Original commission in possession of E. G. Miner, Jr., Rochester, N. Y.

258.

1458.

**SEYMOUR MORRIS, REAL ESTATE, 142 LA SALLE, ST.**

Born in Utica, N. Y., February 15, 1863; admitted July, 1893:

Joseph Morris = Clara Elizabeth Seymour.

Ephraim Morris = Pamela Converse.

*Isaac Morris* = Sarah Chaffee.

Edward Morris = Bethiah Peake.

Edward Morris = Elizabeth Bowen.

Edward Morris = Grace Bett.

Also:

Joseph Morris = Clara Elizabeth Seymour.

Ephraim Morris = Pamela Converse.

*Jesse Converse* = Mary Moulton.

Lieut. Josiah Converse = Eleanor Richardson.

Capt. Josiah Converse = Hannah Sawyer.

Maj. Jas. Converse = Hannah Carter.

Also:

Joseph Morris = Clara E. Seymour.

Salmon Seymour = Clarissa Graves.

Gideon Seymour = Ruth Prindle.

*Stephen Seymour* = Mehitabel Hickox.

Ebenezer Seymour = Abigail Hollister.

Richard Seymour = Hannah Woodruff.

**CAPT. STEPHEN SEYMOUR.** Born, Kensington, Conn., 1718; died November 13, 1807; was captain of the alarm list company in Northbury Parish in the Tenth regiment May, 1777.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 547, 625. Conn. State Recs., volume 1, page 273.

**ISAAC MORRIS.** Born in Woodstock, Conn., March 26, 1725; died in South Wilbraham, Mass., January 10, 1778. Minute man in the Lexington alarm. He was a member of the Eighth regiment Continental line.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 238. Mass. Rev. War Archives, volume 13, page 178.

*JESSE CONVERSE.* Born in Stafford, Conn., September 1, 1745; died in Stafford, Conn. Private in Third company, Second regiment, 1775; also in Capt. Crosby's company Third regiment, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 14, 47, 410. Family Bible, Lieut. Josiah Converse in possession of A. W. Converse, Windsor Locks, Conn.

277.

1477.

CHARLES MOODY MORSE, RAILROAD DIVISION FREIGHT AGENT, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

Born, Wilton, Me., July 21, 1820; admitted June, 1893:

Charles Morse=Abigail Scales.

*Moody Morse, Jr.*=Abigail Leland.

*Capt. Moody Morse*=Hannah Carlton.

Anthony Morse=Judith Moody.

Joshua Morse=Joanna ———

Anthony Morse=Mary ———

(See record of E. L. C. Morse.)

275.

1475.

EDWARD LELAND CLARK MORSE, PRINCIPAL, 6243 OGLESBY AVENUE.

Born, Dover, N. H., June 12, 1855; admitted December, 1893:

Moses Leland Morse=Louisa Jane Clark.

Col. Charles Morse=Abigail Scales.

*Moody Morse, Jr.*=Abigail Leland.

*Capt. Moody Morse*=Hannah Carlton.

Anthony Morse=Judith Moody.

Joshua Morse=Johanna ———

Anthony Morse=Mary ———

*CAPT. MOODY MORSE.* Born in Newbury, Mass., April 1, 1719, died Sutton, Mass., 1804. Was one of the minute men at Concord, April 19, 1775; also on committee on correspondence, inspection and safety in 1775, 1776 and 1779.

*Reference:* Hist. of Sutton, Mass., 1704-1876.

**MOODY MORSE, Jr.** Born in Sutton, Mass., 1746. Was a member of the committee of correspondence and safety and a soldier of the Revolutionary army. Private in the battle of Lexington, under command of Capt. John Putnam, in Col. Ebnr. Larned's regiment. Corporal, December 10, 1776, in Lieut. Joseph Sibley's company of Col. Jonathan Holman's regiment, and as sergeant, July 30, 1780, in Capt. Reuben Sibley's company in Col. Jacob Davis' regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Sec'y of State Wm. M. Olin, Commonwealth of Mass., October 9, 1893, volume 13, page 36; volume 3, pages 123, 125.

362.

8162.

**EDWARD LELAND MORSE, CIVIL ENGINEER, 4356 BERKELEY AVE.**

Born, Metamora, Ill., November 6, 1860; admitted December, 1894:

Levi P. Morse=Mary A. Parminter.

Parker Morse, Jr.=Jane Langdon.

*Parker Morse, Sr.*=Love Knowles.

Josiah Morse=Mary Chase.

Capt. Abel Morse=Grace Parker.

Benjamin Morse=Susanna Merrill.

**PARKER MORSE, SR.** Born in Chester, N. H., November 16, 1751; died in Deering, N. H., in 1805. He was sergeant with a body of troops sent from Chester, N. H., to Springfield, October 6, 1781. He marched, September 22, in Company A., Capt. William Boye's, in Col. Reynolds' regiment of New Hampshire militia.

*Reference:* N. H. Recs., Rev. War, volume 3, page 262; volume 2, page 426.

176.

1376.

**EZEKIEL PRICE MURDOCK, PHYSICIAN, 571 WEST ADAMS ST.**

Born, Dearborn, Ind., December 15, 1846; admitted September, 1891:

Ezekiel Price Murdock=Rachel Taylor.

Isaac Taylor=Mary Cross.

*Jacob Taylor*=Rachel ———

*JACOB TAYLOR.* Born in Virginia, 1756. A private in a Virginia company. Was wounded in the battle of Cowpens, S. C.

*Reference:* Land Warrant No. 8343 for 200 acres of land issued to the heirs of Jacob Taylor for his services; also Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

247.

1447.

*GEORGE WILLIAM MURRAY, LAWYER,* 164 DEARBORN ST.  
Born, Niles, Mich., March 12, 1848; admitted June, 1893:

Robert Henry Murray=Mary Fisher.

William Bennett Fisher=Susan Nason,

*Willoughby Nason*=Mary ———

*WILLOUGHBY NASON.* Of Walpole, Mass. Born 1750; died April 9, 1838. Was a volunteer private in the Massachusetts line, served in Capt. Aaron Guild's company in Col. Lemuel Robinson's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. Recs. in Adj.-Gen.'s office, Commonwealth of Mass., Boston, volume 1, page 154; volume 33, page 73.

462.

8362.

*FREDERICK MORGAN NEVILLE, INSPECTOR FOR STANDARD OIL COMPANY, WHITING, IND.*

Born, Portsmouth, Va., June 18, 1864; admitted December, 1895:

Presley Morgan Neville=Julie White.

Frederick A. Neville=—————

*Presley Neville*=Nancy Morgan.

*Gen. Daniel Morgan*=—————

*GEN. DANIEL MORGAN.* Was born in Hunterdon county, N. J., in 1736; died in Winchester, Va., July 6, 1802. He served first in the Continental army in command of a company of Virginia riflemen. July, 1775, he was taken prisoner at Quebec, while with Arnold's expedition, and on being exchanged was appointed colonel of a rifle corps. November 12, 1776, regiment designated Seventh Virginia. September 14, 1778, brigadier-general Continental army; October 13, 1760, by the act of March 9, 1781, "The United States in Congress considering it as a tribute due to distinguished merit to give a public approbation of the conduct of Brig.-Gen. Morgan, and of the officers



and men under his command on the 17th day of January last, when, with sixty cavalry, 237 infantry of the troops of the United States and 553 militia from the states of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, he obtained a complete and important victory over a select and well appointed detachment of more than eleven hundred British troops commanded by Lieut.-Col. Tarleton, do therefore resolve that the thanks of the United States in Congress assembled be given to the Brig.-Gen. Morgan, and the officers and men under his command, for their fortitude and good conduct displayed in the action at the Cowpens, in the State of South Carolina, on the 17th day of January last. That a medal of gold be presented to Brig.-Gen. Morgan, with emblems and mottoes descriptive of his conduct on that memorable day."

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Rec., page 299.

*PRESLEY NEVILLE.* Was first lieutenant of the Twelfth Virginia. November 9, 1776, was transferred to the Eighth Virginia. September 14, 1778, to captain. May 10, 1779, major and aid-de-camp to Gen. Lafayette. In 1778, brevet lieutenant-colonel. October 27, 1778, taken prisoner at Charleston. Brigadier-inspector, 1761.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Rec., page 308.

49.

1249.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD NEWCOMB LAWYER, 771 WEST MADISON ST.

Born, Putney, Vt., April 12, 1825; admitted February, 1890:

Asahel Newcomb=Lucinda Sykes.

William Newcomb=Elizabeth Cannable.

(See record of G. E. Newcomb, his son.)

95.

1295.

GEORGE EDDY NEWCOMB, LAWYER, 771 WEST MADISON ST.

Born, Chicago, Ill., February 16, 1864; admitted April, 1890:

George W. Newcomb=Mary E. Eddy.

Azariah Eddy=Hayette M. Hooker.

Jonathan Eddy=Rebekah Rouse.

John Rouse=Hannah ———

Also:

George W. Newcomb=Mary E. Eddy.

Asahel Newcomb=Lucinda Sykes.

*William Newcomb*=Elizabeth Cannable.

*WILLIAM NEWCOMB.* Born Columbia, Conn., March 19, 1752. A private in Richards' company, April 28, 1777, eight months' service, Col. Huntington's regiment, First Connecticut line.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 152.

*JOHN ROUSE.* Born in Bennington, Vt., December 9, 1741; lived in New York. Was a captain in Col. Morris Graham's regiment of Dutchess county militia, Gen. Clinton's brigade.

*Reference:* Recs. of Adjt.-Gen.'s office, Albany, N. Y. N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 541.

333.

8133.

*GARRETT NEWKIRK, PHYSICIAN AND DENTIST, 205 FORTY-FOURTH ST.*

Born in Leroy township, Mich., May 3, 1847; admitted October, 1894:

Cornelius L. Newkirk=Anna Hammond.

George Hammond=Sarah P. White.

George Hammond=Lucy Southworth.

*George Hammond*=Lucy Sturtevant.

*GEORGE HAMMOND.* Born, Rochester, Mass., June, 1734; died, Plympton, Mass. (now North Carver), January 14, 1782. He was chosen by election of company captain in Thirteenth company of the First Plymouth county regiment, commanded by Theophilus Cotton, commissioned October 28, 1778.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 42, page 258; volume 28, page 57.

334.

8134.

*EDWARD C. NICHOLS, LAWYER, MAYWOOD, ILL.*

Born in Maywood, Ill., December 24, 1869; admitted October, 1894:

Col. William Thomas Nichols=Helen L. Crampton.

Eliad Crampton=Lareptah Stevens.

*Neri Crampton*=Abigail Field.

*NERI CRAMPTON.* Born, Litchfield, Conn., 1743; died in Tinnmouth, Vt., September 20, 1827. He was one of Ethan Allen's men at Ticonderoga. He was captured by a scouting party and could not escape except by accepting protection under Burgoyne. He returned and the day before the battle of Bennington he proceeded on his way to Litchfield on his way to Arlington, Vt. He took part in the battle of Bennington.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. of Vt., dated September 7, 1894.

450.

8350.

*HENRY M. NORTHRUP, CLERK, OAK PARK, ILL.*

Born, Kent, Conn., August 3, 1828; admitted November, 1895:

Thomas Grant Northrup=Aurelia Curtis.

*Amos Northrup*=Anna Grant.

*AMOS NORTHRUP.* Born in Old Milford, Conn., December 9, 1742; died, New Milford, Conn. He was first lieutenant in First battalion Connecticut militia, also was commissary in Continental army.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the American Rev., page 424.

113.

1313.

*E. T. ORNE, ELECTRICIAN.*

Born, Chelsea, Orange county, Vt., April 13, 1830; admitted May 26, 1890:

Joseph Orne=Eliza Cox.

Joseph Orne=Jane Metcalf.

*Joseph Orne*=—————

*JOSEPH ORNE.* Appears in the official roll of pensioners living in Orange county, Vt. He was pensioned in 1819, for services as a private in the Massachusetts line.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

504.

8404.

*ALBERT TALLMAN OSGOOD, HARDWOOD LUMBER, 766 WEST ADAMS ST.*

Born, Ilion, N. Y., April 6, 1869; admitted April, 1896:

Albert M. Osgood=Fannie C. Booth.

Isaac Osgood=Abigail C. Sawyer.

John Osgood=Polly Payne.

*John Osgood*=Hannah Hunt.

John Osgood=Rachel King.

Richard Osgood=Hannah Dahlton.

*JOHN OSGOOD.* Born in Salisbury, Mass., March 12, 1719; lived during the war in Salisbury. He was a corporal in the Lexington alarm in Capt. Jonathan Evans' company, Col. James Fry's regiment, which marched from Salisbury, April 19, 1775.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., volume 12, page 89; volume 56, page 8; volume 146, page 69; volume 57, file I.

375.

8175.

RALPH C. OTIS, LAWYER, 1730 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, Chicago, March 8, 1870; admitted December, 1894:

Joseph E. Otis=Maria Taylor.

Joseph Otis=Nancy Billings.

*Stephen Billings*=\_\_\_\_\_

*STEPHEN BILLINGS.* Born in Connecticut, December 8, 1750; died in Montville, Conn., 1798. He was captain of a company of Connecticut troops in the war of American Independence.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 78, 218, 326, 375, 561.

376.

8176.

JOSEPH E. OTIS, JR., REAL ESTATE, 2832 PRAIRIE AVE.

Admitted December, 1894:

(See record of his brother, Ralph C. Otis.)

I.

1201.

DANIEL HOLMES PADDOCK, LAWYER, KANKAKEE, ILL.

Admitted February, 1890:

John William Paddock=Helen Harvey.

James Paddock=Ann McClaughrey.

*David Paddock*=Mary Williams.

*DAVID PADDOCK.* Was a private in Capt. David Waterbury's company, Ludington's New York regiment, raised in Dutchess county. Participated in the battle of Bemis Heights.

*Reference:* Page 441, N. Y. State Archives, volume 1.

393.

8193.

OLIVER E. PAGIN, ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY  
NORTHERN DISTRICT, ILLINOIS, 1749 BELMONT AVE.

Born, Toledo, Ohio, September 2, 1858; admitted March, 1895:

Lewis Pagin=Maria Fleger Stover.

Joseph Pagin=Susannah Foshier.

David Pagan=Elizabeth Farrell.

*DAVID PAGAN.* Born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1745; died in Botetourt county, Va., in 1815. He was a private soldier in the "Illinois regiment and the western army, under the command of Gen. George Rogers Clark," of Virginia, when the British posts at Kaskaskia and Vincennes were taken (1778-9), in consequence of which the "territory northwest of the river Ohio," was in possession of the Americans when peace was concluded, and became American soil.

*Reference:* Document No. 32, Legislature of Va. American State Papers (Pub. Lands) volume 2 (Duff Green Ed.), pages 135 to 138. The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, published at Richmond, Va., volume 1, No. 2, October, 1893. Reynolds, the Pioneer Hist. of Ill., page 339.

130.

1330.

PERCY WITTER PALMER, REAL ESTATE, 115 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Lowndesboro, Ala., July 12, 1847; admitted October, 1890:

Frank S. Palmer=Mary Ann Witter.

Benjamin Eells Palmer=Susan Spaulding.

Samuel Palmer=Hannah Eells.

James Palmer=Hannah Cheesebrough.

Daniel Palmer=Margaret Smith.

Nehemiah Palmer=Hannah Stanton.

Also:

Frank S. Palmer=Mary Ann Witter.

John Witter=Eliza Bulkley.

Jonas F. Witter=Keziah Branch.

Nathan Witter=——— ———



*SAMUEL PALMER.* Born in Stonington, Conn., June 18, 1758. A private in the army from Connecticut and served at the battle of Bunker Hill.

*Reference:* Barlow Hist. Collection of Conn. Trumbull's Hist. of Conn. Conn. Men in Rev., pages 347, 363, 457, 487, 527, 533, 656.

*JONAS F. WITTER.* Born in Preston City, Conn. Captain of a company of 201 men from Connecticut, who fought at Bunker Hill, and remained in the service until the surrender at Yorktown.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., page 661.

385.

8185.

*CHARLES ROSS PARKE, M.D., PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON,*  
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Born, Parksburch, Pa., June 25, 1823; admitted February, 1895:

George Washington Parke=Mary Ross.

*Joseph Parke*=Ann Maxwell.

John Parke=Elizabeth McKnight.

Arthur Parke=Mary Parke.

*JOSEPH PARKE.* Born in Chester county, Pa., December 21, 1737; died in Sadsbury township, Pa., July 2, 1823. Served as an ensign in regiment under command of Col. William Moore. Private in a regiment under Col. Samuel Miles in and around New York; a part of this regiment took part in the battle of Long Island, under command of Col. Montgomery. He was a member of the committee of safety in Chester county; also a member of the legislature. His commission as lieutenant-colonel, signed by Gen. Washington, still exists and is owned by one of the descendants.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 2, page 506. American Monthly Magazine, November, 1894, page 487. Hist. of Chester County, Penna., by L. H. Everts, pages 50, 64, 68, 122, 166, 200, 205, 673, 674, etc.

395.

8195.

*AUSTIN H. PARKER, REAL ESTATE, 248 FIFTY-THIRD ST.*

Born, Johnson, Vt., December 4, 1869; admitted March, 1895:

Albert O. Parker=Jeanette A. Hadley.  
 W. H. Hadley=Asenath Andrews.  
 Asa Andrews=Jeanette Hogg.  
*Abner Hogg*=Rosana Ferson.

**ABNER HOGG.** Born in Londonderry, N. H., February 15, 1759; died, New Boston, N. H., October 16, 1856. He enlisted at New Boston, N. H.; was in a sharp engagement at Hubbards-ton, Vt., also fought in the battle of Stillwater and Saratoga, and at the surrender of Burgoyne and in the battle of Bennington. In the autumn of 1777 Mr. Hogg joined the army under Washington at Valley Forge in Pennsylvania. He belonged to the division of 5,000 men under command of John Sullivan that went into the Genesee country to chastise the Indians and Tories.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 3, pages 30, 33, 40, 59, 89, 212; volume 1, page 359.

406.

8306.

**ROBERT WESTON PATTON, PUBLISHER, 307 NORTH CLARK ST.**

Born in Hartford, Conn., May 29, 1854; admitted April, 1895:

Rev. Wm. Weston Patton, D.D., LL.D.=Mary Boardman Smith.

Rev. William Patton, D.D.=Mary Weston.

*Maj. Robert Patton*=Cornelia Bridges.

**MAJ. ROBERT PATTON.** Born in Ireland, 1755; died, New York City January 3, 1814. He enlisted in Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment, and soon became captain. Was taken prisoner in a skirmish October 27, 1776, and exchanged at Elizabethtown January 3, 1781. He again entered the army and was promoted to the rank of major, serving under Gen. Lafayette. He was appointed postmaster of Philadelphia by President Washington in 1791, to succeed Benjamin Franklin. He was one of the original members of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati.

*Reference:* Second series Penna. Archives, volume 10, page 226.

43.

1243.

**CHARLES S. PAYNE, MERCHANT, WYOMING, ILL.**

Born, Farmington Conn., October 25, 1818; admitted February, 1890:

*John Payne*=Mary Asenath Payne.  
*Elisha Payne*=Deliverance ———  
*Peter Payne*=—————

*JOHN PAYNE.* Born, Southhold or Shelter Island, November 2, 1761, who served on a privateer, enlisting from Southhold, Shelter Island, N. Y.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 289.

430.

8330.

FREDERICK FOREST PEABODY, MERCHANT, 198 ADAMS ST.  
 Born, Northfield, Vt., July 6, 1858; admitted July, 1895:

Levi C. Peabody=Susan Brown.  
 John Silas Peabody=Mary McLaughlin.  
 John Peabody=Mary Holt.  
*Samuel Peabody*=Elizabeth Wilkins.  
 Moses Peabody=Sarah Holt.  
 Samuel Peabody=Lydia Holt.

*SAMUEL PEABODY.* Born in Andover, Mass., September 1, 1741; died, Amherst, N. H., August 6, 1841. Private in Massachusetts troops, in Capt. Prince's company, Col. Mansfield's regiment from Middleton.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 56, page 110; volume 16, page 4.

241.

1441.

PROF. SELIM HOBART PEABODY, 1424 BUTLER ST.

Born, Rockingham, Vt., August 20, 1829; admitted May, 1893:

Charles Hobart Peabody=Grace Stone Ide.  
 John Peabody=Keziah Hobart.  
*Stephen Peabody*=Hannah Chandler.

*STEPHEN PEABODY.* Born, Mt. Vernon, N. H., September 3, 1742; lived during the war in Mt. Vernon. Colonel, major, captain of militia, and lieutenant-colonel of the New Hampshire troops, commanding at Bunker Hill and elsewhere.

*Reference:* Hist. Register Officers Continental Army, F. B. Heitman, page 321.

455.

8355.

JOHN IRVING PEARCE, HOTELKEEPER, SHERMAN HOUSE.

Born, Middlesex, N. Y., July 27, 1827; admitted November, 1895:

Samuel Pearce=Eliza Larned.

*Michael Pearce*=Sarah Allen.

*MICHAEL PEARCE.* Born, Portsmouth, R. I., October 9, 1757; died in Middlesex, N. Y., March 2, 1843. He was a private in Capt. Job Pearce's company, Col. John Waterman's regiment, also in Capt. Israel Arnold's company and Capt. Knight's company, John Waterman's regiment. In Capt. Grant's company, Capt. Chatman's regiment, all from Rhode Island. He was a seaman on Privateer Opdyke, under Capt. George Allen. He enlisted October, 1775-1777-1778. He was engaged in a skirmish on Prudence island.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

76.

1276.

JOHN M. PEARSON, FARMER, GODFREY, ILL.

Born, Newburyport, Mass., October 7, 1832.

John Perley Pearson=Hannah Pillsbury.

*Jonathan Pearson*=Eunice Nourse.

*JONATHAN PEARSON.* Born October 1, 1754; of Newburyport, Mass. A soldier in Capt. Richard Titcomb's company, Wade's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 23, page 142.

448.

8348.

HENRY R. PEBBLES, LAWYER, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Horicon, Wis., September 25, 1863; admitted November, 1895:

Alonzo W. Pebbles=Elizabeth J. Reed.

Samuel E. Pebbles=Mary J. Warren.

Joseph Warren=Parnell George.

*Joseph Warren*=—————

*JOSEPH WARREN.* Was born in Vermont, 1760, and died in Wethersfield, N. Y., May 26, 1849. He enlisted January, 1776,

in Capt. Stevens Schild's company, Col. Leonard Bond's regiment. In 1777 he enlisted as private in Capt. John Draper's company, Col. Patterson's regiment. He participated in battles of Harlem Heights, Monmouth and Rhode Island.

*Reference:* Pension Bureau at Washington. Certificate dated October 9, 1895.

322.

8122.

WILLIAM REDFIELD PERRIN, MANUFACTURER OF MACHINERY, 3354 RHODES AVE.

Born in Indianapolis, Ind., November 22, 1860; admitted September, 1894:

George K. Perrin=Sarah J. Redfield.

Sidney P. Redfield=Harriet D. Grannis.

William Grannis=Nancy M. Dustin.

*Moody Dustin*=Alice Kingsbury.

*CAPT. MOODY DUSTIN.* Born in 1742; died in Claremont, N. H., August 11, 1810. He was lieutenant and captain in First New Hampshire regiment.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 553; volume 2, page 710; volume 3, pages 2, 180, 181, 182, 197, 223, 229, 267; volume 4, pages 266, 440, 442; also original commissions in possession of Capt. Dustin's descendants.

398.

8198.

FREDERICK BARR PERRY, SALESMAN, 5210 WASHINGTON AVE.

Born, Medford, Mass., May 7, 1848; admitted March, 1895:

Sanford Barnum Perry=Sarah Jane Barr.

James Barr=Laura Livermore Bellows.

Col. Caleb Bellows=Mary Hartwell.

*Brig.-Gen. Benj. Bellows*=Phœbe Strong.

*BENJ. BELLOWES.* Was brigadier-general and colonel, and in connection with Col. Ashley was recipient of a letter dated November 9, 1776, at Ticonderoga, from Gen. Horatio Gates, complimenting the Cheshire county regiments under their charge for causing the surrender of Burgoyne.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, various pages.



153.

1353.

FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, ADVERTISING MANAGER,  
EVENING JOURNAL.

Born, Grafton, Mass., July 30, 1858; admitted January, 1890:

Silas Austin Pierce=Maria W. Smith.

Nathaniel Smith=Nancy Forbush.

Silas Forbush=Rhoda Fisk.

*David Forbush*=Annah Whitney.

Deacon Thos. Forbush=Hannah Bellows.

Deacon Thos. Forbush=Dorcas Rice.

Also:

Silas Austin Pierce=Maria W. Smith.

Amos Pierce=Annie Hicks.

*Jonathan Pierce*=Mary Goodale.

William Pierce=Sarah Whitney.

Francis Pierce=Hannah Johnson.

Joseph Pierce=Martha ——— and Mrs. Elizabeth (Kendall)  
Winship.

*DAVID FORBUSH.* Of Grafton, Mass., was born in Westborough, Mass., October 21, 1721. He served as a private in Capt. Aaron Kimball's company, regiment of Col. Artemus Ward, which marched from Grafton at the Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775. He was a member of the committee of safety, at Grafton.

*Reference:* Hist. of Grafton, Mass., pages 111, 112. Forbush's Genealogy, pages 37, 38. Pierce Genealogy. Recs. of office of Sec'y of Commonwealth of Mass.

*JONATHAN PIERCE.* From Sutton, Mass. He was born in Southborough, Mass., June 10, 1736. He served as a private in Capt. Edmond Brigham's company, in Col. Job Cushing's regiment; also in Capt. Andrew Elliott's company, and also in the company of Capt. Isaac Bolster.

*Reference:* Hist. of Sutton, Mass., page 782. Pierce Genealogy, page 66. Hist. of Grafton. Recs. of office of Sec'y of Mass.

470.

8370.

ROGER SWOPE PITKIN, TREASURER GEORGE W. PITKIN COMPANY, 144 WARREN AVE.

Born, Chicago, Ill., November 10, 1869; admitted January, 1896:

George Welles Pitkin=Eliza Ann Swope.

Horace Pitkin=Emily Woodbridge.  
 Richard Pitkin=Abigail Loomis.  
*Capt. Joel Loomis*= ——— ———

Also:

George Welles Pitkin=Eliza Ann Swope.  
 Horace Pitkin=Emily Woodbridge.  
 Richard Pitkin=Abigail Loomis.  
*Lieut. Richard Pitkin*=Dorothy Hills.

*LIEUT. RICHARD PITKIN.* Was born in Hartford, March 15, 1739; died August 22, 1799. He was lieutenant in Capt. Cheney's company of minute men at the Lexington alarm. Capt. Cheney having been called upon to perform some outside service by order of Gen. Washington, Lieut. Pitkin took his place and was called captain, although not commissioned above lieutenant. He is spoken of as Capt. Richard Pitkin.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev. War, pages 13, 381.

*CAPT. JOEL LOOMIS.* Born, East Windsor, Conn. Captain Maj. Backus' regiment light horse; marched to the army near New York in September, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev. War, page 479.

417.

8317.

NATHAN ELY PLATT, RETIRED, CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL.

Born in Washington, Conn., May 1, 1823; admitted May, 1895:

Ely Platt=Levia Beckley.

*Daniel Beckley*= ——— Lewis.

*DANIEL BECKLEY.* Born in Connecticut in 1757; died in Utica, N. Y., November 9, 1843. He enlisted June 24, 1776, in Capt. Stanley's company, battalion 2, Wadsworth's brigade, which was raised to reinforce Gen. Washington at New York. He was under Col. Gay at the battle of Long Island. He was in Capt. Bradley's company of artillery at New Haven, at Tryons' invasion of Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 396, 552.

282.

1482.

GEORGE HENRY RUGGLES PLUMB, SCHOOL TEACHER,  
 SPALDING AVE. AND TWENTY-THIRD ST.

Born in Honesdale, Pa., June 12, 1854; admitted January, 1894:

Henry Blackman Plumb=Emma Z. Ruggles.  
 Charles Plumb=Julia Anna Blackman.  
*Elisha Blackman*=Anna Hurlburt.

*ELISHA BLACKMAN.* Born in Lebanon, Conn., April 4, 1760; died in Hanover, Pa., December 5, 1845. Private in Capt. Seth Benton's company, Sherman's regiment, later under Col. Miller and Maj. David Smith. He was in the battles of Wyoming, Pa.; in White Plains, N. Y. He served in Peekskill, the Highlands, and in New Jersey under Col. Miller. Monument erected of Forty Fort, Pa., has the name of Elisha Blackman inscribed as one of the few survivors of Wyoming massacre.

*Reference:* Hist. of Luzerne County, Penna., by C. M. Miner. Conn. Men in Rev., pages 347, 477, 516, 550.

94

1294.

*JOHN C. POLLEY, LAWYER,* 189 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Holland, Mass., January, 27, 1828; admitted April, 1890:

Calvin Polley=Chloe ——

*John Polley*=Phebe ——

*JOHN POLLEY.* Born in 1743. Private and orderly sergeant in Massachusetts bay troops.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 14, page 64.

161.

1361.

*CHARLES E. POPE, LAWYER,* 5218 HIBBARD AVE.

Born, Saline, Mich., August 11, 1847; admitted April, 1891:

George Greenleaf Pope=Edwina Rogers Evans.

Thomas Pope=Emily Brown.

*Edward Pope*=Mrs. Elizabeth (Greenleaf) Eliot.

Thomas Pope=Thankful Dillingham.

John Pope=Elizabeth Bourne.

Seth Pope=Deborah ——

Thomas Pope=Sarah Jenney.

Also:

*William Greenleaf*=Mary Brown. (Parents of Elizabeth Greenleaf.)

*EDWARD POPE.* Born February 15, 1739; died June 10, 1818.

Colonel of the Second regiment of Bristol county, Mass., troops.

Also judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Bristol county, Mass.; naval officer of the port of Dartmouth, and subsequently appointed by George Washington collector of the port of New Bedford, Mass. He held this office until 1808, when he was removed by Thomas Jefferson, for political reasons, during a period of great political excitement. He was one of the few barristers admitted to practice in Massachusetts before the Revolution.

*Reference:* Ricketson's Hist. of New Bedford, Mass. Mass. Archives, volume 28, pages 90, 93; volume 26, page 263; volume 216, page 411.

**WILLIAM GREENLEAF.** Born in Yarmouth, Mass., January 10, 1724; died July 21, 1803. High sheriff of Suffolk county, Mass. In June, 1776, the Declaration of Independence was proclaimed from the balcony of the old State House on State street (then King street) in Boston, Mass. William Greenleaf commenced to read the Declaration of Independence, but upon the people crying "louder" his voice failed him, and he handed the paper to Col. Thomas Crafts, who finished the reading. He was also a member of important committees in 1776.

*Reference:* Hist. of Boston, by Caleb H. Snow, pages 269, 270 (October, 28, 1867), page 288 (November, 1772). Heitman's Hist. Register, page 200.

180.

1380.

**GEORGE J. POPE, LUMBER DEALER, 2978 VERNON AVE.**

Admitted December, 1891: (See record Charles E. Pope, his brother.)

220.

1420.

**JAMES FRANK PRATT, SALESMAN, ROGERS PARK, ILL.**

Born, Sterling, Mass., January 1, 1852; admitted January, 1893:

Maj. James A. Pratt=Caroline E. Blood.

Joel Pratt=Lydia Porter.

Lieut. Joel Pratt=Charlotte Ball.

David Pratt=——— Brewer.

**JOEL PRATT.** Born, Northboro, Mass., February 2, 1752.

Private, ensign, sergeant and lieutenant. He was one of the

original members of the Society of the Cincinnati. He was a minute man in a company of fifty men who marched to Lexington. In 1776 he enlisted for five months as sergeant in a company newly enrolled in Northboro, Mass., under command of Capt. Jonathan Houghton of Bolton. He enlisted in 1777 as ensign, and was in the battle of Saratoga.

*Reference:* Certificate of the Society of the Cincinnati. Written invitation from Gen. Washington to Lieut. Pratt to a dinner party, in possession of Mr. Pratt. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 335.

215.

1415.

E. PARMALEE PRENTICE, LAWYER, 10 TOWER PLACE.

Born, Davenport, Iowa, July 29, 1863; admitted January, 1895:

Maj. Sartell Prentice=Mary Isham.

Ezra Parmalee Prentice=Philena Cheney.

Sartell Prentice=Jemima Parmalee.

*Maj. Nathaniel Sartell Prentice*=Martha Howard.

Solomon Prentice=Sarah Sartell.

Solomon Prentice=Lydia ——

*NATHANIEL SARTELL PRENTICE.* Born in Grafton, Mass., December 8, 1735; lived in Alstead, N. H.; captain of the Third company, Sixteenth regiment of New Hampshire militia; major in Col. Baldwin's regiment, New Hampshire militia; member of the New Hampshire provincial Congress in 1776.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 297, 416; volume 2, page 29; volume 3, page 551.

474.

8374.

GEORGE DENNISON PRENTISS, BOOKKEEPER AND CORRESPONDENT, MORGAN PARK, ILL.

Born, Lynn, July 27, 1863; admitted January, 1896:

Joseph Gallison Prentiss=Margery A. B. Chandler.

Caleb Prentiss=Elizabeth Knight.

*Joshua Prentiss*=Grace Bubier.

Rev. Joshua Prentiss=Mrs. Mary Angier.

Deacon Henry Prentice=Elizabeth Rand.

Solomon Prentice=Hepzibah Dunn.



*JOSHUA PRENTISS.* Born in Holliston, Mass., September 9, 1744; died in Marblehead, Mass., on June 22, 1837. Was a soldier of the Revolution, also a surveyor and inspector of the port of Marblehead from the establishment of the office (commissioned in 1804). Was representative to Massachusetts legislature in 1810 and for several years after. Was town clerk over thirty years. Was justice of the peace for the county of Essex, state of Massachusetts. His commission by Gov. Caleb Strong, 1802, again in 1816, renewed by George Brooks, 1823, renewed by Gov. Lincoln in 1830.

*Reference:* The Hist. and Genealogy of the Prentice (or Prentiss) Family in New England from 1631 to 1852, collected by C. J. F. Bunney. Certificate by William Lochren, U. S. Commissioner of Pensions.

343.

8143.

DEMING HAVEN PRESTON, COAL MERCHANT, HINSDALE, ILL.

Born in Byron, N. Y., December 2, 1845; admitted December, 1894:

John Bower Preston=Clarissa North.

John Bowers Preston=Polly Haven.

*Col. Isaac Preston*=Hannah Bowers.

*COL. ISAAC PRESTON.* Born, Cape May, N. J., November 20, 1735; died in Fairfield, N. J., March 5, 1777. Private in Capt. Allen's company of state troops of New Jersey. Colonel of First battalion, Cumberland county, N. J., troops, appointed February 4, 1777.

*Reference:* Officers and Men of N. J. in the Rev. War, by Adj.-Gen. Stryker, pages 340, 354, 724.

284.

1484.

WALTER F. PRESTON, LAWYER, DIXON, ILL.

Born, Manchester, N. H., August 16, 1857; admitted April, 1894:

Jeremiah Preston=Lucretia M. Hannaford.

Jeremiah Preston=Ann Proctor.

*Isaac Preston*=Susanna Fletcher.

James Preston= \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Preston= \_\_\_\_\_

*ISAAC PRESTON.* Born in Lexington, Mass., 1757; died in Ashby, Mass., June, 1806. He was a minute man under Capt. Thomas Healds; was at West Point; also was with Washington in New Jersey.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, pages 268, 271, 289; volume 1, pages 158, 314; volume 3.

483.

8383.

**CHARLES RYAN PRICE, LUMBER DEALER, 4559 LAKE AVE.**

Born, Springfield, Ill., October 11, 1874; admitted February, 1896:

Jacob Fishback Price, M.D.=Jessie Vincent Loose.

Rev. Jacob Fishback Price=Maria Reid Miles.

John Price=Rosanna Fishback.

*Jacob Fishback*=Phœbe Morgan.

*JACOB FISHBACK.* Born, Culpepper county, Va., April 14, 1749; died in Clark county, Ky., September 15, 1827. He was a private in Virginia line, and as such received 200 acres of land as the proportion allowed a private in Continental line for serving during the war.

*Reference:* Va. State Recs. at Richmond, Va. Warrant No. 8389, December 15, 1835, for 200 acres to heirs of Jacob Fishback.

497.

8397.

**JAY LOOSE PRICE, SECRETARY, 4559 LAKE AVE.**

Born, Springfield, Ill., October 27, 1872; admitted March, 1896:  
(See record of his brother, Charles R. Price.)

202.

1402.

**S. THORNTON K. PRIME, EDITOR, DWIGHT, ILL.**

Born, Weston, Conn., July 31, 1838; admitted October, 1892:

Samuel I. Prime=Elizabeth Thornton.

Nathaniel S. Prime=Julia Ann ———

*Benjamin Young Prime*=Mary Wheelwright.

*Ebenezer Prime*=Experience Young.

James Prime (2d)=Sarah ———

James Prime=Sarah ———

*EBENEZER PRIME.* Was a clergyman and one of the great patriotic preachers and workers during the Revolution. He suf-

ferred great pecuniary loss in consequence when the British took possession of Long Island.

*BENJAMIN YOUNG PRIME.* Born in Huntington, L. I., December 20, 1733. Was a surgeon and devoted his life to the cause of the Revolution. Benjamin Young Prime was the author of many patriotic odes, which were universally sung during that period.

*Referenceas (to both).* Appleton's Biographical Cyclopedia. Hist. of N. Y. in Rev., published by N. Y. Hist. Society, 1879. Hist. of Long Island, by N. G. Prime, 1845.

148.

1348.

*THEODORE PUMYEA, FAIRVIEW, ILL.*

Born Somerset county, N. J.; admitted December 1890:

Peter Pumyea=Catharine Stryker.

John Stryker=Catharine Tewbrack.

*John Stryker*=Catharine ———

*JOHN STRYKER.* Of New Jersey. Born June 27, 1740. He was captain of the first company of Independent troopers, raised in New Jersey, at his own expense, receiving his authority and commission directly from Gen. Washington. He served through the whole war and was once wounded.

*Reference:* Page 413, N. J. Men in the Rev.

444.

8344.

*CHARLES F. QUINCY, IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURER, 412 NORTH STATE ST.*

Born, Newton, Mass., July 16, 1856; admitted October, 1895:

George Henry Quincy=Mary C. Sweetser.

Horatio Gates Quincy=Mary C. McAllister.

Horatio Gates Quincy=Polly Pettis.

*Edmund Quincy*=Hannah Gannett.

Judge Edmund Quincy= ——— ———

*EDMUND QUINCY.* Private in Capt. Edward B. Savells' company, Col. Gill's regiment of Rhode Island. Enlisted March 22, 1776.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Sec'y of State, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 3, page 167.

407.

8307.

JUDGE CHAS. W. RAYMOND, LAWYER, WATSEKA, ILL.

Born, Dubuque, Iowa, August 23, 1858; admitted April, 1895:

William M. Raymond=Mary Ellen Myers.

Burr Raymond=Mary Ann Morrison.

Elnathan Raymond=Lydia Bessir.

*Nathaniel Raymond*=Dolly Wood.

Eliakim Raymond=Hannah Street.

Samuel Raymond=Elizabeth Hoyt.

*NATHANIEL RAYMOND.* Born in Norwalk, Conn., May 4, 1753. He was corporal of the guard and was among the Connecticut troops at Flatbush.

*ELIAKIM RAYMOND.* Born at Norwalk, Conn., February 20, 1720. He was a member of a committee of correspondence and to take into consideration a proposition submitted by the Continental Congress held at Philadelphia September 5, 1774, and approved by the lower house of assembly relating to the advisability of holding a county congress.

*Reference (as to both):* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 455, 484, 505, 651, 652.

145.

1345.

MAJ. EDWARD DANA REDINGTON, LIFE INSURANCE, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, Chelsea, Vt., November 12, 1839; admitted, December 1890:

Edward D. Redington=Caroline D. Stearns.

John Stearns=Elizabeth Chandler.

*Joseph Chandler*=Olin B ———

*JOSEPH CHANDLER.* Of New Haven, Conn. Serving as first sergeant, First company, Eleventh regiment of Connecticut, under Capt. Caleb Clark.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 461.

401.

8301.

JOHN REED, REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Born near Chillicothe, Ohio, June 1, 1828; admitted April, 1895:

William Reed=Nancy Dimmit.  
 Col. *James Reed*=Mary Pratt.  
 Col. John Reed=—————

*COL. JAMES REED.* Born in Newcastle, Del., 1743; died, Philadelphia, Pa., December 31, 1822. He was first lieutenant in Continental army and was promoted to colonel for gallant and distinguished service at battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine and Germantown. November 4, 1778, he was appointed one of the three commissioners of navy for Middle States, and on January 11, 1781, was invested by Congress with sole power to conduct United States navy board.

*Reference:* Recs. of Adjt.-Gen. of Del. Richard R. Murray, February 17, 1890.

446.

8346.

*HENRY WADY REMINGTON*, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT GEN-  
 ESEO STOCK YARDS, GENESEO, ILL.

Born, Providence, R. I., May 18, 1856; admitted November, 1895:

William Augustus Remington=Maria Louisa Cole.

Ebenezer Cole=Maria Thompson.

D. William Thompson=Sarah Smith.

*Rev. Charles Thompson*=Sarah Childs.

*CHARLES THOMPSON.* Born in Amwell, N. Y., April 14, 1748; died, Charleston, Mass., May 1, 1803. Was chaplain in the American army in Col. Green's battalion. Was held prisoner at Newport.

*Reference:* The R. I. Colonial Recs., volume 8, page 230.

311.

8111.

*CHAS. HOWARD RE QUA.* GRAIN MERCHANT, 3629 GRAND  
 BOULEVARD.

Born, Albany, N. Y., October 3, 1860; admitted September, 1894:

Charles Wesley Re Qua=Catharine J. Bruyn.

Thomas Hunt Re Qua=Harriet Smith.

William Re Qua=Mary Hunt,

*James Re Qua*=Maritie Acker.

Claude or Glode Re Qua, Sr.=—————





RESIDENCE OF GEN. WILLIAM MONTGOMERY,  
AT DANVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA,  
ANCESTOR OF COL. JAMES MONTGOMERY RICE.



*JAMES RE QUA.* Born in 1729, Westchester county, N. Y.; died in Westchester county, N. Y.; commissioner in the war from his county, committeeman and private soldier. Five of his sons were in the same action in which one was killed, and three wounded and taken prisoners.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, page 454; Recs. of State Treasurer's office; allowance for services from May 27, 1779, to May 23, 1780.

32.

1232.

COL. JAMES MONTGOMERY RICE, COUNSELOR AT LAW,  
PEORIA, ILL.

Born, Monmouth, Ill., March 8, 1842; admitted February, 1890:

George Poage Rice=Caroline Montgomery.

Capt. Jas. Montgomery=Margaret Reed.

Col. John Montgomery=Elizabeth Bell.

Maj.-Gen. William Montgomery=Margaret Nevin.

Alexander Montgomery=Mary ———

*COL. WILLIAM MONTGOMERY.* Born, Chester county, Pa., August 3, 1736. Delegate to committee of safety in Philadelphia, June, 1775; delegate to provincial convention of June, 1776, in Philadelphia; member of the committee to raise and equip 4,000 additional troops; served with his battalion of the Fourth Chester county militia in 1776, and was grandson of Maj. Montgomery, who fought in the battle of the Boyne.

*Reference:* Hists. of Chester and Lancaster counties. Penna. Archives, second series, volume 14, page 68.

383.

8183.

CHARLES DANIEL RICHARDS, ATTORNEY, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Watertown, Wis., August 10, 1860; admitted May 14, 1895:

John Richards=Eliza Forbes.

William Richards=Monicah Friszell.

*WILLIAM RICHARDS.* Born January 17, 1756; died in Hinsdale, Mass., 1810. Quartermaster at Lexington alarm; commissioned quartermaster May 20, 1775, in Col. S. H. Parson's regiment. Re-enlisted as first lieutenant, 1776. Commissioned captain January 1, 1777, in Col. Heman Swift's regiment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 14, 18, 72, 99, 146, etc.

198.

1398.

WILLIS JOHNSON RIPLEY, ADVERTISING, EVENING JOURNAL,  
434 NORTH STATE ST.

Born, Grand Rapids, Mich., August 31, 1867; admitted  
October, 1892:

Willis J. Ripley=Delite Post.

Tyrannus Ripley=Rebekah Howe.

*Piram Ripley*=Hannah Plum.

Wm. Ripley=Lydia Hunt.

Hezekiah Ripley=Sarah Garnett.

John Ripley=Jane ———

John Ripley=Elizabeth Hobart.

William Ripley of Hingham, Mass., from Wymondham, Eng., 1638.

Also:

Willis Johnson Ripley=Delite Post.

Tyrannus Ripley=Rebekah Howe.

John Howe=Lydia Johnson.

*Willis Johnson*=Jemima Smith.

*PIRAM RIPLEY.* Born in Duxbury, Mass., November 22, 1762.

He enlisted as powder boy at the age of 16, served on the  
"Oliver Cromwell," also on the frigate "Confederacy," and after-  
wards served on land.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 191, 597, 601.

*WILLIS JOHNSON.* Born in Bridgewater, Mass., 1744; lived  
in Westmoreland, N. H. He was a private in Capt. Jos. Burt's  
company of Col. Samuel Ashley's regiment of New Hampshire,  
and marched from Cheshire county, N. H., at the requisition  
of Maj.-Gen. Gates to reinforce the army at Ticonderoga.

*Reference:* State Papers of N. H., volume 4, pages 94, 95.

459.

8359.

HIRAM HOLBROOK ROSE, COUNSELOR AT LAW, 108 DEAR-  
BORN ST.

Born, La Porte, Ind., September 14, 1856; admitted November,  
1895:

Landon Cabell Rose=Nancy Holbrook.  
 Gustavus A. Rose=Anne Shepard Garland.  
*Hugh Rose*=Caroline M. Jordan.  
 Robert Rose=Annie Fitzhugh.

Also:

Landon Cabell Rose=Macy Holbrook.  
 Gustavus A. Rose=Anne Shepard Garland.  
 David S. Garland=Jane Henry Meredith.  
*Col. Samuel Meredith*=Jane Henry.  
 Col. John Henry=Sarah Winston.  
 (The father and mother of Patrick Henry).

*COL. HUGH ROSE.* Born in Virginia September 18, 1743; died in Virginia, October, 1797. He was a member of the Amherst county committee of safety in 1775-1776, high sheriff in 1775, county lieutenant of Amherst county and commander-in-chief of militia in 1777-1781; member of the house of delegates, 1786-1790. He rendered important service in opposing the various raids of Tarleton, through Buckingham, Bedford and Albemarle counties.

*Reference:* Mead's Old Families of Virginia, volume 1, pages 396, 402.

*SAMUEL MEREDITH.* Born in Virginia 1732. He was captain of the Independent company of Hanover, Va., volunteers, and resigned his commission in favor of his brother-in-law, Patrick Henry, and accepted position of lieutenant of the company. This company on May 2, 1775, seized the gunpowder in the magazine of Lord Dunmore, governor of the colony of Virginia. This was the first military movement in support of our independent government. On May 10, 1776, the Virginia convention appointed him colonel of one of the two battalions raised to the assistance of North Carolina.

*Reference:* Collection of Virginia State Papers, volume 1, page 265; volume 2 page 216, 226.

77.

1277.

WILLIAM H. ROSE, INSURANCE, 162 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Granville, Ohio, February 13, 1842; admitted March, 1890:

Ormond Rose=Sarah Cooley.  
 William Cooley, Jr.=Lavinia Cooley.  
 William Cooley, Sr.=Sarah Cooley.



Also:

Ormond Rose=Sarah Cooley.

*Justus Rose*=Ada Howe.

*WILLIAM COOLEY.* A captain in Col. John Moseley's Third Hampshire company regiment of Massachusetts. Was at Ticonderoga; marched to reinforce the Northern army. Also marched to Bennington on the alarm, August, 1777.

*JUSTUS ROSE.* Private on muster and pay roll of Capt. William Cooley's company in Col. John Moseley's regiment. Enlisted July 9, 1777.

*Reference:* As to both above. Muster and Pay Rolls as per certificate from Sec'y of Mass., dated March 10, 1894.

342.

8142.

PHILIP JUDSON RUPP, ASSISTANT TICKET AGENT, 6506 WENTWORTH AVE.

Born in Trenton, Mo., June 27, 1873; admitted December, 1894:

Jesse R. Rupp=Rhoda E. Bradley.

Philip Burr Bradley=Lucinda Carpenter.

Jesse Smith Bradley=Elizabeth Baker.

*Philip Burr Bradley*=Mary Bostwick.

(See record of Philip Burr Bradley post.)

Also:

*Dr. Amos Baker* (father of Elizabeth Baker)=———

*PHILIP BURR BRADLEY.* Born in Fairfield, Conn., March 26, 1738; died in Ridgefield, Conn., June 4, 1821. He was lieutenant-colonel of Wadsworth, Conn., regiment, ordered early in 1776 to assist in the defense of New York City. Later he commanded Bradley's battalion, ordered to be raised in May, 1776, for the general defense of the state and assigned to Wadsworth's brigade. He was afterward promoted to the command of the Fifth regiment of the Connecticut line, and while the latter was in process of organization, he led troops against Tryon, who attempted a raid against Danbury. He commanded the Fifth regiment from its organization early in 1777 until its consolidation with the Seventh, January 1, 1781. He was present at the battles of Germantown and Monmouth. Wintered in 1777-1778 at Valley Forge.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 127, 128, 193, 307, 376, 387, 392, 414, 493.

*DR. AMOS BAKER.* Surgeon's mate in Col. Bradley's regiment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 414.

328.

8128.

VICTOR CHANNING SANBORN, ASSISTANT CHIEF CLERK PASSENGER DEPARTMENT CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD, LA GRANGE, ILL.

Born in Concord, Mass., April 24, 1867; admitted October 1894:

Franklin B. Sanborn=Louisa A. Leavitt.

Jos. Melcher Leavitt=Eliza Yendell.

*Sam'l Yendell*=Sarah Holbrook.

*Sam'l Holbrook*=Elizabeth Williams.

*SAMUEL HOLBROOK.* Born, Boston, Mass., May 18, 1729; died in Boston, Mass., July 24, 1784. He was a schoolmaster of Boston; one of the Sons of Liberty, dined at Liberty Tree, Dorchester, August 14, 1769. He was in the alarm list in Capt. John Haskins' militia company; took part in the concealment of cannon at the time of Gen. Gage's attempt to secure the military stores at Province.

*Reference:* Mass. Rev. Archives, volume 56, page 238; volume 20, page 3. Mass. Hist. Society Proceedings, volume 11, page 141. N. E. Genealogical Register, volume 27, page 58. Drake's "Landmarks of Boston," page 314.

*SAMUEL YENDELL.* Born in Boston, Mass., March 15, 1769; died in Boston 1861. Served as a boy on the frigate Tartar, commanded by Capt. Graves and later by Capt. Meadows.

*Reference:* Clark's "Naval History," page 50; also, N. E. Genealogical Register, volume 26, page 27.

285.

1485.

GEORGE MYRICK SARGENT, PRESIDENT SARGENT COMPANY, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Sedgewick, Me., March 29, 1830; admitted April, 1894:

Benj. Choate Sargent=Susannah C. Cole.

*Thomas Herrick Cole*=Susannah Cleaves.

*THOMAS HERRICK COLE.* Died, Beverly, Mass., September 25, 1819. He served in 1775 under Capt. John Low, also with Capt. John Dodge in the regiment commanded by Col. Gerrish. He was also in the siege of Boston.

*Reference:* Recs. of War Dept., Washington, D. C.

190.

1390.

*JOHN SMITH SARGENT, ICE MERCHANT, 8 ALDINE SQUARE.*

Born, Leicester, Mass., August 19, 1839; admitted September, 1892:

*John Sargent*=Mary Ann Swan.

*John Sargent*=Sarah Gates.

*Nathan Sargent*=Mary Denny.

Also.

*John Sargent*=Mary Ann Swan.

*Reuben Swan*=Rachel Putnam.

*NATHAN SARGENT.* Born in Malden, Mass., August 27, 1718. When the minute men of Leicester, Mass., on the 19th of April, 1775, stopped in passing the house, he and his wife took the leaden weights from the clock and melted them into bullets for the men. He sold his stock of cattle, which he greatly needed, to meet his share of taxation during the war. Was captain in Col. Gerrish's regiment of guards; also on duty in and about Boston under Maj.-Gen. Gates.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 23; pages 33, 35, 37.

*JOHN SARGENT.* Born in Leicester, Mass., October 27, 1759.

Joined the army, July, 1780, in Capt. Frothingham's company of artillery, Fourth division, Massachusetts.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 35, page 185.

*REUBEN SWAN.* Born ———; died, 1852. A minute man from Leicester, Mass., April 19, 1775; afterwards a lieutenant.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 28, page 51; volume 19, page 45.

294.

1494.

*CHARLES ADRIAN SAWYER, LAW AND REAL ESTATE, 1640 INDIANA AVE.*

Born in Mt. Pleasant (now Boston), Mass., December 6, 1854; admitted June, 1894:



HOMESTEAD OF SARGENT FAMILY,  
ANCESTORS OF JOHN S. SARGENT,  
LEICESTER, MASS.

The minute men of, Leicester, who marched on the nineteenth of April, 1775, under Capt. Seth Washburn, passed this house before sundown on their way to Boston. Nathan Sargent learning that they were short of ammunition, took the leaden weights from his clock and molded them into bullets.





Charles Bailey Sawyer=Elizabeth Emerson Turner.

Eliakim Sawyer=Hannah Bailey.

*Shubael Bailey*=Hannah Whitmore.

**SHUBAEL BAILEY (BAYLEY).** Born, Sterling, Mass., April, 1740; died in Sterling, Mass., April 5, 1824. In spring of 1777 he was engaged part of the time in making ammunition at Springfield, Mass. This position was given him not because of disqualification for duty in the ranks but on account of his extreme height (6 feet 7 inches. weight 305 pounds). He enlisted as a private in Capt. Bryant's company, Col. Mason's Massachusetts regiment in 1777.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

475.

8375.

**GEORGE W. SCOTT, BANKER, WYOMING, ILL.**

Born, Fredonia, N. Y., July 21, 1832; admitted January, 1896:

Ephraim Scott=Lydia Sherman.

*Reuben Sherman*=Betsy ———

**REUBEN SHERMAN.** Born December 1, 1759; died in Ware, Mass., August 14, 1824. Private in Capt. Spurr's company, Col. Nixon's regiment; from the town of Ware.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives Commonwealth of Mass., volume 6, part 1, page 19; volume 6, part 2, page 14.

441.

8341.

**THOMAS M. SECHLER, CARRIAGE MANUFACTURER, MOLINE, ILL.**

Born, Milton, Pa., October 25, 1841; admitted September, 1895:

Daniel Montgomery Sechler=Pamela Mackey.

Rudolph Sechler=Susan Doughty.

*John Sechler*=—————

Also:

Daniel M. Sechler=Pamela Mackey.

Rudolph Sechler=Susan Doughty.

*John Doughty*=—————

Also:

Daniel M. Sechler=Pamela Mackey.

Thos. S. Mackey=Catharine Augstadt.

Andrew Mackey=—————

*Martin Mackey, M. D.*=—————

*JOHN SECHLER.* Born, Philadelphia county, Pa., 1735; died in Columbia county, Pa., 1829. Sergeant in the Philadelphia County Associators' battalion of Col. Dan. Heister, Jr.; in service in years 1776-1777.

*MARTIN MACKEY.* Physician in Col. Wm. Cook's Twelfth Pennsylvania regiment. Was killed at the battle of Brandywine.

*JOHN DOUGHTY.* Was a private in the Northumberland county militia, and was taken prisoner at Fort Freeland, July 28, 1779.

*Reference:* Certificate as to all above from W. H. Egle, State Librarian of Penna.

479.

8379.

*CHARLES H. SERGEL, BOOK PUBLISHER, 2124 MICHIGAN AVE.*  
Born, Muscatine, Iowa, September 25, 1861; admitted February, 1896:

John H. Sergel=Jean G. Pocock.

Lloyd Pocock=Elizabeth Bassett.

Nathan Bassett=Harriet Willard.

Lockhart Willard=Salome Reed.

James Reed=Abigail Hinds.

Also:

*Samuel Bassett* (father of Nathan Bassett)=Martha Belding.

*SAMUEL BASSETT.* Born in Norton, Mass., March 1, 1754; died in Keene, November 8, 1834. He was a member of the militia at Keene, N. H., and when the tidings of the battle of Lexington arrived he marched with his company from Keene. His regiment was incorporated with Capt. J. Stiles' company, Col. Sargent's regiment, and participated in the battle of Bunker Hill. He was serving as fifer, and was severely wounded. In 1776 he served as private in John Houghton's company, Col. Baldwin's regiment, and in 1777 in Capt. Howlet's company, Col. Ashley's regiment.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 14, page 427; volume 15, pages 6, 741; Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C., volume 1, page 514.

*GEN. JAMES REED.* Born in 1724; died in Fitchburg, Mass., February 13, 1807. He raised a company of volunteers at Fitzwilliam, N. H., upon the tidings of the battle of Lexington, and



GEN. JAMES REED.  
ANCESTOR OF CHARLES H. SERGEL.  
(From a portrait in the State House at Concord, N. H.)



marched at their head to Medford. He was appointed colonel of a regiment by the New Hampshire provincial assembly on June 1, 1775. He commanded this regiment in the battle of Bunker Hill, and remained with the army in the vicinity of Boston after its command was assumed by Gen. Washington, being posted upon Winter Hill, and upon the reorganization of the forces on January 1, 1776, his regiment was ranked second in the Continental army. He participated in the siege of Boston, and upon the evacuation of the city he accompanied the troops to New York. April 24th his regiment was put into the Third brigade under Gen. Sullivan ordered up the Hudson. He was attacked with fever at Crown Point and lost his sight. On August 9, 1776, and during his illness he was appointed brigadier-general by the Continental Congress on the recommendation of Gen. Washington.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 14, pages 38, 39, 40, 480, 677, 681. Journals of the Continental Congress, August 9, 1776, page 437.

353.

8153.

WILLIAM STARK SHAW, MERCHANT TAILOR, 130 EAST FORTY-SEVENTH ST.

Born in Sterling, N. Y., April 30, 1820; admitted December, 1894:

George Shaw=Dimmis Stark.

*Knowles Shaw*=Margaret Hungerford.

*KNOWLES SHAW.* Born in Connecticut; died in Ohio. He was a private in Capt. Daniel Caldwell's company, Col. Timothy Robinson's regiment, and was in service at Ticonderoga. He was a corporal in Capt. Samuel Burt's company, Col. Elisha Porter's regiment (Hampshire regiment serving at New London, Conn.)

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass. William M. Olin, Sec'y; dated November 2, 1894. Volume 18, page 41; volume 183, page 1; volume 17, page 72; volume 47, page 181.

397.

8197.

EZRA TWITCHELL SHEDD, SALESMAN, 3233 FOREST AVE.

Born, Norway, Me., May 11, 1837; admitted March, 1895:



John Symonds Shedd=Sally Coffin.  
*Lemuel Shedd*=Ruth Symonds.  
 Benjamin Shedd=Elizabeth Blowers.  
 Zachariah Shedd=Hannah Shedd.  
 Daniel Shedd=Mary ———

*LEMUEL SHEDD.* Born in Lunenburg, Mass., February 2, 1762; died in Norway, Me., county of Oxford. He was a private in Capt. John Drury's company and Col. Ezra Wood's regiment; also was among those mustered in Worcester county in July, 1779, by Thomas Newhall, muster master, to serve in Capt. Sawyer's company in Col. Whitney's regiment. He was also in the Tenth regiment, also a private in Col. Marshall's regiment; was also among Washington's Life Guard at Valley Forge; was also a dispatch messenger between Gen. Gates and Gen. Washington.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., volume 46, pages 101, 115, 129; volume 41, page 352; volume 42, page 41; volume 29, page 65; volume 16, page 7.

485.

8385.

JAMES GEORGE SHEDD, LUMBER MERCHANT, DANVILLE, ILL.

Born, Pleasant Valley, Ohio, June 23, 1842; admitted February, 1896:

(See record of his brother, W. E. Shedd.)

481.

8381.

WILLIAM E. SHEDD, MERCHANT, DANVILLE, ILL.

Born, Marysville, Ohio, August 18, 1847; admitted February, 1896:

Henry Shedd=Lucretia Church George.

John H. Shedd=Susanna White.

Josiah White=Tabitha Carter.

*Col. Josiah Carter*=Tabitha Hough.

Also:

Rev. Henry Shedd=Lucretia Church George.

James George=Hannah Church.

*Austin George*=Lydia George.

Also:

*John Church* (father of Hannah Church)=Hannah Ambrose.

**COL. JOSIAH CARTER.** Born, January 26, 1726; died at Leominster, Mass., February 13, 1812. First major of Col. Asa Whitcomb's regiment, engaged April 19, 1775, in battle of Lexington. Lieutenant-colonel of Col. Abijah Stearn's (Eighth Worcester county) regiment, commissioned February 7, 1776. He was chosen by ballot by the house of representatives, June 2, 1779, to the office of colonel in the Eighth regiment of militia Worcester county.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass. William M. Olin, Sec'y, dated January 30, 1896. Volume 26, page 336; volume 28, page 89; volume 222, page 387; volume 223, page 274.

**AUSTIN GEORGE.** Born in Amesbury, Mass., January 2, 1756; died in Bradford, N. H., January, 1817. Private in Capt. Sam Richard's company in Col. John Stark's regiment, enlisted April 23, 1775, also of Capt. Benjamin Stone's company in Col. Camel's regiment. A member of a scouting party employed by the town of Conway, N. H., for the security of said Conway and towns adjacent against an Indian invasion. Was in Capt. Sam Osgood's company, enlisted August 16, 1781.

*Reference:* N. H. State Recs., volume 1, pages 55, 657; volume 3, page 33.

**JOHN CHURCH.** Born in Ireland November 5, 1745; died in Dunbarton, N. H., December 27, 1847. Ensign in Capt. Smith Emerson's company raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in New Hampshire, enlisted September 16, 1776. Private in Capt. John Duncan's company, Lieut.-Col. Moses Kelley's regiment, which marched from Goffstown and towns adjacent to Ticonderoga, and on the alarm July 1, 1777, marched as far as Washington and Charleston, when they were ordered back. Private in Capt. Sam'l McConnell's company, in Gen. Stark's brigade, which marched from Pembroke, N. H., July, 1777, and joined northern Continental army at Bennington and Stillwater.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 408; volume 2, pages 116, 176.

119.

1319

**D. HENRY SHELDON, RETIRED, 145 OAKWOOD BOULEVARD.**  
Born, Jackson, N. Y., March 12, 1830; admitted June, 1890:

Caleb Sheldon=Mary Tefft.  
*Samuel Sheldon*=Tabitha Rogers.  
*Capt. John Rogers*=—————

Also:

Caleb Sheldon=Mary Tefft.  
 David Tefft=—————

*CAPT. JOHN ROGERS.* Of the committee of safety for Saratoga district.

*Reference:* MSS. Recs. in State Library of Albany, N. Y., on page dedicated to proceedings July 17, 1776.

*SAMUEL SHELDON.* Of Schuylersville, Saratoga, N. Y. First lieutenant in Capt. Ephraim Lake's Fifth company, Thirteenth district regiment, New York lines and in militia, Saratoga district, also in the commissary department under Gens. Schuyler and Gates, fighting Tories and Indians and collecting supplies between the Hudson river and Vermont from Lake Champlain to Stillwater and until the surrender of Burgoyne at Schuylersville.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 271.

*DAVID TEFFT.* While a youth of 17, joined our army under Gates at Bemis Heights, October 1, 1777. Was in the decisive battle of October 7, 1777, and in the general advance upon the British in the Great redoubt; fell crippled for life soon after, and near where the British Gen. Frasier, fell.

*Reference:* MSS. Recs., State House, Albany, N. Y.

44.

1244.

HON. HENRY M. SHEPARD, JUDGE OF APPELLATE COURT,  
 ASHLAND BLOCK.

Born, Athens Township, Pa., December 12, 1839; admitted  
 February, 1890:

Job Shepard=Abigail Sage Ellsworth.  
*John Shepard*=Anna Gore.  
*Lieut. Obadiah Gore, Jr.*=Anna Avery.  
*Obadiah Gore*=Hannah Park.

Also:

Job Shepard=Abigail Sage Ellsworth.  
 John Ellsworth=Ruth Stoughton.  
*Lieut. Solomon Ellsworth*=Mary Moseley.

Also:

Job Shepard=Abigail Sage Ellsworth.  
 John Ellsworth=Ruth Stoughton.  
*Maj. Lemuel Stoughton*=Anne Ellsworth.  
 (See records following.)

476.

8376.

STUART GORE SHEPARD, LAWYER, 4445 GRAND BOULEVARD.

Born, Chicago, Ill., January 21, 1874; admitted January, 1896:

(In addition to his father's lines above also has the following:)

Henry M. Shepard=Frances Welles Stuart.

Col. Charles B. Stuart=Frances M. Welles.

Gen. Henry Welles=Sarah Spalding.

*George Welles*=Prudence Talcott.

*Col. Elizur Talcott*=Ruth Wright.

Also:

Henry M. Shepard=Frances Welles Stuart.

Col. Charles B. Stuart=Frances M. Welles.

Gen. Henry Welles=Sarah Spalding.

*John Spalding*=Wealthy Gore.

*Capt. Simon Spalding*=Ruth Shepard.

JOHN SHEPARD. Born, Plainfield, Conn., April 17, 1765.

Ensign in Capt. Van Deursen's company of Connecticut state guards; appointed May 8, 1781, and served about three months in defense of the seacoast.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 575.

OBADIAH GORE, SR. Born, Norwich, Conn., July 26,

Who was commissioned magistrate for Westmoreland county by Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, June 1, 1778, and was the civil officer who, with Col. Denison, arranged the terms of capitulation after the battle and massacre of Wyoming, July 3, 1778. Three of his sons and two sons-in-law were killed in that battle.

*Reference:* Stone's Hist. of Wyoming. Miner's Hist. of Wyoming, page 211.

LIEUT. OBADIAH GORE. Born, Norwich, Conn., April 7, 1744; died in Pennsylvania, March 22, 1821. Who raised a company in Wyoming, Pa. (then claimed as Westmoreland county by Connecticut), in August, 1776; commissioned first

lieutenant January 1, 1777; attached to Third regiment Connecticut line, and served until January 1, 1781.

*Reference:* Stone's Hist. Wyoming. Miner's Hist. of Wyoming, pages 192, 285, 241, 2, and Appendix 45. Conn. men in the Rev., pages 169, 267.

*LIEUT. SOLOMON ELLSWORTH.* Born, East Windsor, Conn., April 30, 1737; died, same place, October 19, 1822. Company raised in April, 1775, for relief of Boston at time of the Lexington alarm.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 10. Stiles' Ancient Windsor, volume 1, pages 631, 632, 696.

*MAJ. LEMUEL STOUGHTON.* Born, East Windsor, Conn., August 9, 1731. Captain of company raised April, 1775, in East Windsor, Conn., for relief of Boston at the time of the Lexington alarm; served in campaign in defense of New York in 1776; commissioned major of Nineteenth regiment of foot, Connecticut militia, June 4, 1777.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 10, 438. Original commission as major. Stiles' Ancient Windsor, volume 1, pages 628, 630, 631, 640.

*GEORGE WELLS.* Born, Glastonbury, Conn., February 13, 1755; died, Athens, Pa., June 21, 1813. Was a private in Second company, commanded by Capt. Abner Prior, under Col. E. Wolcott. He was at beginning of the Revolution a student at Yale College.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 382.

*COL. ELIZUR TALCOTT.* Born, Glastonbury, Conn., December 31, 1709; died same place, November 24, 1797. He was colonel of the Sixth regiment Connecticut militia by appointment, before the Revolution; served around New York and on Long Island; resigned in October, 1776.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 434, 449. "Talcott Pedigree," pages 156, 157, 249, 250, 251.

*CAPT. SIMON SPALDING.* Born, Plainfield, Conn., January 16, 1742; died, Bradford County, Pa., January 24, 1814. Commissioned second lieutenant, January 1, 1777, in Capt. Ransom's Wyoming valley company; commissioned June 24, 1778.



captain. Was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati of Connecticut.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 263, 264, 265, 318, 375. Gen. Sullivan's Indian Expedition, 1779 (published by State of New York), pages 168, 177, 255. Miner's Hist. of Wyoming, 193, appendix 52. Marshall's Washington, volume 1, page 280. Spalding Memorial, 132.

103.

1303.

JAMES H. SHIELDS, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

Born near Mexico, Pa., June 1, 1849; admitted April, 1890:

Rev. James Shields=Mary C. McCormick.

Robert McCormick=Mary Ann Hall.

*Robert McCormick*=Martha Sanderson.

Thomas McCormick=Elizabeth Caruth.

*ROBERT McCORMICK.*

(See record of L. H. McCormick.)

463.

8363.

ASA FRANK SHIVERICK, MEMBER OF TOBEY FURNITURE COMPANY.

Born, Dennis, Mass., Sept. 26, 1861; admitted December, 1895:

Asa Shiverick=Ruth Tobey.

Jonathan Howes Tobey=Rachel Bassett.

(For balance of line and ancestor services see record of F. B. Tobey.)

Ancestors:

Capt. Elisha Bassett.

Capt. Jonathan Howes.

Seth Tobey, Sr.

63.

1263.

LUTHER M. SHREVE, ATTORNEY, 36 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Jessamine, Ky., September 11, 1819; admitted February, 1890:

*William Shreve*=Ann Barnett.

**WILLIAM SHREVE.** Born, Maryland, 1761. Lived in Kentucky; a private in the Revolution. He moved to the State of Kentucky in 1796. After the battle of Monmouth recruits were sorely needed. While attending "the winter school," he and two companions joined the recruiting forces. The theater of the war having been changed by Cornwallis to the south, he participated in the battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, and served in the army to the surrender at Yorktown, and received government pension for his services. He died January 26, 1837, and was buried in the family burying grounds at Nicholasville, Ky.

*Reference:* Pension Recs., Washington, D. C.

201.

1401.

**FRANCIS T. SIMMONS, BUSH, SIMMONS & CO., WHOLESALE HATS AND CAPS, 241 MONROE ST.**

Born, Little Compton, R. I., September 8, 1855; Admitted October, 1892:

Albert H. Simmons=Sara J. Tolles.

Abel Simmons=Lydia Pierce.

*Ichabod Simmons*=Anna Thomas.

Thomas Simmons= ———

Peleg Simmons= ———

Moses Simmons=Mary ———

**ICHABOD SIMMONS.** One of the Life Guards of Gen. Washington. Born in Tiverton, R. I. He enlisted at the age of 18 and served seven years; fought in the battles of Bunker Hill and Lexington.

*Reference:* Hist. of Newport County, R. I., pages 909, 910, 971. Hist. of R. I. in Congressional Library, Washington. Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

293.

1493.

**JAMES WOODWARD SLOSSON, GENERAL AGENT D. & R. G. RAILROAD, 912 JACKSON BOULEVARD.**

Born in Chazy, N. Y., August 20, 1837; admitted June, 1894:

Horace Slosson=Irene Wells Ladd.

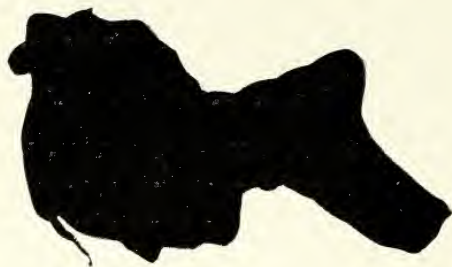
William Slosson=Susanna Stark.

*Gen. John Stark*=Elizabeth Page.





CAPT. ABNER GRANGER.  
GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF GRANGER SMITH.



MRS. EXPERIENCE (KING) GRANGER.  
WIFE OF COL. ABNER GRANGER.  
GREAT-GRANDMOTHER OF GRANGER SMITH.

*GEN. JOHN STARK.* Born, Londonderry, N. H., August 28, 1728; died, Manchester, N. H., May 8, 1822. He was at battles of Bunker Hill and Bennington, etc. He was made a brigadier-general October 4, 1777.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, various pages; Biography of Gen. Stark, by Edward Everett; Appleton's Encyclopædia of American Biography, volume 5, page 652.

374.

8174.

*GRANGER SMITH, INSURANCE, 185 LA SALLE ST.*

Born, Buffalo, N. Y., March 19, 1849; admitted December, 1894:

Archibald M. C. Smith=Beulah Ann Granger.

Seth Granger=Sarah Barnum.

*Capt. Abner Granger*=Experience King.

*CAPT. ABNER GRANGER.* Born February 8, 1735; died in Buffalo, N. Y., October 15, 1816. He joined the Connecticut troops in the City of Boston and served through the siege of that city. In 1776 he was commissioned second lieutenant in Phineas Lovejoy's company in Third battalion of Connecticut troops. This battalion, when the Rhode Island authorities called for aid, hastened to Rhode Island. In the latter part of the winter they were in southwestern Connecticut near the New York line. In 1777 he accepted a commission in the state regiment of Connecticut troops commanded by Col. Enos, and was appointed captain. He served steadily until the end of the war. He was engaged in battles in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and spent the winter in Valley Forge.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 424, 614, 631.

489.

8389.

*HENRY TAYLOR SMITH, WHOLESALE PAPER, 161 LOCUST ST.*

Born, Chicago, November 7, 1863; admitted February, 1896:

Stephen Decatur Smith=Harriet Adeline Wright.

Stephen Smith=Hannah Foss.

*Stephen Smith*=Achsah Payne.

Also:

Stephen Decatur Smith=Harriet A. Wright.



George Parker-Wright=Elizabeth Taylor. Adopted son of Isaac Wright, own son of

*Levi Parker*=Rebecca Fletcher.

William Parker=Susanna Kemp.

Lieut. Isaac Parker=Ruth ———

Joseph Parker, Jr.=Elizabeth ———

Also:

*John Foss* (father of Hannah Foss)=Mehitabel Worthin.

**STEPHEN SMITH.** Born, 1755; died in Thornton, N. H., January 8, 1830. He was sergeant in Capt. Timothy Barron's company, commanded by Col. Bedel, April 11, 1778. Mustered at Haverhill July, 1778, Col. Nichol's regiment raised by the state of New Hampshire for the defense of West Point. Private in Capt. Simpson's company, Haverhill, N. H., mustered by Col. Charles Johnston.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, certificate dated February 16, 1896, signed Ezra S. Sterns, Sec'y of State.

**LEVI PARKER.** Born, Groton, Mass., June 25, 1752; died at Hollis, N. H., September 10, 1825. Private in Lexington alarm of Capt. Josiah Sartell's company, which marched on the alarm April 19, 1775, from Groton to Cambridge. Ensign in Col. Brooks' regiment, and lieutenant of the First company Seventh Massachusetts regiment, Lieut.-Col. John Brooks, lieutenant in Ebenezer Smith's company, Lieut.-Col. Calvin Smith, Sixth regiment, transferred from the Seventh regiment. He was at the battle of Bunker Hill, was with the army of Washington at the time of the treason of Arnold, and at the hanging of Maj. Andre.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., certificate dated July 26, 1895, volume 13, page 89; volume 19, part 1, page 62; volume 50, page 1; volume 51, page 11; volume 75, page 158; volume 18, page 201.

**JOHN FOSS.** Born, Canterbury, N. H., May 26, 1755; died in Thornton, N. H., October 23, 1853. Private in Capt. Wentworth's company, Col. Poor's regiment, October 12, 1775. In Capt. Shepard's company northern Continental service July 2, 1777, to reinforce the northern Continental army at Stillwater.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, certificate dated February 16, 1896, signed Ezra Sterns, Sec'y of State.

403.

8303.

WILLIAM S. SMITH, COMMERCIAL SAFETY DEPOSIT COMPANY,  
5740 MONROE AVE.

Born, Newburgh, N. Y., February 18, 1851; admitted April, 1895:

Matthew Coe Smith=Mary Jane Stevens.

Solomon P. Smith=Elizabeth Coe.

*Daniel S. Coe*=Abigail Sniffen.

*DANIEL S. COE.* Born, Ramapo, N. Y., February 4, 1753; died near Washingtonville, N. Y. He was a private in Hayes' regiment, under command of Col. Ackerson.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 345.

373.

8173.

REV. THADDEUS ALEXANDER SNIVELY, CLERGYMAN,  
THE PLAZA.

Born, Greencastle, Pa., February 1, 1851; admitted December, 1894:

Daniel Snively=Mary Ann Culbertson.

William Culbertson=Julia Stewart.

*Col. Robert Culbertson*=Annie Davis.

*COL. ROBERT CULBERTSON.* Born in Franklin county, Pa., 1755; died in Franklin county, Pa., August, 1801. He was commissioned captain September, 1776, Fifth battalion, Col. Armstrong, Associators. Commissioned lieutenant-colonel Associators. July 31, 1777. Commissioned lieutenant-colonel First battalion, Cumberland county militia, May 14, 1778. Commissioned colonel Sixth battalion at reorganization of the army, May 10, 1780. Advanced large sums of money to the government in times of great need, which was returned with thanks of Congress.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 14, pages 376, 402. Recs. National Library, Washington.

359.

8159.

ALBERT EUGENE SNOW, WESTERN AGENT THE PLUME & ATWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 199 LAKE ST.

Born in Chelsea, Mass., March 24, 1856; admitted December, 1894:

Robert Knowles Snow=Mary Taylor.

David Taylor=Patia Paine.

David Taylor= —————

**DAVID TAYLOR.** Born in Eastham, Mass.; died in Orleans Mass. Private in Elihu Gifford's company, Col. Turner's regiment, for service at Rhode Island on the alarm. Company raised from Barnstable and Bristol county. Enlisted July 19, 1781.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass.; R. I. Service, volume 2, page 62.

420.

8320.

**GEORGE E. SNYDER,** CHIEF CLERK TO SUPERINTENDENT, WELLS, FARGO & Co., 243 EAST OHIO ST.

Born in Crawfordsville, Ind., October 1, 1848; admitted May, 1895:

George Snyder=Mary Love Scott.

George Crosby Snyder=Eleanor Donaldson.

Philip Snyder=Jane Rasor.

**PHILIP SNYDER.** Born in Philadelphia, Pa., April 27, 1757; died in Philadelphia, Pa., October 20, 1793. He enlisted as a private before he was of age. August 21, 1777, on recommendation of Lieut.-Col. Becker, he was promoted to be ensign of a company of foot of the Sixth Pennsylvania regiment. He was appointed by the council of Pennsylvania to recruit in the city and county of Philadelphia on February 14, 1778. August 21, 1778, was appointed recruiting officer by Maj.-Gen. Wayne.

*Reference:* The original commission from Congress, dated August 21, 1777, as ensign, signed by John Hancock, President, and Charles Thompson, Secretary; also original commission of Council of Penna.; Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council, volume 11, page 559. Penna. Archives, volume 10, page 585.

348.

8148

**CHARLES PIERSON SPINING,** CHICAGO FREIGHT BUREAU, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Cincinnati, Ohio, January 27, 1849; admitted December, 1894:

Charles Earl Spining=Mary A. Baker.



The accompanying picture is from a photograph of the most famous of the three "Sugar Houses" in New York City, used by the British as prisons. It stood a few feet east of the Middle Dutch Church, at what is now Nos. 34 and 36 Liberty Street. It was built in 1767 and torn down in 1892. The photograph was taken the day before the building was demolished.

Isaac Spining, ancestor of C. P. Spining, and his brother, Matthias, were imprisoned in this building for six months during the Revolutionary War, and endured unspeakable privations and suffering because of the overcrowding, filth and diseases while in charge of Provost-Marshal Cunningham, who was their jailer. The treatment of the prisoners was outrageous. The food furnished them was of the worst possible character, and during the severe cold of winter neither fire or covering were provided, so that more than 1,200 perished.





Pierson Spining=Mary Schooley.  
*Isaac Spining*=Catharine Pierson.  
*John Pierson*= ——— ———

Also:

Charles Earl Spining=Mary A. Baker.  
 Nathan Baker=Sarah Halsey.  
*Luther Halsey*=Abigail Foster.

Also:

Charles Earl Spining=Mary A. Baker.  
 Pierson Spining=Mary Schooley.  
*John Schooley*=Mary Earl.

Also:

Charles Earl Spining=Mary A. Baker.  
 Nathan Baker=Sarah Halsey.  
*David Baker*=Mary Foster.

*ISAAC SPINING.* Born in Elizabethtown, N. J., October 3, 1759; died in Dayton, Ohio, December 24, 1825. He was a private soldier in Capt. Samuel Harriman's company, First regiment, Essex county, N. J., militia; also a private in First battalion, Second establishment, New Jersey Continental line, and participated in the battles of Monmouth and Springfield. Was also at Valley Forge. He and his brother Matthias were prisoners for six months in the old Sugar House prison in New York City, a five-story stone building standing a few feet east of the Middle Dutch church at what are now numbers 34-36 Liberty street. He was one of the first two associate judges in Ohio, appointed by Gov. St. Clair in 1803.

*JOHN PIERSON.* Born in Morristown, N. J., 1731. He was a private in the New Jersey state militia.

*JOHN SCHOOLEY.* Born, Middlebrook, N. J., November 28, 1761; died in Hamilton county, Ohio, September 3, 1834. He was a private in the New Jersey militia during the war.

*LUTHER HALSEY.* Born, Morristown, N. J., May 10, 1758; died in Cincinnati, Ohio, February 28, 1830. He was enrolled as sergeant in the Second battalion, first establishment, New Jersey Continental line, November, 1775. Promoted adjutant Second battalion, Second establishment, November 28, 1776. Commissioned lieutenant and adjutant Second regiment to date November 9, 1777; captain by brevet September 3, 1783. He

was selected by Baron Stuben as one of the number for special drill while at Valley Forge for extreme height and soldierly bearing. He entered the Continental army at the age of 18 years, while a student at Princeton college; was one of the original members and founders of the "Society of the Cincinnati;" was a warm personal friend of his great commander-in-chief, and was aide to Gen. Washington at the battle of Monmouth. Slept in Washington's tent during the terrible winter at Valley Forge; was one of the escorts selected to attend Lafayette when he revisited America in 1825; was largely instrumental in the founding of Union college, Schenectady, N. Y.

*DAVID BAKER.* Born in Westfield, N. J., and died in Westfield, N. J. Served in the army as private in the Gloucester county, N. J., militia. Was promoted lieutenant of same company. Commissioned first lieutenant Col. Oliver Spencer's regiment, May 1, 1777.

*Reference:* N. J. Recs., certificate by Adjt.-Gen. William S. Stryker for all of above.

197.

1397.

JOHN ALDEN SPOOR, SUPERINTENDENT WAGNER PALACE CAR Company, THE TEMPLE.

Born, Freehold, N. Y., September 30, 1851; admitted October, 1892:

John Spoor=Amanda Alden.

Eliab Alden=Mehitable Stevens.

*Eliab Alden*=Mary Hathaway.

Joseph Alden=Hannah Hall.

John Alden=Hannah White.

Joseph Alden=Mary Simmons.

Hon. John Alden\*=\*Priscilla Mullens.

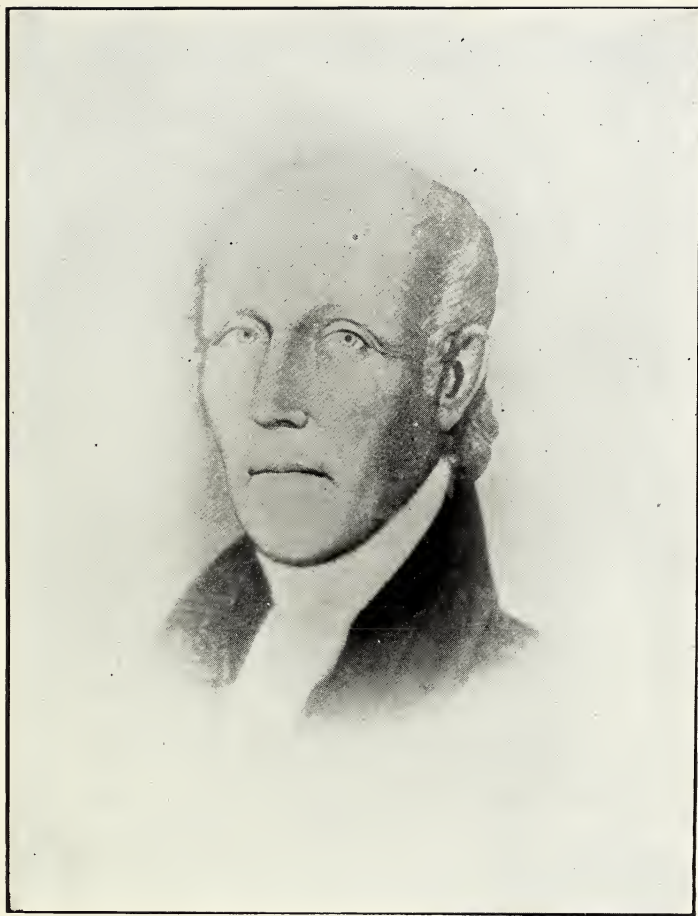
William Mullens\*=\_\_\_\_\_

*ELIAB ALDEN.* Born in Middleboro, Mass., 1760. Private in Col. Dagget's Massachusetts regiment. He served in the alarm at Dartmouth, Mass., in 1779-80. Was in the battle of White Plains, L. I.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 1, page 112; volume 27, page 63; volume 30, page 118.

---

\*Came in the Mayflower.



CAPT. LUTHER HALSEY.  
ANCESTOR OF CHARLES P. SPINING.



368.

8168.

CHARLES D. STANDISH, WITH THE C. H. HAMMOND COMPANY,  
HAMMOND, IND.

Born, Granville township, Washington county, N. Y., July 6,  
1859; admitted December, 1894:

Samuel J. Standish=Julia S. Ives.

Morgan L. Standish=Caroline W. Baker.

Samuel Standish=Rhoda Chandler.

*Samuel Standish*=Lois Curtis.

*SAMUEL STANDISH.* Born, Norwich, Conn., May 8, 1753; died, North Granville, N. Y., March 18, 1841. He volunteered at Stockbridge, Mass., under Capt. Hewins and afterward was captain in Col. Simonds' regiment of Williamstown, and Maj. Rossiter's regiment of Richmond. Was in the battle of White Plains October, 1776, and afterward was called out with the militia at Stockbridge and marched to Fort Ann, N. Y., and there joined Capt. Rowley's company of Richmond. While on picket duty was taken prisoner.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

357.

8157.

DR. RALPH EDWARD STARKWEATHER. PHYSICIAN, AUDITORIUM HOTEL.

Born, Chicago, Ill., June 16, 1844; admitted December, 1894:

Charles Robert Starkweather=Mary H. Eager.

Rodney Starkweather, M.D.=Jane Starkweather.

*Charles Starkweather*=Martha Kingsley.

Robert Starkweather=Sarah Cady.

*CHARLES STARKWEATHER.* Born, Mansfield, Conn., November 7, 1759. He was a private in Connecticut militia, serving in the Burgoyne campaign. Was in Gen. Poor's brigade, Arnold's division, Col. Latimus' regiment, Capt. Nathaniel Wales' company. He was in both engagements at Saratoga and Stillwater. He enlisted at Windom, Mass., August 24, 1777.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., page 508.



386.

8186.

MASON B. STARRING, LAWYER, 66 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.

Born, Chicago, May 8, 1859; admitted February, 1895:

Henry Justin Dimick Starring=Alida M. Sower.

Joseph Starin=Calista Dimick.

*John Starin*=Jane Wemple.

Philip Fredk. Adam Starring=Elizabeth Evertson.

Nicholas Ster=—————

*JOHN STARIN.* Born Charleston, N. Y., August 31, 1754; died in Caughnawaga (now Fonda) N. Y., February, 1832. Private in the Third Tryon county militia, Third Mohawk battalion. Served throughout the entire war. Was in the battles of Monmouth and Trenton.

*Reference:* Roster of State Troops (N. Y.) Stone's The Starin Family in America.

266.

1466.

FREDERICK MORGAN STEELE, SECRETARY, 3815 ELLIS AVE.

Born in Albany, N. Y., November 27, 1851; admitted November, 1893:

John Frederick Steele=Frances Mary Steele.

Oliver Steele (father of Frances Steele)=Mary Augusta Livingston.

Moncrief Livingston=Frances Covert.

*Col. Peter R. Livingston*=Margaret Livingston.

Also:

John Frederick Steele=Frances Mary Steele.

Lemuel Steele=Tabitha Barnard.

Dorus Barnard=Abigail Dodd.

*Capt. John Barnard*=Hannah Bigelow.

Also:

John Fred. Steele=Frances Mary Steele.

Lemuel Steele=Tabitha Barnard.

Dorus Barnard=Abigail Dodd.

*Timothy Dodd*=Abigail Benton.

*COL. PETER R. LIVINGSTON.* Born, New York, May 8, 1737; died November, 1794. (Brother of Walter Livingston of the Continental Congress and commissioner of the U. S. treasury; also brother of Col. Henry Livingston, commander at the battle of Stony Point; cousin of Chancellor Robt. R. Living-

ston, one of the committee of five for the draughting of the Declaration of Independence, and nephew of Philip Livingston, one of the signers of that instrument). He was prominent dur-



ing the entire Revolutionary struggle as a leading and patriotic citizen of New York city; an advisor and abettor of the acts of the Sons of Liberty; leader of the band of patriots, who, on arrival of the news of the battle of Lexington, marched to and forced the arsenal and appropriated its supply of arms for the use and benefit of their cause; member of the New York provincial convention of 1775; member of New York provincial Congress of 1775 and 1776; president of Congress of 1776 and 1777; member of New York assembly 1780 and 1781; was chairman of the New York committee of safety; colonel of the Tenth New York regiment of militia from Livingston manor, and led his men at the battle of Stillwater and other places.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, pages 144, 169.

*CAPT. JOHN BARNARD.* Born 1722; died in Hartford, December, 1812; an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati of Connecticut, who served as lieutenant in Col. Erastus Wolcott's regiment in the siege of Boston—as lieutenant in Col. John Chester's regiment in the battle of Long Island and as captain in Col. Samuel Wylie's regiment.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

*TIMOTHY DODD.* Father-in-law of the above mentioned Capt. John Barnard; also great-grandson of Dorus Barnard, son of Capt. John, aged 19, who with his two brothers aged 17 and 15, and grandfather, Timothy Dodd above, aged 53, joined the army with his father, and served with great credit during the war in the regiments known as the Connecticut line, being Washington's own men.

*Reference:* N. Y. Archives, volume 1, page 144; Conn. Men in the Rev., page 169. Dodd, same, pages 269, 270, 382, 511.

127.

1327.

NELSON STELLE, SECRETARY, 912 ADAMS ST.

Born, New York City, October 6, 1852; admitted August, 1890:

Nelson Stelle, M.D.=Hannah Ann Polhemus.

Abel Stelle=Catharine Davis.

Abel Stelle=Providence Webster.

*Rev. Isaac Stelle*=Christiana Clarkson.

Rev. Benjamin Stelle=Mercy Drake.

Poncet Stelle=Eugenie Ligereau.

*ISAAC STELLE.* Born in Piscataway, N. J., in 1718. Was private and chaplain. Judge Isaac Davis, great-great-grandfather, was a personal friend and legal adviser of Washington.

*Reference:* N. J. Men in Rev., page 767.

438.

8338.

JOHN STUBBLEFIELD, FARMER AND STOCK RAISER, BLOOMINGTON, ILL. (Father of Geo. W. Stubblefield.)

Born, Ohio, June 4, 1820; admitted September, 1895:

Robert Stubblefield=Sarah Funk.

Capt. Edward Stubblefield=Mary L. Mumford.

*Col. William Greene Mumford*=Anna Stanhope.

439.

8339

GEORGE W. STUBBLEFIELD, HOTELKEEPER, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Born, Funk's Grove, Ill., January 2, 1849; admitted September, 1895:

John Stubblefield=Ellisannah Houser.

David Houser=Elizabeth Dillman.

*Andrew Dillman*=Barbary Roush.

Also:

(See also record of John Stubblefield, his father.)

*COL. WILLIAM GREENE MUMFORD.* Born in England; lived in Halifax county, Va.; was colonel in the Continental line, and not only gave his time, but loaned the provisional government large sums of money, for which he received a grant of land

set apart for the officers and soldiers of the commonwealth of Virginia. The land grant amounted to 6,666 $\frac{2}{3}$  acres.

*Reference:* Original warrant from general land office, No. 5,743, signed Edward C. Davis, register land office. Dated September 8, 1809.

**ANDREW DILLMAN.** Born in Germany. He was a soldier in the Pennsylvania line, and was one upon the list of those who received depreciation pay from the state of Pennsylvania for service to January 1, 1781.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 13, page 56.

320.

8120.

**VALENTINE HARRISON SURGHNOR, REAL ESTATE, 85 DEARBORN ST.**

Born, Pruntytown, Va., February 8, 1847; admitted September, 1894:

Valentine Harrison Surghnor=Mary E. Brashears.

John W. Brashears=Frances Combs.

Robert Combs=Sarah Lintin.

**ROBERT COMBS.** Born in Virginia, May, 1753; died in Virginia, May 13, 1842. He was a private in Capt. Levin Powell's company in 1775. In Simon Triplet's company in 1776. In Capt. McMicken's company, Col. Clappin's regiment, in 1777. Capt. Simon Hancock's company, Col. Coleman's regiment, Cpts. Jennings and Winn's company and Col. Edmond's regiment, 1781; all from Virginia. He was in the battle at Yorktown.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.; certificate September 11, 1894.

250.

1450.

**STILLMAN F. SYMONDS, ASSISTANT CASHIER CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD COMPANY, 1152 LAWNDALE AVE.**

Born, Boston, Mass., December 20, 1838; admitted June, 1893:

Stillman F. Symonds=Olive Gould Lovell.

Joshua Lovell=\_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Lovell=\_\_\_\_\_

*SAMUEL LOVELL.* Born, August 8, 1753. A private in a minute company under command of Capt. Jacob Gould in Col. Benjamin Lincoln's regiment. Marched from Weymouth to Braintree at the Lexington alarm, 1775. Sergeant in an independent company stationed at Weymouth, commanded by Capt. Joseph Trufaut, 1776. Private at Camp Hull in Capt. Joseph Trufaut's company of foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Whitney, 1776. A sergeant in same company in December, 1776, raised for seacoast defense. Corporal in Capt. Joseph Baxter's company in Col. McIntosh's regiment and in Gen. Lovell's brigade.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., William M. Olin, May 23, 1893. Commonwealth of Mass., Muster Roll, volume 12, page 98; volume 25, pages 58, 63; volume 37, page 4; Pay Rolls, volume 25, pages 55, 61; volume 3, page 247; volume 17, page 193.

64.

1264.

*HARVEY H. TALCOTT, LAWYER, DESPLAINES, ILL.*

Born, Williston, Vt., July 21, 1835; admitted February, 1890:

James Talcott=Mary Talcott.

James Parker Talcott=Achsah Birney.

Thomas Birney=Lydia Birney.

*THOMAS BIRNEY.* Born at Hull, Mass., 1739. A surgeon in the Continental army. Col. Ebenezer Sprout's regiment Massachusetts troops.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 26, page 31; volume 18, page 287.

150.

1350.

*LEWIS C. TALLMADGE, BROKER, EVANSTON, ILL.*

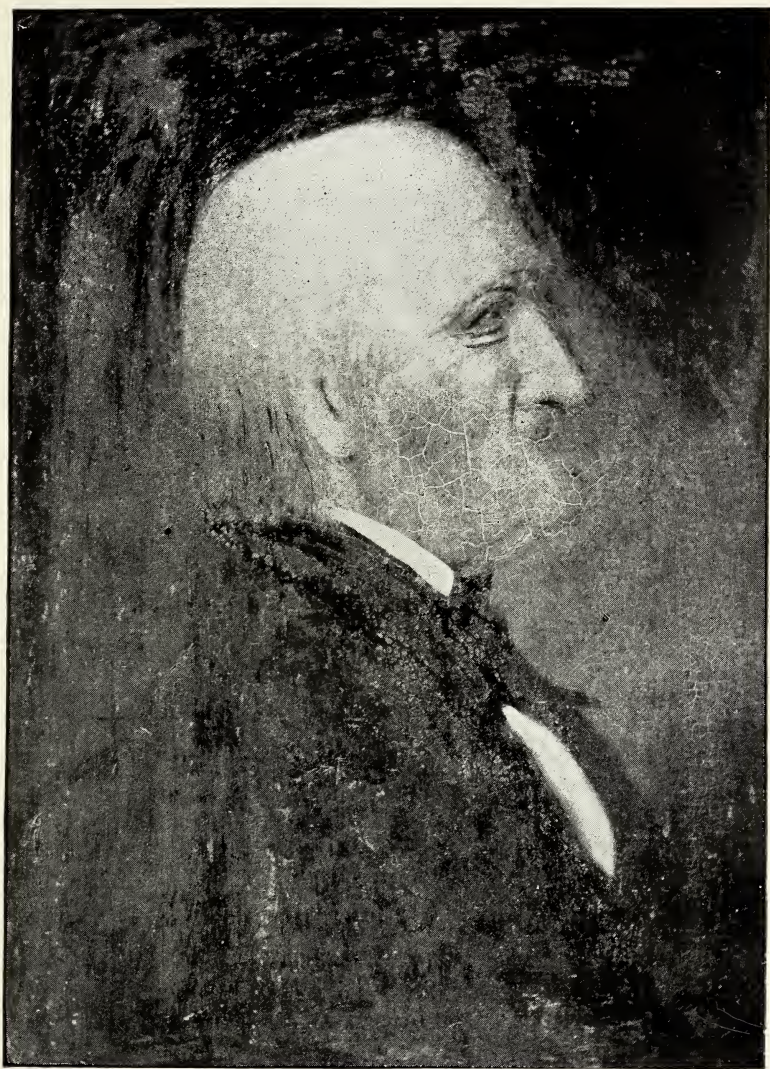
Born, West Springfield, Mass., January 27, 1842; admitted December, 1890:

Marcus M. Tallmadge=Abigail Andrews.

Daniel Tallmadge=Rebecca Potter.

*DANIEL TALLMADGE.* Born in Hamden, Conn., December 22, 1746. He served as sergeant in the Second company, troop of light horse dragoons, Connecticut militia, commanded by Capt. Woodruff. He participated in the battle of





OLIVER TEALL.

GRANDFATHER OF EDWARD M. TEALL.

FROM A PAINTING MADE WHEN HE WAS EIGHTY-FOUR YEARS OF AGE.



White Plains, and in the command of Gen. Putnam, and in the battle of New Haven, in 1779.

*Reference:* Muster Roll of Regiment, U. S. Pension Office.

199.

1399.

EDWARD MCKINSTRY TEALL, FIRE INSURANCE, 158 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Albany, N. Y., July 27, 1839; admitted October, 1892:

Edward McKinstry Teall=Eliza Sherril Perry.

*Oliver Teall*=Susan Paine.

*OLIVER TEALL.* Born in Middletown, Conn., January 1, 1759; lived in Killingworth, Conn. Enlisted when only 16 years of age, and served in Capt. Gale's company, Gen. Putnam's command; afterward at Fort Washington, New York; also in Capt. Hyde's Company, stationed at Fort Trumbull; then at Providence, R. I.; then in Col. Sommers' command of Germantown, Pa. He spent the winter at Valley Forge, where his brother Titus died of smallpox. He was afterward stationed on the Jersey shore, at West Point, and on the Highlands, New York, where he was with Gen. Washington, and acted as guard for Washington and his wife and her two daughters while they attended worship on Sunday. At close of Revolutionary war he married Susan, daughter of Col. Paine of Dutchess county, N. Y., an officer in the Revolutionary army, and settled at Upper Hillsdale, Columbia county, N. Y.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 190.

211.

1411.

HENRY D. TEALL, INSURANCE, 159 LA SALLE ST.

Born, Albany, N. Y., March 26, 1849; admitted January, 1893:  
(See record of Edward McKinstry Teall, his brother.)

90.

1290.

HENRY HUBBARD TEBBETTS, COAL MERCHANT, 1041 MILLARD AVE.

Born, Rochester, N. H., June 21, 1840; admitted March, 1890:

Edward Tebbetts=Harriet Tebbetts.  
 Ebenezer Tebbetts=Price Tebbetts.  
 Henry Tebbetts=Susanna Tebbetts.  
*Ephraim Tebbetts*=—————

*EPHRAIM TEBBETS.* Born in Dover, N. H., October 27, 1733. A private who served in Capt. Adams' company, Col. Enoch Poor's regiment, 1775; in Capt. Caleb Hodgdon's company, Col. Long's regiment, 1776; and in Capt. Abraham Perkins' company, same regiment, 1777.

*Reference:* Adj.-Gen.'s Report and letter from office at Concord, N. H. N. H. State Papers, volume 1, page 108, etc.

317.

8117.

*HARRY EBBIN TEBBETS* (son of H. H. Tebbetts), COAL MERCHANT, 1041 MILLARD AVE.  
 Admitted September, 1894:

478.

8378.

*ALBERT SLOCOMB TERRY*, TREASURER, 221 FIFTY-SECOND ST.  
 Born, Sutton, Mass., September 15, 1853; admitted January, 1896:  
 (See record of F. S. Terry, his brother.)

477.

8377.

*FRANKLIN SILAS TERRY*, VICE-PRESIDENT, OAK PARK, ILL.  
 Born, Ansonia, Conn., May 8, 1862; admitted January, 1896:

*William Terry*=Maria Roxanna Slocomb.  
*Horatio Slocomb*=Roxellana Wheelock.  
*William Slocomb*=Jerusha Richardson.

Also:

*William Terry*=Maria Roxanna Slocomb.  
*Daniel Terry*=Mary Pease Parsons.  
*David Parsons*=Esther Hurlburt.

*WILLIAM SLOCOMB.* Born in Franklin, Mass., April 22, 1750; died in Sutton, Mass., January 11, 1842. He enlisted April 7, 1775, in Capt. John Boyd's company, Col. Greaton's regiment, Massachusetts troops. He served eight months in this company. In January, 1776, he enlisted again under Capt. James Metcalf, Col. Reed's regiment, Massachusetts troops. In



December, 1776, he marched to Providence and Warwick, R. I., on the alarm of December 8, 1776, in Capt. Ebenezer Pond's company, Maj. Metcalf's regiment. Late in 1778 he served in Capt. John Metcalf's company, Massachusetts troops. He enlisted from Wrentham (now Franklin), Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., Certificate of Wm. M. Olin, Sec'y. Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C.

**DAVID PARSONS.** Born in Enfield, Conn., 1732; died in Enfield, Conn., May 22, 1803. He was commissioned captain January 1, 1777, in the Second regiment, Connecticut line, under Col. Charles Webb of Stamford, Conn. The regiment was raised early in 1777 for the new army for Connecticut line and recruited throughout the state. It was ordered to assemble in Danbury in April preparatory to taking the field, and soon after went into camp at Peekskill, N. Y. Through the summer and fall of 1777 it served along the Hudson under Gen. Israel Putnam. Capt. Parsons was taken prisoner July 1, 1777, near King's bridge. He was exchanged October 3, 1778. He continued his service in 1781 in the Third regiment, Connecticut line, in the second formation of the Connecticut line, until his health compelled him to retire from actual service, due to hard service in Canada and long imprisonment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 158, 336.

205.

1405.

**ALEXANDER PERRY THATCHER, PHYSICIAN.**

Born, St. Louis, Mo., April 17, 1861; admitted December, 1892:

George W. Thatcher=Annie B. Chambers.

Daniel Thatcher=Julia Hubbell.

*John Thatcher*=Mehitabel Thompson.

**CAPT. JOHN THATCHER.** Born 1740; died in Stratford, Conn., July 17, 1805. Captain in the naval force on Lake Champlain, in 1776. Capt. John Thatcher was in command of the *Washington* on Lake Champlain, and was severely wounded, and was captured with his vessel by Gen. Sir Guy Carleton, who commanded the overwhelmingly superior force.



*Reference:* Recs. of Adj.-Gen.'s office, Conn. Bancroft's Hist. of U. S. Recs. of Pension office, Washington, D. C.

265.

1465.

NELSON THOMASSON, REAL ESTATE, 85 DEARBORN ST.

Born in Louisville, Ky., October 15, 1839; admitted October, 1893:

William P. Thomasson=Charlotte Leonard.

David A. Leonard=Polly Pierce.

*Capt. Job Pierce*=Elizabeth Rounsevell.

*CAPT. JOB PIERCE.* Born in Middleboro (now Lakeville), Mass., November 29, 1737; died in Lakeville, Mass., July, 1819. He was called the "Fighting Hero" of two wars, the French-Indian war and the Revolutionary war. He was a private in his brother's company, Capt. Abial Pierce; marched from Middleboro to the Lexington alarm. In 1775 he was second lieutenant in Capt. Nathan Wood's company, Col. Carey's regiment. In 1776 he was captain of Middleboro company. In 1777, with his company, was in the secret expedition to Tiverton, R. I.

*Reference:* Pierce Genealogy. Mass. Archives, volume 27, page 210.

452.

8352.

LUTHER SCOTT TIFFANY, CARPETS. 7140 EUCLID AVE.

Born, Davenport, Iowa, June 20, 1867; admitted November, 1895:

Asa Scott Tiffany=Christina Coughnet.

Asa Davis Tiffany=Fanny Hall.

*Timothy Tiffany*=Mary ———

*TIMOTHY TIFFANY.* Born in Connecticut, 1755. He enlisted May, 1775, as private under Capt. Watson. He re-enlisted in 1776 as private under Capt. Eliphalet Holmes and Col. Selden. On September 15, 1776, he was taken prisoner at New York city and held until the following March, when he again enlisted at East Haddam, Conn.

*Reference:* Pension Recs.; certificate of commissioner dated February 13, 1895.

314.

8114.

FRANK BASSETT TOBEY, TOBEY FURNITURE COMPANY, 448  
WEST ADAMS ST.

Born in Dennis, Mass., September 15, 1833; admitted September, 1894:

Jonathan Howes Tobey=Rachel Bassett.

Seth Tobey=Ruth Howes.

*Seth Tobey*=Zipporah Young.

Also:

Jonathan Howes Tobey=Rachel Bassett.

Seth Tobey=Ruth Howes.

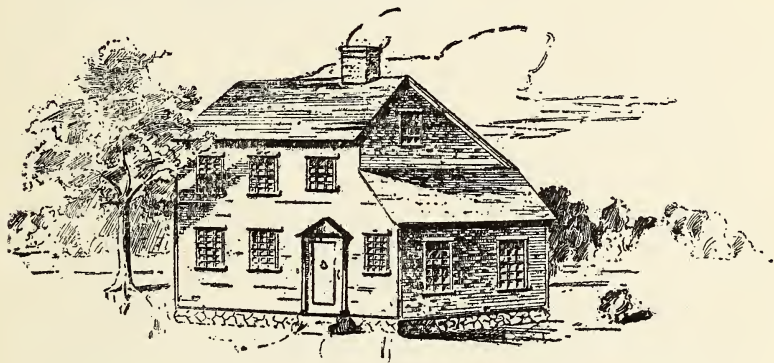
*Capt. Jonathan Howes*=Rebecca Chapman.

Also:

Jonathan Howes Tobey=Rachel Bassett.

Samuel Bassett=\_\_\_\_\_

*Elisha Bassett*=Ruhamah Jennings.



RESIDENCE OF CAPT. ELISHA BASSETT, YARMOUTH

(NOW DENNIS),

CAPE COD, MASS. BUILT IN 1695.

**CAPT. ELISHA BASSETT.** He represented the town of Yarmouth, Mass., in a provincial Congress of deputies at Salem, Mass., October, 1774; also at a provincial Congress convened at Cambridge, February, 1775; also at a provincial Congress held at Watertown, Mass., May, 1775. He represented the town of Yarmouth in the house of representatives which convened at Watertown, May, 1776.

*Reference:* Journals of Provincial Congress of the Commonwealth of Mass., certificate of William M. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, June 21, 1894, volume 35, page 3; Court Recs., pages 12, 81, 278.

*CAPT. JONATHAN HOWES.* Represented the town of Yarmouth, Mass., in the convention for the consideration of the Federal constitution in January, 1778.

*Reference:* Court Recs., volume 35, page 3, Commonwealth of Mass.

*SETH TOBEY, SR.* Born, Yarmouth, Mass., 1716; died, Yarmouth, Mass., 1801. He was corporal on muster roll of Capt. Dan Egery's company, Col. Danielson's regiment, from the town of Dartmouth. Private in Capt. Manasseh Kempton's company, Col. Carpenter's regiment, in service at Rhode Island. He served on the committee of public safety and correspondence for the town of Yarmouth, Mass.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate of William M. Olin, Sec'y, Boston, June 21, 1894, volume 15, page 2; volume 56, page 92; volume 2, page 167.

344.

8144.

*MAJ. EDGAR BRONSON TOLMAN, LAWYER, 1623 MARQUETTE BUILDING.*

Born in Nowgong, province Assam, British India, September 5, 1859; admitted February, 1895:

Cyrus Fisher Tolman, D.D.=Mary Ruth Bronson.

Jeremy Fisher Tolman, D.D.=Betsey Leland.

*Capt. John Tolman*=Elizabeth Fisher.

*CAPT. JOHN TOLMAN.* Born in Needham, Mass., March 18, 1753; died, Fairhaven, Vt., May 20, 1833. He was a private in the battle of Lexington, and was severely wounded in that engagement, but recovered and served throughout the war. He joined the army, enlisting January 3, 1776, in a company under the command of Capt. Robt. Smith, Col. Heath's regiment. He rose from the ranks to a field officer, with the commission of captain, sergeant in Capt. Hopestill Hall's company, Col. Sam. Robinson's regiment for service at Rhode Island. Rank of sergeant in Capt. Timothy Stow's company, Col. Ephraim Wheelock's regiment, stationed at Ticonderoga. He was afterwards commissioned captain.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 13, page 92; volume 56, page 244; volume 2, page 75; volume 75, page 51.

487.

8387.

HENRY TOWNE, REAL ESTATE, 528 MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

Born, Georgia, Vt., July 2, 1831:

John Towne=Anna Jackson.

John Jackson=—————

Giles Jackson=Anna Thomas.

*GILES JACKSON.* Born in Tyringham, Mass. Major of the First Berkshire county regiment, Massachusetts militia, commissioned August 30, 1775. Major in Berkshire county, Mass., regiment commanded by Col. Mark Hopkins, in service at Peekskill, N. Y., by order of Brig.-Gen. Fellows, July, 1776. He was chosen for the office of lieutenant-colonel of the First regiment of militia, Berkshire county, by a ballot of the house of representatives, October 11, 1777. He was a member of Gen. Gates' staff, and wrote out the terms of Burgoyne's surrender.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 28, pages 87, 35; volume 26, page 128; volume 215, page 371.

358.

8158.

EDWARD ALVIN TRACY, ICE BUSINESS, 545 JACKSON ST.

Born in Chicago, Ill., October 15, 1871; admitted December, 1894:

Frederick Knapp Tracy=Alice E. Salisburg.

Joel Huntington Tracy=Sophia Bellows.

Solomon Tracy=Phebe Hudson.

*SOLOMON TRACY.* Born May 1, 1756; died in Brandon, Vt., 1819. He was a private from Lebanon in Lexington alarm, a corporal in Capt. Nathaniel Webb's company in Capt. John Durkee's Fourth regiment Connecticut line. Enlisting February 14, 1777. Promoted sergeant March 1, 1778.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 15, 184, 640.

326.

8126.

LAMBERT TREE, LAWYER AND CAPITALIST, 94 CASS ST.

Born, Washington, D. C., November 29, 1832; admitted October, 1894:

Lambert Tree=Laura M. Burrows.

Joseph Burrows=Sarah Jeffers.

John Burrows=—————



*JOHN BURROWS.* Born in Pennsylvania. He entered the service of the New Jersey troops with rank of major. He subsequently was transferred to the Pennsylvania troops, and was raised to the rank of brigadier-general.

*Reference:* Official Register of Officers and Men in N. J., page 67.

491.

8391.

**FRANK HARRIS TREGO**, TREASURER PACIFIC REFRIGERATING COMPANY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Born, Chicago, November 11, 1872; admitted February, 1896:

Charles Tillyer Trego=Medora Harris Trego.

Daniel Smith Harris=Sarah Maria Langworthy.

Stephen Langworthy=Betsey Massey.

*James Langworthy*=Anna Dean.

Also:

*Jonathan Massey* (father of Betsey Massey)=—————

492.

8392.

**CHARLES HOWARD TREGO**, REAL ESTATE.

Born, Chicago, August 29, 1866; admitted February, 1896:

(Same record as F. H. Trego, his brother.)

*JONATHAN MASSEY.* Born, New Hampshire, July 6, 1747. Name appears on the pay roll of Capt. Jeremiah Dowes' company of volunteers. Marched from Salem, N. H., and joined the Continental army, September 17, 1777. He was a sergeant, and was discharged November 5, 1777. Also on pay roll of Capt. Samuel Savage's company of militia in Third regiment, Col. Ebenezer Woods, as scout.

*Reference:* State Papers of N. H., volume 2, page 390.

*JAMES LANGWORTHY.* Born, Newport, R. I., July 2, 1752; died, Windsor, Vt., June 15, 1800. Was a private in Capt. Samuel S. Savage's company, Col. Ebenezer Wood's Third regiment. Also lent much aid to the cause privately.

*Reference:* Certificate of T. S. Peck, Adjt.-Gen. of Vt., dated November 10, 1894.



252.

1452.

JOHN H. TRUMBULL, REAL ESTATE BROKER, 4026 LAKE AVE.

Born, Belleville, Ill., June 5, 1849; admitted June, 1893:

George Trumbull=Caroline Murray.

Benjamin Trumbull=Elizabeth Mather.

*Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, D.D.*=Martha Phelps.

(For service see record of Hon. Lyman Trumbull.)

210.

1410.

HON. LYMAN TRUMBULL, LAWYER, 4000 LAKE AVE.

Born, Colchester, Conn., October 12, 1813; admitted January, 1893:

Benjamin Trumbull=Elizabeth Mather.

*Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, D.D.*=Martha Phelps.

*REV. BENJAMIN TRUMBULL, D.D.* Born in Hebron, Conn., December 19, 1735; lived in North Haven, Conn. Chaplain of Col. William Douglass' and Col. Wooster's regiments, and captain of a company of volunteers of New Haven, Conn., January 13, 1777. While chaplain of Col. William Douglass' regiment he was in the battles of Long Island and White Plains.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 39, 406, 612.

181.

1381

EDGAR PAGE TUCKER, CIVIL ENGINEER, 55 WASHTENAW AVE.

Born, St. Louis, Mo., August 13, 1853; admitted February, 1892:

Charles Loveland Tucker=Mary G. Woods.

William Tucker=Mary Ann Kirkby.

William Tucker=Julia Twitchell.

*William Tucker*=Abigail Wadsworth.

William Tucker=Rachel Adams.

Ebenezer Tucker=Jane Clapp.

Manassah Tucker=Waetstill Sumner.

Robert Tucker=Elizabeth Allen.

*WILLIAM TUCKER.* Born in Milton, Mass., June 10, 1739; died 1819. Private in his brother's company of fifty men, which marched from Milton, Mass., to serve at Lexington the 19th of April, 1775. Served as private in Capt. John Bradley's company of fifty-four men, which marched March 4, 1776, to assist Wash-

ington's army to erect the forts at South Boston or Dorchester; also served as private in Capt. Josiah Vose's company of 110 men, guarding the Boston harbor from 13th to 26th of April, 1776.

*Reference:* Hist. of Milton, pages 430, 435, 437. Mass. Archives, volume 13, page 146; volume 17, page 46; volume 23, page 184.

290.

1490.

WILLIAM STRINGHAM SNYDER TUCKER (BROTHER OF G. R. TUCKER), WHOLESALE CLOTHING, 757 WEST ADAMS ST. Born, Metaghen, Nova Scotia, October 31, 1839; admitted June, 1894:

Gilbert Ruggles Tucker=Evelina C. Snyder.

Charles Tucker=Welthe Ruggles.

Reuben Tucker=Relief Farnsworth.

*Lieut. David Farnsworth*=Hannah Hastings.

Sam'l Farnsworth=Mrs. Mary (Whitcomb) Willard.

Matthias Farnsworth=Mary Farr.

Also:

Gilbert Ruggles Tucker=Evelina C. Snyder.

Wm. S. Snyder=Isabella Hooper.

*Robt. Lettice Hooper*=Christina Ebrington.

Chief Justice Robt. Lettice Hooper=———

*LIEUT. DAVID FARNSWORTH.* Born in Groton, Mass., August 4, 1711. Lieutenant under Capt. Leonard Whiting, on the alarm list of Hollis, N. H., 1775.

*Reference:* N. E. H. and G. Register, volume 30, page 290.

*ROBT. LETTICE HOOPER.* Was assistant quartermaster in quartermaster general's department of New Jersey militia; also commissary of issues in commissary general's department of New Jersey militia.

*Reference:* Certificate of W. S. Stryker, adjutant-general, September 3, 1895.

291.

1491.

WILLIAM RUGGLES TUCKER (SON OF W. S. S. TUCKER), MARSHALL FIELD & CO., 200 ADAMS ST. Born in St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1872; admitted June, 1894:

Son of William S. S. Tucker=Martha Ann Nesbitt.  
 Gilbert Ruggles Tucker=Evelina Christina Snyder.  
 Charles Tucker=Welthe Ruggles.  
 Reuben Tucker=Relief Farnsworth.  
*Lieut. David Farnsworth*=Hannah Hastings.

292.

1492.

GILBERT RUGGLES TUCKER (BROTHER OF W. S. S. TUCKER),  
 LIVERY, 146 THIRTY-FIRST ST.  
 Born in Metaghen, Nova Scotia, May 11, 1841; admitted June,  
 1894:

Gilbert R. Tucker=Evelina Christina Snyder.  
 (Then same line as W. S. Tucker.)

402.

8302.

COL. HENRY LATHROP TURNER, 94 DEARBORN ST.  
 Born in Oberlin, Ohio, August 26, 1844; admitted April, 1894:

Thos. Porter Turner=Lydia Gilbert.  
 Thos. Lathrop Gilbert=Sally Dimick.  
*Thos. Gilbert*=Lydia Lathrop.

THOMAS GILBERT. Born in Hebron, Conn., September 15,  
 1743; died in Lyme, N. H. He served in New Hampshire  
 State militia in 1776.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 3, page 315.

30.

1230.

PARMENAS TAYLOR TURNLEY, RETIRED, HIGHLAND,  
 PARK, ILL.  
 Born, Dandridge, Tenn., September 6, 1821; admitted Febru-  
 ary, 1890:

John C. Turnley=Mahala Taylor.  
*George Turnley*=Charlotte Cunningham.  
*John Turnley*=Mary Handy.

Also:

John C. Turnley=Mahala Taylor.  
*Parmenas Taylor*=Betty White.

*PARMENAS TAYLOR.* Born, Virginia, 1753. Private-major in Col. White's North Carolina regiment during 1777, 1778, 1779; taken prisoner and kept in prison till 1781.

*GEORGE TURNLEY.* Born, Boutetourt county, Va., 1762. Private, Virginia troops, in charge of packhorses carrying supplies. Received a pension as sergeant-major in Tennessee militia under Act of April 24, 1816.

*Reference:* Pension Recs., Washington, D. C.; Tenn. Rolls, page 5.

*JOHN TURNLEY.* Born, Virginia, 1733; died, December 2, 1832. Private, Virginia troops, in charge of packhorses carrying supplies. He was on pension roll January 30, 1829, till death.

*Reference:* Pension Recs., Washington, D. C.; Tenn. Roll page 41.

484.

8384.

*JOHN TYLER, BROKER, 214 THIRTY-THIRD ST.*

Born, Preston, Conn., August 22, 1830; admitted February, 1896:

Joseph Tyler=Damaris Kimball.

William Kimball=Elizabeth Harvey.

Moses Kimball=Mary Satterlee.

*MOSES KIMBALL.* Born in Preston, Conn., May 6, 1741; died in Ohio, December, 1835. Private in Capt. Hungerford's company, Col. McClellan's regiment. He also served in October, 1782, in Capt. Prentice's company, Col. McClellan's regiment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 580, 587.

347.

8147.

*FREDERICK WILLIAM UPHAM, WHOLESALE LUMBER, 590 DEARBORN AVE.*

Born, Racine, Wis., January 29, 1861; admitted December, 1894:

Calvin Hoadley Upham=Amanda E. Gibbs.

Alvin E. Upham=Sarah Derby.

Jonathan Upham, Jr.=Sarah Upham (second cousin).

Jonathan Upham= ——— Corbin.

Samuel Upham=Mary Grover.

John Upham=Abigail Hayward.  
 Lieut. Phynehas Upham=Ruth Wood.  
 Deacon John Upham= ——— ———

*JONATHAN UPHAM.* Born, Brimfield, Mass., February 27, 1759; died in Westminster, Mass., April 2, 1840. He was a private in a company raised to re-inforce the Continental army from Sturbridge, Mass., June 5, 1780; marched to camp July 5, 1780. Private in Capt. Sylvanus Smith's company of the Fifteenth Massachusetts regiment, Col. Timothy Bigelow, dated "Camp Tenack," August 31, Garrison, West Point. Enlisted July 5, 1780. He was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate of Sec'y, volume 35, page 185; volume 4, page 226; volume 69, pages 39, 40.

125.

1325.

*GEN. JOS. WAMPLER VANCE, INSURANCE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.*  
 Born, Paris, Ill., May 21, 1841; admitted June, 1890:

William Blackburn Vance=Sarah Wamples.

Samuel Vance=Mary Blackburn.

*Lieut. William Blackburn*=Elizabeth ———

*LIEUT. WILLIAM BLACKBURN.* Of Virginia. In Col. Campbell's regiment. He was killed at the battle of King's mountain, October 7, 1780.

*Reference:* "King's Mountain and Its Heroes," by Lyman C. Draper, page 304. Heitman's Hist. Register, page 87.

23.

1223.

*CHARLES RANNEY VANDERCOOK, RETIRED, AUSTIN, ILL.*

Born, Pittstown, N. Y., May 20, 1819; admitted February, 1890:  
 (See record of J. D. Vandercook.)

99.

1299.

*JOHN DEMMON VANDERCOOK, REAL ESTATE, AUSTIN, ILL.*

Born, Chicago, March 11, 1864; admitted April, 1890:



Charles R. Vandercook=Harriet E. Demmon.

Michael S. Vandercook=Sally Eddy.

*Simon Vandercook*=Lavina Van Der Hoff.

Also:

*Gilbert Eddy* (father of Sally Eddy)=Prudence Avery.

Devotion Eddy=Mary Sherman.

Constant Eddy=Mary Winslow.

Obadiah Eddy=Abigail Devotion.

Zechariah Eddy=Alice Paddock.

Samuel Eddy= ——— (Came in the "Handmaid" to  
Plymouth, Mass., in 1630).

William Eddy=Mary Fosten.

Also:

C. R. Vandercook=Harriet E. Demmon.

Roswell Demmon=Aurelia Farnsworth.

*Levi Demmon*=Dorcas Wakefield.

*SIMON VANDERCOOK.* Born, Schaticoke, Rennsselaer county, N. Y., August 27, 1749. Was ensign of Capt. Henry Van Der Hoff's company of militia, in the county of Albany, in the regiment "whereof Peter Yates, Esq., is colonel."

*Reference:* Original Commission signed by Gov. George Clinton and dated August 6, 1778. Archives of State of N. Y., volume 1, page 497.

*GILBERT EDDY.* Born January 23, 1761; died 1846. Enlisted at Groton, Conn., under Capt. Grant, Col. Ely and Capt. Hewitt and Col. Lattimer, and again under Capt. Hewitt and Col. McClelland. Afterward he also served about four months in Capt. Buckley's Company and was engaged in guarding the prisoners on board the prison ship in the Norwich river; then served three months at Groton, Conn., as a private in Capt. Avery's company; three months under the command of Capt. Buckley of Colchester, Conn., and three months in the fort at Groton. In the year 1781 he shipped on board the privateer schooner (name not stated, but was owned by his father), went to sea and was shortly afterward captured by a British vessel and taken as a prisoner to Halifax, where he was detained for about six months. He was at the battle of Saratoga.

*Reference:* Certificate of William Lochren, Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C. Dated February 4, 1896.

*LEVI DEMMON.* Of Hartford, Vt., appears as a private in Capt. Joshua Hazen's company, Col. Ebenezer Wood's regiment



By His Excellency's Command.

Wm. P. Burleigh, Secretary.







Marched to Brookfield on the alarm, October, 1780. Also in the company that marched to Bethel Fort in August, 1781, "being called out by authority under William Bramble of Hartford."

*Reference:* Certificate of T. S. Peck, Adj.-Gen. of Vt., dated March 10, 1896.

221.

1421.

SEDGEWICK SHERMAN VASTINE, INSURANCE, AUSTIN, ILL.

Born, Elgin, Ill., March 28, 1867; admitted January, 1893:

Geo. Boone Vastine=Effie D. Sedgwick.

Sherman Parker Sedgwick=Ethlinda D. Pendleton.

Parker Sedgwick=Mary Delia Buck.

*Josiah Buck*=Mary Tourier.

*JOSIAH BUCK.* Born in New Milford, Conn., January 25, 1756; commissioned ensign, December 27, 1777; resigned April 9, 1780.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 63, 158, 218.

169.

1369.

WILLIAM WHITE VERNON, ARTISTS' MATERIALS, 58 MADISON ST.

Born, Chicago, July 12, 1864; admitted June, 1891:

Samuel Brown Vernon=Martha M. Haven.

William Vernon=Elizabeth Almy.

Samuel Vernon=Elizabeth Ellery.

*William Vernon*=Judith Harwood.

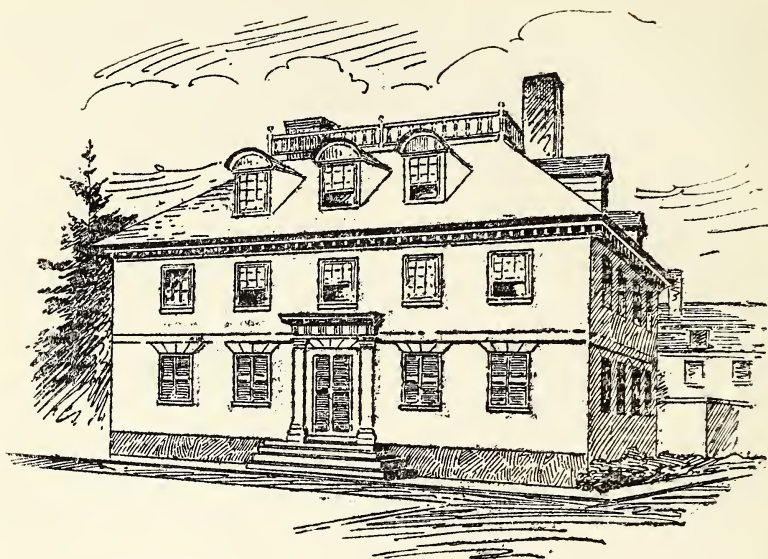
Also:

*William Ellery* (father of Elizabeth Ellery, above)=—————

*WILLIAM VERNON.* Born, Newport, R. I., January 17, 1719.

Was elected a member of the Continental naval board in 1777, and afterward made president. Count de Rochambeau occupied his house on his visit to Newport. In his position of president of the naval board his duties were similar to that of the secretary of war. He devoted much of his private means toward the equipment of the navy.

*Reference:* R. I. Colonial Recs., various pages.



RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM VERNON, NEWPORT.  
ROCHAMBEAU'S HEADQUARTERS.

*Wm Vernon*

*WILLIAM ELLERY.* Born, Newport, R. I., December, 1727.  
One of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.  
*Reference:* See that document.

15.

1215.

HORATIO LOOMIS WAIT, MASTER IN CHANCERY, CHICAGO  
STOCK EXCHANGE.

Born, New York City, August 8, 1836; admitted February, 1890:

Joseph Wait=Harriet Heilman.

Lieut. Marmaduke Wait=Amelia H. Wait.

Lieut. Col. Joseph Wait=Martha Stone.

John Wait= ——— ———



Joseph Wait= \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thomas Wait= \_\_\_\_\_  
 Richard Wait= \_\_\_\_\_

*JOSEPH WAIT.* Born, Brookfield, Mass., 1732; lived in Clermont, N. H. Captain in Maj. Robert Rogers' corps of rangers during French and Indian war, 1754 to 1760, lieutenant-colonel in the Continental line, under a commission from John Hancock. Was killed in action, September, 1776, while in command of his regiment.

*Reference:* Original Commission. Orders, etc.

451.

8351.

DR. HOMER WAKEFIELD, PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Born, Bloomington, Ill., June 4, 1865; admitted November, 1895:

Cyrenius Wakefield=Harriet Richardson.

Jos. Wakefield, Jr.=Susan Sawyer.

*Jos. Wakefield, Sr.*=Relief Kendall.

Thomas Wakefield=Dorcas Pratt.

*Thomas Wakefield*

Jos. Wakefield=Copia (Bridge) Love.

John Wakefield=Elizabeth Walker.

Also:

Cyrenius Wakefield=Harriet Richardson.

Josiah Richardson=Cynthia Tolman.

*Tilley Richardson*=Pollyorillary (Mary) Thurston.

Tilley Richardson=Elizabeth Sawyer.

Josiah Richardson=Dorothy Wilder.

Capt. James Richardson=Elizabeth Arnold.

Also:

Cyrenius Wakefield=Harriet Richardson.

Joseph Wakefield=Susan Sawyer.

*Thomas Sawyer*=Susannah Wilder.

Elisha Sawyer=Susannah Huck.

Elias Sawyer=Mary Houghton.

Thomas Sawyer, Jr.=Hannah \_\_\_\_\_

Also:

*Ebenezer Tolman* (father of Cynthia Tolman, above)=Mary Clark.  
*Henry Tolman*=Mary Slack.  
*Henry Tolman*=Hannah \_\_\_\_\_  
*John Tolman*=Elizabeth Collins.

Also:

*John Kendall* (father of Relief Kendall, above)=Hannah \_\_\_\_\_  
*John Kendall*=Susannah \_\_\_\_\_  
*Jacob Kendall*=Alice Temple.

Also:

*Jotham Wilder* (father of Susannah Wilder)=Pheeb Wheeler.  
*Thomas Wilder*=Susannah Hunt.  
*John Wilder*=Hannah \_\_\_\_\_

Also:

*Samuel Thurston* (father of Pollyorillary Thurston, above) Priscilla Burpee.  
*Jonathan Thurston*=Bidia Spafford.  
*Daniel Thurston*=Mary Dresser.

*JOSEPH WAKEFIELD.* Born in Reading, Mass., May 9, 1752; died in Windsor, Vt., June, 1827. He was private in Capt.

*Joseph Wakefield*

Crosby's company, Col. James Reed's regiment, enlisted at Amherst, N. H., April 23, 1775. He was sergeant in Capt. John Howe's company, Col. Scammon's regiment of New Hampshire.

*Reference:* N. H. State Papers, volume 1, pages 103, 207; Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

*JOTHAM WILDER.* Born, 1710. Resided in Lancaster, Mass. Enlisted from Lancaster, June, 1775, in Capt. Andrew Haskell's company, Col. Asa Whitcomb's regiment of artillery.

*Reference:*

*JOHN KENDALL.* Born May 5, 1723; died February 13, 1809, Dunstable, Mass. He was a member of Capt. Oliver Cummings' company, of Dunstable, Mass.; also in the alarm of Lexington.

*Reference:* Nason's Hist. of Dunstable, Mass., page 117; Mass. Rev. Archives.

*THOMAS SAWYER.* Born September 7, 1757, Sterling, Mass.; died April 23, 1825, Watertown, N. Y. Enlisted from Lancas-



OLD FAMILY RELICS IN POSSESSION OF DR. HOMER WAKEFIELD.

1. Spinning Wheel Pin.
2. Hot Water Pot.
3. Hand Loom Shuttle.
4. Foot Warmer.
5. Silver Coffee Urn.
6. Brandy Flask carried through Revolutionary War.  
by Joseph Wakefield, Sr.



ter, Mass., in April, 1775, in Capt. Dan. Robbins' company, Col. Whitcomb's regiment (Lexington alarm).

*Reference:* Marvin's Hist. of Lancaster, Mass.; Mass. Rev. Archives.

*TILLEY RICHARDSON.* Born March 22, 1739, Sterling, Mass. died January 14, 1852, Watertown, N. Y. Private in Capt. Sol. Stuart's company; also in Capt. Manassah's company, Col. Josiah Whitney's Second Worcester county, Mass., regiment. When in first company was at the battle of Bennington, 1777. Service in Second company, Rhode Island campaign August 7, 1778. He was also appointed captain of a company in a regiment of militia of Herkimer county, N. Y., commanded by Col. George Eldridge.

*Reference:* Commonwealth of Mass., volume 23, page 564; Rev. War Archives.

*SAMUEL THURSTON.* Born June 7, 1727, Rowley, ———; died March, 1806, Lancaster, Mass. Enlisted from Lancaster, April, 1775; was sergeant in Capt. Jos. White's company in Col. John Whitcomb's regiment. Service at Cambridge under Artemus Ward. Member of the committee of safety and correspondence; member of town committee for hiring soldiers for Continental army. He was a delegate for the general court from 1777 to 1781, inclusive.

*Reference:* Marvin's Hist. of Lancaster, Mass., and Mass. Rev. Archives.

*EBENEZER TOLMAN.* Born May 31, 1748, Attleboro, N. H.; died December 27, 1838, Nelson, N. H.; lived in Fitzwilliam, N. H. Enlisted in April, 1775; served at Bunker Hill. Was in expedition to Canada under Arnold; was taken prisoner at Quebec; later re-enlisted, and was sergeant of two companies. Served at battle of Hubbardton; private in Capt. Ward's company, Col. Benedict Arnold's detachment. Private in Reed's Third company, Whitcomb's regiment.

*Reference:* Book of the Locks, N. H. State Papers volume 1, pages 93, 94, 202, 213, 221.

306.

8106.

ARTHUR HENRY WALKER, ATTORNEY, UNITY BUILDING.

Born, Akron, Ohio, November 5, 1861; admitted September, 1894:

(See record of George R. Walker, his brother.)



305.

8105.

GEORGE RICHARD WALKER, ATTORNEY, 10 ALDINE SQUARE.

Born, Akron, Ohio, February 12, 1856; admitted September, 1894:

Richard B. Walker=Mary C. Jenney.

Calvin Jenney=Mary Bassett.

*John Jenney*=Hannah Perry.

John Jenney=Abigail Spooner.

John Jenney=Abigail Pope.

Samuel Jenney=Ann Lettis.

*JOHN JENNEY.* Born in Dartmouth, Mass., March 16, 1755; died, Hardwick, August 23, 1814. He was a private of Capt. Thomas Kempton's company, which marched April 21, 1775; also a private in Capt. Paige's company in 1777, and was at the Bennington alarm.

*Reference:* Hist. of Hardwick, Mass., page 274. Mass. Archives, volume 12, page 156.

270.

1470.

ROBERT P. WALKER, REAL ESTATE, 3716 LAKE AVE.

Born, Indianapolis, Ind., July 2, 1857; admitted November, 1893:

Jacob S. Walker=Mary Ann Lupton.

Thomas Walker=Mary Shultz.

*James Walker*= ——— ———

*JAMES WALKER.* Second lieutenant, Capt. Robert Campbell's company of militia, under Col. Thomas Porter, mustered in Lancaster, Pa., August 15, 1776, was in active service in the Jersey campaign of 1776. He was a Freeman.

*Reference:* Penna. Archives, second series, volume 13, page 233.

278.

1478.

HENRY JOY WALLINGFORD, MORTGAGE LOANS, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born in Marshall, Mich., December 30, 1842; admitted January 1894:

Alanson Wallingford=Mary Downs.

Jonathan Wallingford=Esther Burgess.

*David Wallingford*=Elizabeth Leeman.

# IN CONGRESS.

THE DELEGATES of the UNITED STATES of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, and Georgia, TO

*Joseph Ward, Esquire*

W E, reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Patriotism, Valour, Conduct and Fidelity, DO, by these Presents, constitute and appoint you to be

*Commanding General of the Militia, with the Rank of Colonel*

in the Army of the United States, raised for the Defence of American Liberty, and for repelling every hostile Invasion thereof. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of *Commanding General of the Militia* by doing and performing all manner of Things theunto belonging. And we do strictly charge and require all Officers and Soldiers under your Command, to be obedient to your Orders as *Commanding General of the Militia*. And you are to observe and follow such Orders and Directions from Time to

Time, as you shall receive from this or a future Congress of the United States, or Committee of Congress, for that Purpose appointed, or Commander in Chief for the Time being of the Army of the United States, or any other your superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in you. This Commission to continue in Force until revoked by this or a future Congress.

DATED at Philadelphia April 10<sup>th</sup> 1777

By Order of the CONGRESS,

*John Hancock*

*John Thompson*



Also:

Alanson Wallingford=Mary Downs.  
 Lemuel Downs=Harriet Joy.  
 Lemuel Downs=Sarah Leavenworth.  
*Ebenezer Leavenworth*=Elizabeth Hurd.

Also:

Alanson Wallingford=Mary Downs.  
 Lemuel Downs=Harriet Joy.  
*David Joy*=Harriet Partridge.

**DAVID WALLINGFORD.** Born in New Hampshire September 25, 1744; died in Hollis, N. H., March 29, 1791. Private in Capt. Reuben Dow's company of minute men, which marched from Hollis April 9, 1775, to Cambridge, Mass. Capt. Dow's company enlisted at Cambridge for eight months and was mustered in the Massachusetts regiment, commanded by Col. Wm. Prescott of Pepperell, was at the battle of Bunker Hill. He was also lieutenant in Capt. Arch. Towne's company in the Twenty-seventh regiment of foot, and a member of Capt. Wm. McDuffie's company in the Second regiment in New Hampshire, also lieutenant in Capt. David Emerson's company of militia, and lieutenant in Capt. Moses Nichol's company of New Hampshire, in Gen. Stark's brigade.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adj.-Gen. of N. H.

**EBENEZER LEAVENWORTH.** A lieutenant in the Continental army at the Danbury raid, April 25-28, 1777.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 492.

**DAVID JOY.** Born in 1754; died, 1813. A private from Massachusetts.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 81. Family Recs. by Mrs. Cornelia Joy Dyer, New York City.

166.

1366.

**JOSEPH FREDERICK WARD, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER  
 BOOTS AND SHOES (WHOLESALE), EVANSTON, ILL.**

Born, Spencer, Mass., November 26, 1843; admitted May, 1891:

Dennis Ward=Mary Watson.  
 Col. Joseph Ward=Prudence Bird.  
*Joseph Ward*=Experience Stone.  
 Joseph Ward=Esther Kenrick.

John Ward=Hannah Jackson.  
 William Ward= \_\_\_\_\_

**COL. JOSEPH WARD.** Born, July 2, 1737, in Newton, Mass.; died February 14, 1812. He served on the staff of Gen. Washington. April 20, 1775, he was appointed aid and secretary to the commanding general. May 20, 1775, he was appointed aid-de-camp on the staff of Gen. Artemus Ward, serving during the battle of Bunker Hill. When Gen. Washington took command he was appointed on his staff with the rank of colonel and commissary-general of musters, being commissioned by the Continental Congress. April 15, 1780, he was appointed by Congress commissary-general of prisoners, but his health was so broken from his confinement in a British prison that he could not accept.

*Reference:* Hist. of Newton by Frances Jackson, Heitman's Hist. Register, page 418.

405.

8305.

**JOHN DOWDNEY WARE, PHYSICIAN, 2317 MICHIGAN AVE.**

Born in Cumberland county, N. Y., August 31, 1848; admitted April 1895:

Maskell Ware=Harriet Seeley (Dowdney).

Richard Seeley=Elizabeth Moore.

*Josiah Seeley*=Rebecca Gibbon.

Ephraim Seeley=Hannah \_\_\_\_\_

Ephraim Seeley=Mary \_\_\_\_\_

**JOSIAH SEELEY.** Born, Cumberland county, N. Y. Quartermaster of First battalion, Cumberland county, N. J., July 10, 1777, also first lieutenant Continental army.

*Reference:* N. J. Men in the Rev., pages 98, 340.

136.

1336.

**BENJAMIN WARREN, INSURANCE, CHILLICOTHE, ILL.**

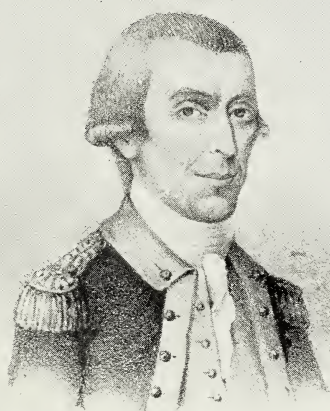
Born, Groton, Mass., April 25, 1825; admitted October, 1890:

Benjamin Warren=Mary Monroe.

*Benjamin Warren*=Abigail Vallett.

Benjamin Warren=Mary Boulton.



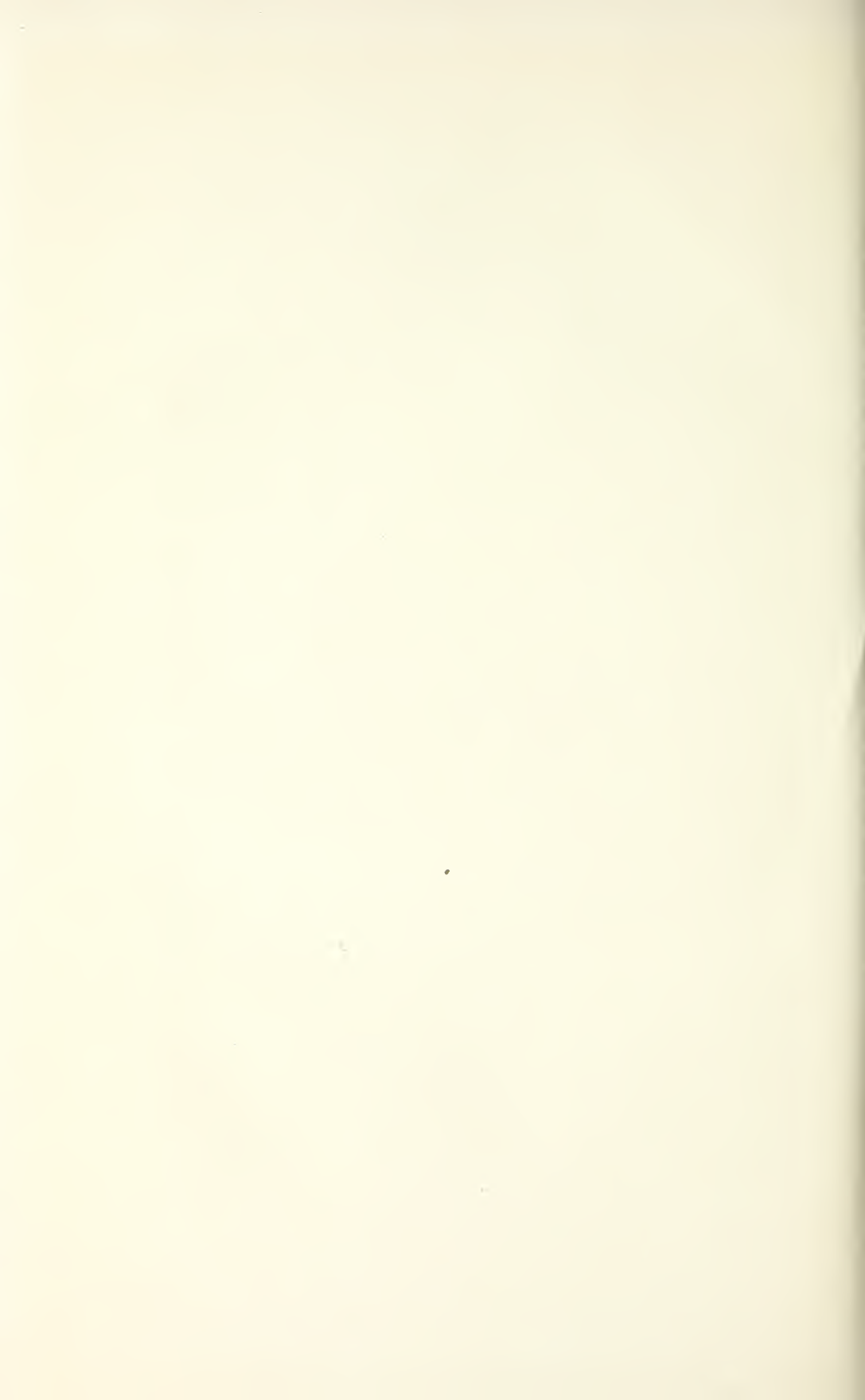


Joseph Ward, 1800

*Joseph Ward*

On the 14th April 1800 The Committee of Congress appointed Joseph Ward Esq. of Massachusetts Commissary General of Hosts with the rank of Colonel.  
(See Appendix.)

ANCESTOR OF JOSEPH F. WARD.



Also:

Benjamin Warren=Mary Monroe.  
Benjamin Warren=Abigail Vallett.  
*David Vallett*=Mary Milliken.

Also:

Benjamin Warren=Mary Monroe.  
Stephen Monroe=Hannah Nutting.  
*Jacob Nutting*=Hannah Heald.

*BENJ. WARREN.* Was born in Boston. He was a private, Heath's company, Craft's regiment, afterwards a marine, in which service he died. He entered the service from Boston.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 20, page 47.

*JACOB NUTTING.* Of the Continental army, who was at Valley Forge under Greene.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

*DAVID VALLETTE.* From Boston, Mass., a soldier in Capt. Bliss' company, Patterson's regiment, and a marine in the navy.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 14, page 42.

137.

1337.

*NATHAN H. WARREN, GRAIN ELEVATORS, WASCO, ILL.*

Born, Concord, Mass., December 9, 1827; admitted October, 1890:

Cyrus Warren=Nancy Bacon.  
*Thompson Bacon*=Martha Hosmer.

Also:

Cyrus Warren=Nancy Bacon.  
*Nathan Warren*=Abigail Smith.

*THOMPSON BACON.* Born in Bedford, Mass., 1760. A soldier from Bedford, Mass.

*Reference:* Town Recs. of Bedford, Mass.; Mass. Archives, volume 54, page 47, file G; volume 19, page 76.

*NATHAN H. WARREN.* Born in Weston, Mass., 1757. A private under Gen. Sullivan in Rhode Island, and Gen. Gates at Saratoga.

*Reference:* Town Recs. of Weston, Mass.; Mass. Archives, volume 53, page 92.

367.

8167.

HEMPSTEAD WASHBURNE, ATTORNEY, 154 ASTOR ST.

Born in Galena, Ill., November 11, 1851; admitted December, 1894:

Elihu B. Washburne=Adele Gratiot.  
 Israel Washburn=Martha Benjamin.  
*Samuel Benjamin*=Tabitha Livermore.  
 Abel Benjamin=Abigail \_\_\_\_\_  
 John Benjamin=Lydia \_\_\_\_\_  
 John Benjamin=Abigail \_\_\_\_\_

Also:

Elihu B. Washburne=Adele Gratiot.  
 Henry Gratiot=Susan Hempstead.  
*Charles Gratiot*=\_\_\_\_\_

Also:

Elihu B. Washburne=Adele Gratiot.  
 Henry Gratiot=Susan Hempstead.  
*Stephen Hempstead*=Mary Lewis.

Also:

Elihu B. Washburne=Adele Gratiot.  
 Israel Washburn=Martha Benjamin.  
*Israel Washburn*=Abiah King.  
 Israel Washburn=Lea Fobes.  
 Israel Washburn=Waitstill Sumner.  
 Samuel Washburn=Deborah Packard.  
 John Washburn, Jr.=Elizabeth Mitchell.  
 John Washburn, Sr.=Experience Mitchell.

*SAMUEL BENJAMIN.* Born in Watertown, Mass., February 5, 1753; died, East Livermore, Me., April 14, 1824. He was a private in the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, and in continuous service until August, 1782. He served eight months in 1775 at Cambridge, and in 1776 marched to Ticonderoga, and on July 1, 1777, received from John Hancock, president of the Continental Congress, an ensigns commission in Capt. Ebenezer Cleveland's company, Col. Michael Jackson's regiment, in Continental line. On October 7, 1777, received a commission of lieutenant in the same company commanded previously, upon the resignation of said Capt. Cleveland. Was in the battle of Monmouth and present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. He left the service at Garrison West Point.

*Reference:* Original commission to Samuel Benjamin, as ensign, dated at Boston, January 1, 1777. Signed John Hancock, president. In possession of Hempstead Washburne.

*CHARLES GRATIOT.* He was a patriot assisting the cause with aid of money to Gen. George Rogers Clark and the regiment commanded by him while they were in a starving and destitute condition in the Illinois and Wabash countries. Gratiot paid the citizens and became responsible to them to the full amount of his vast estate for supplies. Virginia in her councils agreed to give Gratiot 30,000 acres of land on the southeast bank of Ohio, including the present city of Louisville, Ky., but before the grant was completed Kentucky was organized as a state and the promise to Gratiot was never completed. The General Assembly of Virginia placed the claims of Gratiot on the list to be paid prior to any other debt, but his claims remain unpaid with many others of a similar nature to this day. When the transfer of sovereignty at St. Louis, March 10, 1804, he unfurled the first American flag in Upper Louisiana, in the balcony of his residence.

*Reference:* Gov. Reynolds' "Pioneer Hist. of Illinois." Proceedings of the Virginia General Assembly.

*STEPHEN HEMPSTEAD.* Joined the Continental army at Boston, 1775. Was in New York with Washington when the Declaration of Independence was read. He lived in New London, Conn., was a member of Capt. Nathan Hale's company, with whom he was on intimate terms. Hale chose him as his associate on that fatal venture which resulted in Hale's death. Six months later he was wounded at Harlem Heights and carried from the field for dead. He recovered and joined the army again. In September, 1781, he was in the garrison of Fort Griswold, opposite New London.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of the Rev., page 123.

*ISRAEL WASHBURN.* Served in the Continental army and was a member of the Massachusetts convention which ratified the U. S. Constitution.

*Reference:* Proceedings of the Mass. Convention which ratified the U. S. Constitution.



82.

1282.

GEORGE SILL WELLES, CONTRACTOR, HARTFORD BUILDING.

Born, Utica, N. Y., June 7, 1848; admitted March, 1890:

Alfred Lee Welles=Sarah Griswold Sill.

Thomas Sill=Mehitable Mather.

*David Fithian Sill*=Sarah Griswold.

John Sill=Phebe Fithen.

Joseph Sill=Phebe Lord.

Joseph Sill=Jemima Belcher.

*DAVID FITHIAN SILL.* Born in Lyme, Conn., April 24, 1733.

Lieutenant-colonel in First Connecticut line. He was appointed captain in 1775 in Col. Tyler's regiment. Served throughout the war. He was one of the original members of the "Society of the Cincinnati of Connecticut."

*Reference:* Genealogy of the Sill Family. Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 16, 72, 99, 145, 375.

191.

1391.

WILLIAM H. WELLES, REAL ESTATE, TACOMA BUILDING.

Born, Utica, N. Y., July 7, 1849; admitted September, 1892:

(See Record George Sill Welles, his brother.)

81.

1281.

ARTHUR G. WELLINGTON, SECRETARY GRIFFIN WHEEL AND  
FOUNDRY COMPANY, PHENIX BUILDING.

Admitted March, 1890:

Joseph Wellington=Juliet Pruella Lathrop.

Isaac Wellington=Martha (Patty) Harvey.

*Joseph Wellington*=Anna Dix.

*JOSEPH WELLINGTON.* Of Massachusetts; sergeant, Capt.

A. Peirce's company, Samuel Thatcher's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 22, page 1.

83.

1283.

HENRY C. WESTON, RETIRED, 178 ALBANY AVE.

Admitted March, 1890:

Jubal Weston=Clara M. ———

*Levi Weston*=Olive Lock.

Simeon Weston=—————  
 Joseph Weston=—————  
 Elnathan Weston=—————  
 Edmund Weston=—————

**LEVI WESTON.** Born May 27, 1753; lived in Grafton, Mass. He was a private, served at the battle of Stillwater and at the surrender of Burgoyne.

*Reference:* Recs. in Office of Secy. of Mass., volume 3, page 102; volume 17, page 15; volume 23, page 17.

350.

8150.

**OSCAR D. WETHERELL, BANKER, ROOKERY BUILDING.**

Born in Bath, N. H., June 21, 1834; admitted December, 1894:

George Wetherell=Polly Walker.

*Daniel Walker*=Sybil Roper.

*Phineas Walker*=—————

**DANIEL WALKER.** Private of Capt. William Henry's company, Col. Whitley's regiment for service at Rhode Island, enlisted May 5, 1777. Sergeant of Lieut. Benjamin Miles' company, Col. Jonathan Grout's regiment, enlisted December 21, 1780.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate dated November 27, 1894, volume 2, page 110; volume 21, page 52.

**PHINEAS WALKER.** First lieutenant on Lexington alarm roll in Capt. David Bent's company, Col. Nathaniel Sparhawk's regiment which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Rutland to Cambridge. Captain in Col. Sparhawk's regiment, chosen by Fourth Worcester county regiment from Petersham, March 24, 1776. Captain in the Fourth company of the Seventh Worcester county regiment, Massachusetts militia, commissioned April 6, 1776. Captain of Fourth company in Col. Jonathan Grout's Seventh regiment Worcester county.

*Reference:* Rev. Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., certificate dated November 27, 1894, volume 11, page 219; volume 43, page 223; volume 28, page 108; volume 25, page 137; volume 176, page 251.

217.

1417.

GEORGE HENRY WHEELER, PRESIDENT CHICAGO CITY RAILWAY COMPANY, 1812 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born, La Porte, Ind., August 1, 1841; admitted January, 1893:

Hiram Wheeler=Julia Smith.

Preserved Wheeler=Esther Bacon.

*Peter Wheeler*=Annis Martin.

*PETER WHEELER.* Born in Lanesborough, Mass. He served as a private volunteer to resist the invasion of Wyoming Valley by the British and Indians in the summer of 1778. He was killed in the battle of Wyoming.

*Reference:* Miners' Hist. of Wyoming, page 244. "The Wyoming Memorial," published in commemoration of the observances at the 100th anniversary of the battle.

408.

8308.

GEORGE ELLON WHITE, LUMBER MERCHANT, 381 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD.

Born, Millbury, Mass., March 7, 1848; admitted April, 1895:

Cyrus White=Sophronia Bradley.

*Gideon White*=Lydia Davis.

Benjamin White=Naoma Cook.

*GIDEON WHITE* Born in Uxbridge, Mass., October 18, 1755; died in Smithfield, R. I., 1826. Private in Capt. Edward Seagrave's company, Col. Joseph Read's regiment; also in Capt. Edward Seagrave's company, Col. Wade's regiment, for service at Rhode Island.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 16, page 22.

352.

8152.

CHAS. PRATT WHITNEY, FIRE INSURANCE, NORTH EDGEWATER, ILL.

Born, Shelburne Falls, Mass., July 14, 1866; admitted December, 1894:

John Brooks Whitney=Katharine A. Pratt.

Josiah Pratt=Katharine Hall.

Joel Hall=Lucretia Street.

Jesse Street=Lois Cook.

Col. Thaddeus Cook=Lois Beach.

Also:

John Brooks Whitney=Katharine A. Pratt.

Jacob Whitney=Lucy Adams.

Ensign Abner Whitney=—————

*JESSE STREET.* Born in Wallingford, Conn., April 4, 1741.

Private in Capt. John Couch's company from Wallingford, Conn.

Marched on Lexington alarm, April, 1775.

*Reference:* Conn. Men of Rev., page 24.

*COL. THADDEUS COOK.* Born, Wallingford, Conn., September 10, 1728; died in Wallingford, Conn., February 27, 1800. Major in Col. Andrew Ward's Connecticut regiment. He was at the battles of White Plains, Trenton and Princeton, 1776-1777. Was promoted colonel of the Tenth Connecticut regiment October, 1776. Was colonel of Second battalion of Connecticut troops in Rhode Island. Was colonel in command of a regiment to repel Tryon's raid in Danbury, Conn., April, 1777. He was colonel in command under Gen. Gates of Connecticut regiment, "To the Northward."

*Reference:* Conn. men in the Rev., pages 109, 435, 492, 510, 513, 619, 424.

*ENSIGN ABNER WHITNEY.* Born in Newton, Mass., 1744; died in Windsor county, Vt., January 6, 1826. He enlisted as private, and was made sergeant in Capt. Wiswell's company from Newton, Mass. Was corporal in Capt. Corey's company, Col. Gerrish's regiment. Enlisted April 26, 1775. Was sergeant in Capt. Thomas Mighill's company, Col. Baldwin's Twenty-sixth regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 14, page 62; volume 56, page 256; volume 58, file 17, pages 18, 20; volume 58, file 2, page 59. Recs. of Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C. Vermont Pension Roll, 1835, page 83.

313.

8113.

LOREN HARPER WHITNEY, LAWYER, 966 WEST POLK ST.

Born in Berlin, Ohio, September 12, 1834; admitted September, 1894:

Jas. Watkins Whitney=Betsy Harper.

Fisher Whitney=Patty Watkins.

Jason Whitney=Lois Pratt.

Mark Whitney= \_\_\_\_\_

John Whitney= \_\_\_\_\_

Also:

Joseph Harper (father of Betsy Harper)=Esther Henderson  
(widow).

**JASON WHITNEY.** Born in Natick, Mass., August 31, 1729; died at Natick, Mass., November 21, 1805. He was a selectman of Natick during the whole of the war and served on all important committees of the town. A member of committee of correspondence and safety. He was a private in Capt. Jos. Morse's company, Col. Sam'l Bullard's regiment, which marched to the alarm April 19, 1775.

*Reference:* Mass. Rev. Archives, volume 13, page 8. Recs of town Natick, Mass., dated from 1770 to 1781. Signed James M. Manns, town clerk of Natick and William Nutt, Notary Public, dated July 29, 1894.

**JOSEPH HARPER.** Born, Herkimer county, N. Y., 1763. Private, serving in Capt. Dix's company, July, 1780, at the battles of Stony Point and White Plains.

*Reference:* Mass. Rev. Archives, volume 35, page 188a.

238.

1438.

**ALBERT BASCOM WICKER, RAILROAD AGENT · CHICAGO & NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY, FRANKLIN GROVE, ILL.**

Born, Bridgeport, Vt., November 26, 1839; admitted April, 1895:

Chas. Augustus Wicker=Adeline S. Graves.

Jno. Wicker=Priscilla Collins.

Gamaliel Collins= Rachel Rich.

Also:

Chas. A. Wicker=Adeline S. Graves.

Jno. Wicker=Priscilla Collins.

Wm. Wicker=Susannah Parker.

Jacob Wicker=Abial Washburn.

**GAMALIEL COLLINS.** Born in Truro, Mass. Member of the committee of correspondence for the town of Hardwick, Mass., and selectman for the town.

*Reference:* Pages Hist. of Hardwick.



# JONATHAN TRUMBULL, ESQUIRE,

Captain General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Connecticut.

TICUT, in AMERICA.

GREETING.

*William Coit*  
I U being by the Governor & Council of this State appointed to be Captain of the 1st  
Company of the 1st Regiment in this State.

Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage, and good Conduct,  
I DO by Virtue of the Laws of this State, me therunto enabling, appoint and empower  
you to take said *Company* into your Care and Charge as their *Captain*,  
carefully and diligently to discharge that Office and Trust, exercising your inferior Officers  
and Soldiers in the Use of their Arms, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, or  
dained and established by the Laws of this State, keeping them in good Order and Govern-  
ment, and commanding them to obey you as their *Captain*,  
and you are to observe all such Orders and Directions as from Time to Time you shall  
receive, either from Me, or from other your superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust hereby  
reposed in you.

*GIVEN under my Hand, and the Public Seal of this State, at New Haven, the 1st*  
*Day of July Anno Domini, 1780.*

By His Excellency's Command.

*George Mullis* Secretary.

COMMISSION OF CAPT. WILLIAM COIT, ANCESTOR OF LAWRENCE WILLIAMS.



*JACOB WICKER.* Born in Leicester, Mass., June 27, 1727, and died in Hardwick, Mass., on March 19, 1797; lived during the war in Leicester. Private on muster and pay roll of Capt. Josiah White's company, Col. Job Cushing's regiment of Worcester county. Enlisted September 5, 1777; discharged October 19, 1777; enlisted same company, October 19, 1777, raised to reinforce Northern Army.

*Reference:* Recs. of Rev. War Archives of Sec'y of State Commonwealth of Mass.; volume 24, page 133.

242.

1442.

*DANIEL PORTER WIGHT, INSURANCE, 160 LA SALLE ST.*

Born, Troy, N. Y., August 16, 1846; admitted, May, 1893:

William Ward Wight=Lydia Ann Potwin (Van Akin).

Daniel Wight=Roxana Kingsbury.

Daniel Wight=Mary Puffer.

*Peter Wight*=Mary Barber.

*PETER WIGHT.* Born in Medway, Mass., May 21, 1722. Private in Capt. Josiah Fuller's company, Col. Wheelock's regiment, which marched from Medway to Providence, R. I., on the alarm of December 8, 1776.

*Reference:* E. O. Jameson's Hist. of Medway, 1713-1885, page 217. Mass. Archives, volume 2, page 33; volume 62, page 80.

185.

1385.

*ALBERT B. WILCOX, REAL ESTATE, YANKTON, S. DAK.*

Born, Geneseo, Ill., May 21, 1841; admitted March, 1892:

Jairus Wilcox=Mariette. ———

Benj. Wilcox=Rachel ———

*Jairus Wilcox*=Mary Abbey.

*JAIRUS WILCOX.* Of Wallingford, Conn., born in Middletown, Conn., in 1732. Lived in Wallingford, Conn. A corporal and captain, July 28, 1778, he enlisted for the war in regiment of "Artificers;" was at Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, etc.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 290.

426.

8326.

JOHN EMERY WILDER, WHOLESALE LEATHER, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, Lancaster, Mass., April 16, 1861; admitted July, 1895:

Charles Lewis Wilder=Harriet Ellen Harris.

John Wilder=Sally Whipple.

*Moses Wilder*=Submit Frost.

*Oliver Wilder*=Mary Fairbanks.

MOSES WILDER. Born in Massachusetts, May 4, 1736. Corporal in Capt. Joseph White's company, Col. Asa Whitcomb's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives, Commonwealth of Mass., volume 13, page 139.

OLIVER WILDER. Appears on "Return of Obedience to the Governor," on Mass. Archives.

427.

8327.

THOMAS EDWARD WILDER, WHOLESALE LEATHER, ELM-HURST, ILL.

Born, Lancaster, Mass., August 5, 1855; admitted July, 1895:

(See record of John Emery Wilder, his brother.)

231.

1431.

FRANK EUGENE WILLIAMS, WITH S. S. R. T. Company, 47 CONGRESS ST.

Born, Worcester, Mass., May 16, 1859; admitted April, 1893:

George Williams=Mary Heald.

George Williams=Susanna Waite.

*John Williams*=Sarah Davis.

*Zephaniah Williams*=Damvines ——

Also:

George Williams=Mary Heald

George Williams=Susanna Waite.

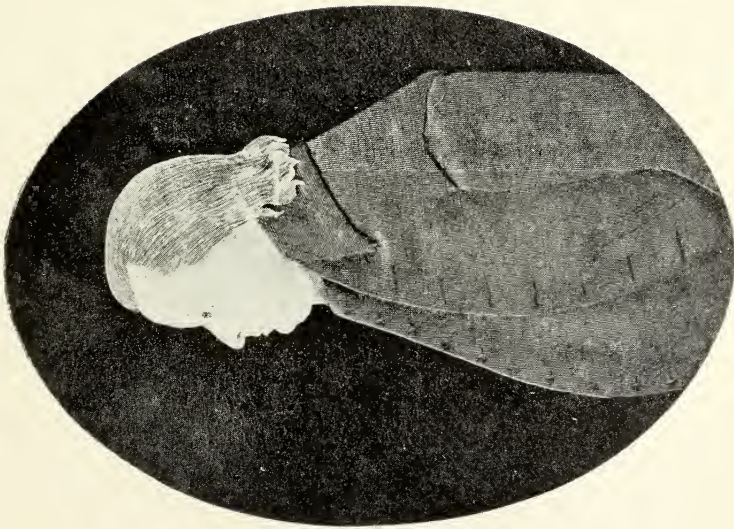
John Williams=Sarah Davis.

*Elezer Davis*= —— ———

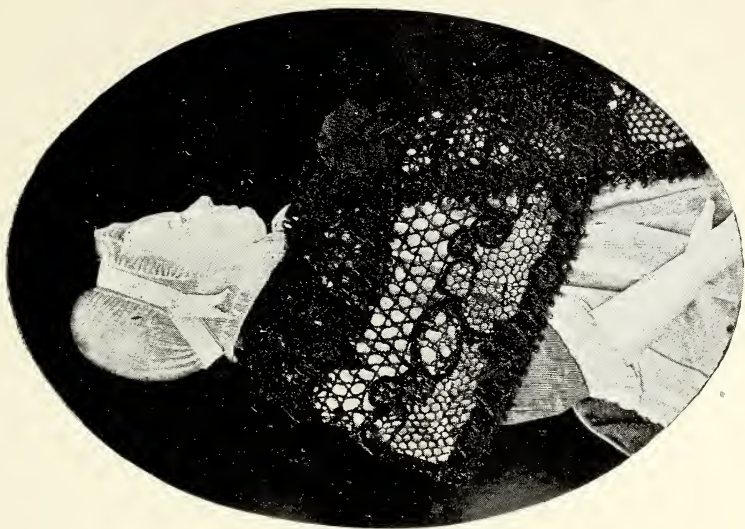
ZEPHANIAH WILLIAMS. A private, Smith's First company, Col. Rufus Putnam.

*Reference:* Hist. of Middlesex County, page 833, Mass. Archives. volume 69, page 1.



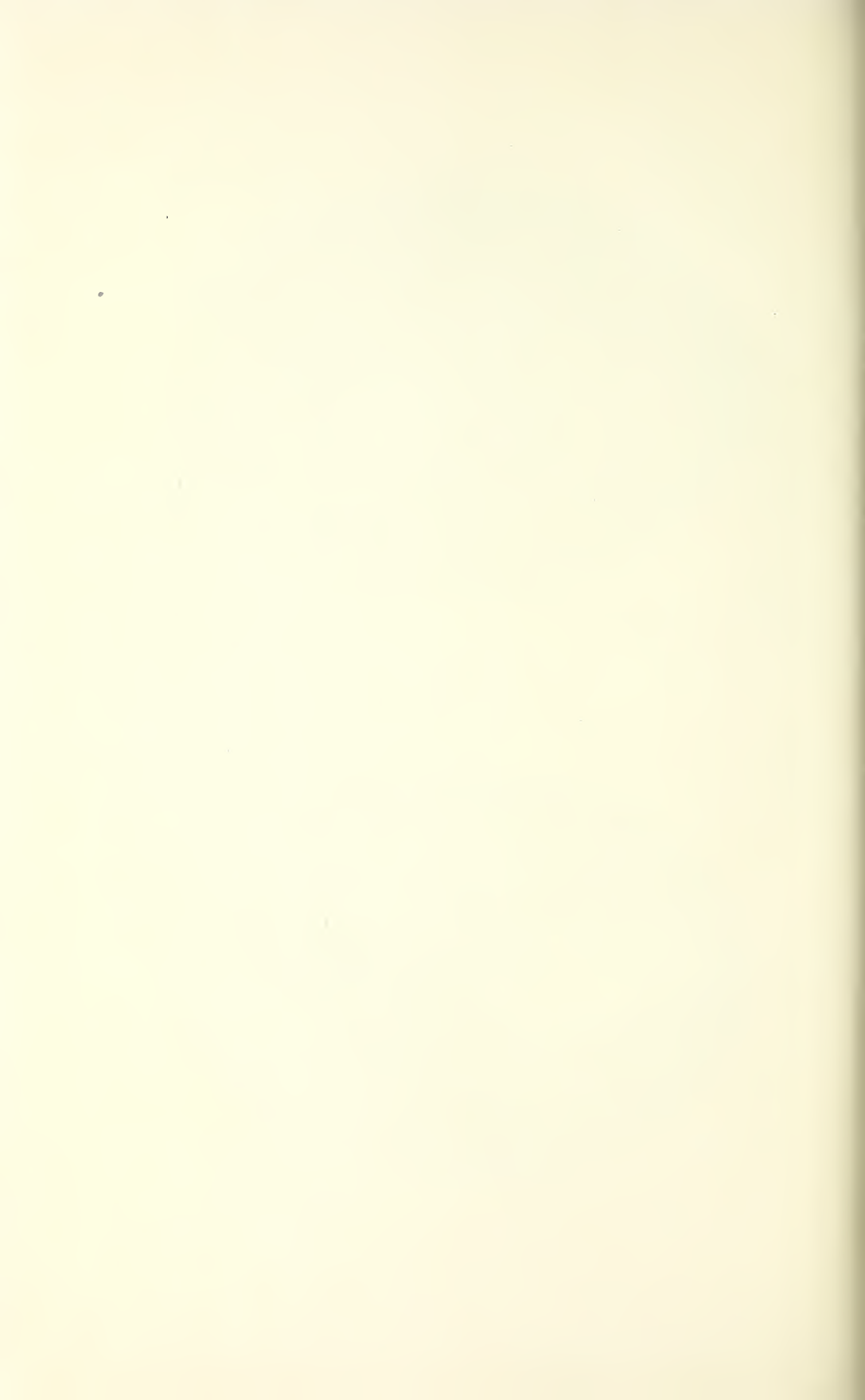


GEN. COMFORT SAGE.  
GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF LAWRENCE WILLIAMS.



SARAH SAGE.  
WIFE OF GEN. COMFORT SAGE.  
Born 1754; died 1799, the same day as her husband.  
Great-great-grandmother of Lawrence Williams.





*JOHN WILLIAMS.* Born in Lancaster, Mass., November 7, 1758. Sergeant in the Middlesex, Mass., regiment.

*Reference:* Recs. of Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

*ELEZER DAVIS.* Lived in Bradford. First lieutenant Capt. Farmer's company, Thatcher's regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 41, page 107; volume 13, page 29.

189.

1389.

LAWRENCE WILLIAMS, REAL ESTATE, 396 ONTARIO ST.

Born, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 23, 1859; admitted June, 1892:

Simeon B. Williams=Cornelia Johnston.

William C. Williams=Nancy Breed.

*Joseph Williams*=Abigail Coit.

Also:

Simeon B. Williams=Cornelia Johnston.

William Sage Johnston=Clara Barton.

*Maj. Samuel Johnston*=Sarah Sage.

*Gen. Comfort Sage*=Sarah Hamlin.

Also:

*William Coit* (father of Abigail Coit)=\_\_\_\_\_

*Col. Samuel Coit*=\_\_\_\_\_

Also:

*Hon. Jabez Hamlin* (father of Sarah Hamlin)=\_\_\_\_\_

*COL. SAMUEL COIT.* Born, 1708; died October 4, 1792. Samuel Coit rose to the rank of colonel, and in 1758 had command of a regiment raised in the neighborhood of Norwich, which wintered at Fort Edward. He represented Preston in the general assembly in 1761, 1765, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1773, and sat as a judge on the bench of the county court and of a maritime court in the time of the Revolution. In 1774 he was moderator of the town meeting on the Boston port bill, and one of the Preston committee of correspondence.

*Reference:* Heitman's Hist. Reg., page 130.

*WILLIAM COIT.* Son of the above, born February 13, 1735; died November 16, 1821. He was captain in the Lexington alarm list, Twentieth regiment of Connecticut, and was at the battle of Bunker Hill. June 17 he was detached to command

a privateer; September 16, 1771, he was taken prisoner at New London; on October 24, 1775, marched with his company to Plymouth, and took charge of the privateer "Harrison," carrying four carriage guns and ten swivels. After capturing some prizes he returned home about January 1, 1776. On the disbandment of this regiment he re-entered the naval service, as captain of the "Oliver Cromwell."

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 18, 58, 74, 578, 593. Also Capt. William Coit's original commission as captain.

*HON. JABEZ HAMLIN.* Born, July 28, 1709; died April 25, 1791, Middletown. Jabez Hamlin was justice of the peace in 1733 or 1734. From 1745 to 1754 was Justice for the quorum of Hartford county, and from the latter period to 1784 was chief judge of that court. At the incorporation of the Probate district of Middletown in 1752 he was appointed judge of Probate, and continued in that office until 1789. He was also mayor of the city of Middletown from its incorporation in 1784, to his death in 1791. He was a member of the council from 1773 to 1777; he was then sent by the freemen of Connecticut as their representative to the general assembly, where he was chosen speaker of the house, and appointed a member of the council of safety. He was representative and speaker of the house for some time, until he was elected into the council in 1783. In addition to various civil employments he was advanced to the office of colonel in the militia.

*Reference:* Town Recs. of Middletown.

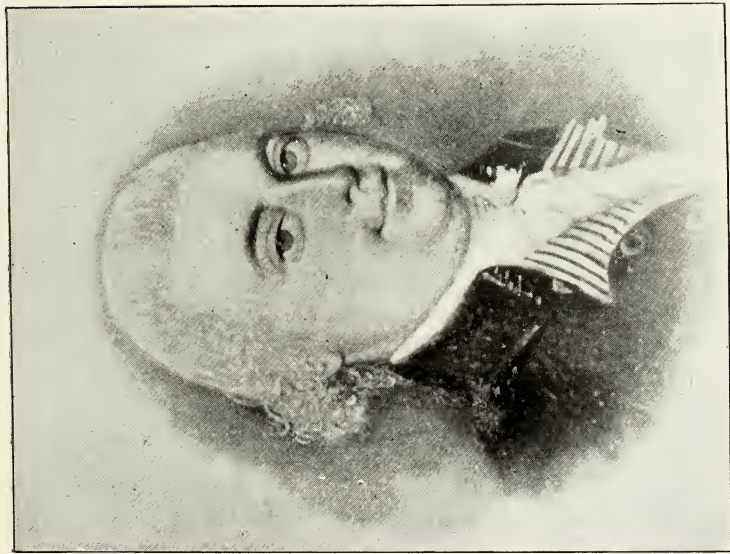
*JOSEPH WILLIAMS.* Born, Norwich, Conn., March 14, 1753. Private; elevated to major, colonel and brigadier-general of state militia.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. of Conn.

*SAMUEL JOHNSTON.* Was appointed adjutant of Third battalion Connecticut troops under Gen. Comfort Sage, whose daughter he married.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev.

*GEN. COMFORT SAGE.* Born, Middletown, Conn., August 22, 1731; died same place, March 14, 1799. Appointed quartermaster of troops of horse in Sixth regiment militia, 1757, afterwards made lieutenant and captain. In 1775 he was made



MAJ. SAMUEL JOHNSTON.  
GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF LAWRENCE WILLIAMS.  
Husband of Sarah Sage, who was daughter of Gen. Comfort Sage.



CAPT. WILLIAM COIT.  
GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER OF LAWRENCE WILLIAMS.





lieutenant-colonel of Twenty-third regiment. Elected deputy to general assembly May, 1776, and at that session appointed lieutenant-colonel of the regiment to be raised and stationed at New London; made colonel of Third battalion; joined the Continental army at New York. He was elected a representative from Middletown to the general assembly from 1777 to 1786. Appointed colonel of Twenty-third regiment of militia, October, 1776, and brigadier-general of Second brigade, 1784, which he held till 1792.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., various pages.

91.

1291.

REV. MARTIN L. WILLISTON, MINISTER, ELMHURST.

Admitted, March, 1890:

Origen B. Williston=Charlotte Thompson.

Otis Thompson=Rachel Chandler.

Nathaniel Thompson=Hannah Thomas.

*NATHANIEL THOMPSON.* Of Massachusetts. A private soldier, Washburn's company, Sprout's regiment. Enlisted September 5, 1778.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 1, page 112.

286.

1486.

FREDERICK HAMPDEN WINSTON, LAWYER, 369 SUPERIOR ST.

Born in Sand Hills, Ga., November 20, 1830; admitted April 1894:

Dennis Mervyn Winston=Mary McIntosh.

Hampden McIntosh=Charlotte P. Nephew.

*Maj.-Gen. Lachlan McIntosh*=Sarah Treadwell.

*MAJ.-GEN. LACHLAN McINTOSH.* Born in Scotland; died in Savannah, Ga., February 20, 1806. He was a member of the Order of the Cincinnati. Colonel First Georgia regiment January 7, 1776. Brigadier-general Continental army September 16, 1776. Taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; exchanged December, 1780, and served to the close of the war.

*Reference:* Lossing's Field Book of the Rev., volume 2, pages 728, 928; Heitman's Hist. Register, page 278.

206.

1406.

HENRY CLAY WITHERS, ATTORNEY, UNITY BUILDING.

Born, Garrard county, Ky., January 10, 1839; admitted December, 1892:

William Withers=Elizabeth Bruce.

Horatio Bruce=Eliza Beasley.

*John Bruce*=Elizabeth Clay.

Also:

William Withers=Elizabeth Bruce.

Abijah Withers=Clara Bruce.

*William Withers*=Patsy Ashby.

*JOHN BRUCE.* Born in Scotland, April 30, 1748; lived in Virginia; died April 3, 1827. Was a private in Gen. Gates' division.

*Reference:* A warrant for 200 acres of land issued to John Bruce, June 23, 1783, volume 1, page 199. Virginia Land Office Recs., certificate No. 1,029, signed by Benjamin Harrison and Thomas Merrwether.

*WILLIAM WITHERS.* Appears on pension roll as residing in Virginia, having been ensign in the First regiment, South Carolina line.

*Reference:* Pension Recs., Washington, D. C., Virginia Roll, page 56, 1835.

167

1367.

COL. JOSEPH HOOKER WOOD, ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT CHICAGO & ALTON RAILWAY COMPANY, 260 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Watertown, N. Y., June 3, 1838; admitted May, 1891:

William Wood=Ann Spurr Hooker.

*Samuel Wood, Jr.*=Rebecca Lyon.

*Samuel Wood, Sr.*=Lydia Ripley.

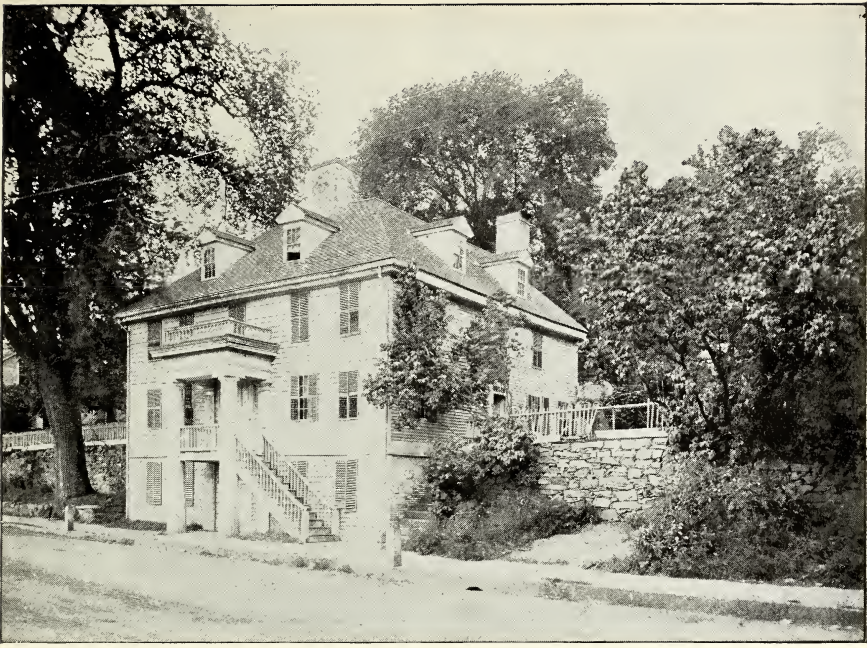
Also:

William Wood=Ann Spurr Hooker.

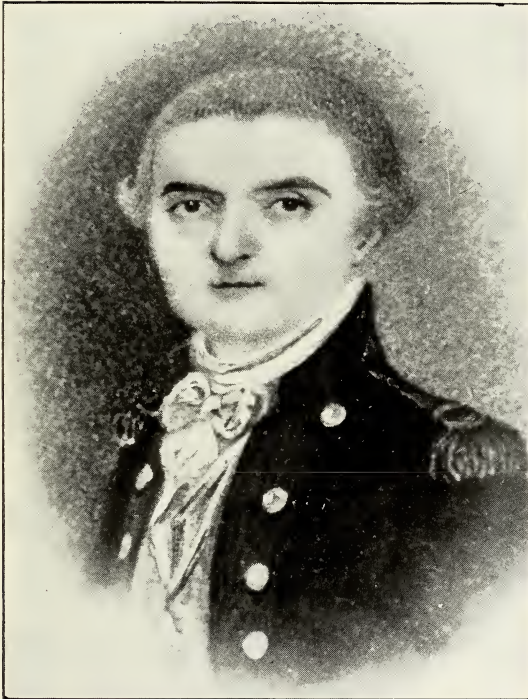
Joseph Hooker, Jr.=Mary Seymour.

*Capt. Joseph Hooker*= —————

*JOSEPH HOOKER.* Captain of Col. Ruggles Woodbridge's regiment at Lexington alarm. Company from Greenwich, Mass., marched April 30, 1775. Service twenty-one days.



RESIDENCE OF GEN. JOSEPH WILLIAMS.  
NORWICH, CONN.



GEN. JOSEPH WILLIAMS.

From an ivory miniature owned by his great-grandson, Lawrence Williams.





Also served during the siege of Boston, December 1, 1775, until January 1, 1776. First lieutenant of Col. Ruggles Woodbridge's regiment. Commissioned February 13, 1776. Received commission on recommendation of the council February 14, 1776. Chosen by the field officers as captain of the Second company (Greenwich) Fourth Hampshire regiment March 16, 1776. Commissioned captain of Fourth Hampshire regiment April 1, 1776. Also appears on list of officers of Col. Elisha Porter's Fourth Hampshire regiment, whose resignation was accepted by the council April 18, 1780. Also elected captain of the Eleventh company in Col. Elisha Porter's Fourth Hampshire regiment. Commissioned June 29, 1780.

*Reference:* Certificate of Sec'y of Commonwealth of Mass.

*SAMUEL WOOD, SR.* Born, June 4, 1724, in Boxford, Mass., who served as a chaplain in the Continental army, was made prisoner at Fort Washington in 1776, and was confined on the prison ship Asia, where he died from privation the winter of 1777.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., page 64.

*SAMUEL WOOD, JR.* Who served in the Continental army from Westport, Conn., being discharged at its close as orderly sergeant.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 662.

101.

1301.

*JOHN WOODBRIDGE, LAWYER*, 94 WASHINGTON ST.

Born, Hadley, Mass., March 3, 1829; admitted April, 1890:

John Woodbridge=Mary Ann Seymour.

Thomas T. Seymour=Susan ———

*THOMAS T. SEYMOUR.* Of Hartford, Conn., captain and major on the staff of Gen. Gates.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 129, 222, 375.

466.

8366.

*PHILIP R. WOODFORD, MERCHANT*, EVANSTON, ILL.

Born, West Newton, Mass., May 4, 1854; admitted December, 1895:



Orin Francis Woodford=Mary A. Merrill.

Eben Dickenson=Mary Francis.

*Joseph Woodford*=Eunice ———

Joseph Woodford=Sarah North.

Joseph Woodford=Sarah Garrett.

Joseph Woodford=Rebecca Newell.

Also:

Orin Francis Woodford=Mary Ann Merrill.

James Walker Merrill=Dolly Ulmer.

*Philip Martin Ulmer*=Christiana Young.

Jacob Ulmer=Christiana ———

*JOSEPH WOODFORD.* Born in Northington, Conn., 1732.

He was a private in Capt. Stoddard's company, Col. Moseley's regiment. Was ordered to the Hudson after the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778, and was stationed at different points, as Fort Clinton, West Point, etc. His company was among those at New Haven at the time of Tryon's invasion. He was also captain in the Fifteenth militia regiment.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in Rev., pages 536, 548, 625.

*PHILIP MARTIN ULMER.* Born 1731; died October 3, 1816. Lived during the war in Waldenboro. Was lieutenant in Capt. Abraham Hunt's company in Col. Joseph Vose and Col. John Patterson's regiments. Captain in Col. Samuel McCobb's regiment, and major in Prime's regiment.

*Reference:* Certificate of Sec'y of State of Mass., March 12, 1894.

9.

1209.

THEREON ROYAL WOODWARD, PUBLISHER, 302 DEARBORN ST.

Born, Clarendon, Vt., May 25, 1848; admitted February, 1890:

John P. Woodward=Mary Dodge.

Zelotes H. Woodward=Hannah Perkins.

Beniah Woodward=Polly Harvey.

*Nathan Woodward*= ———

Benazah Woodward=Abigail Harvey.

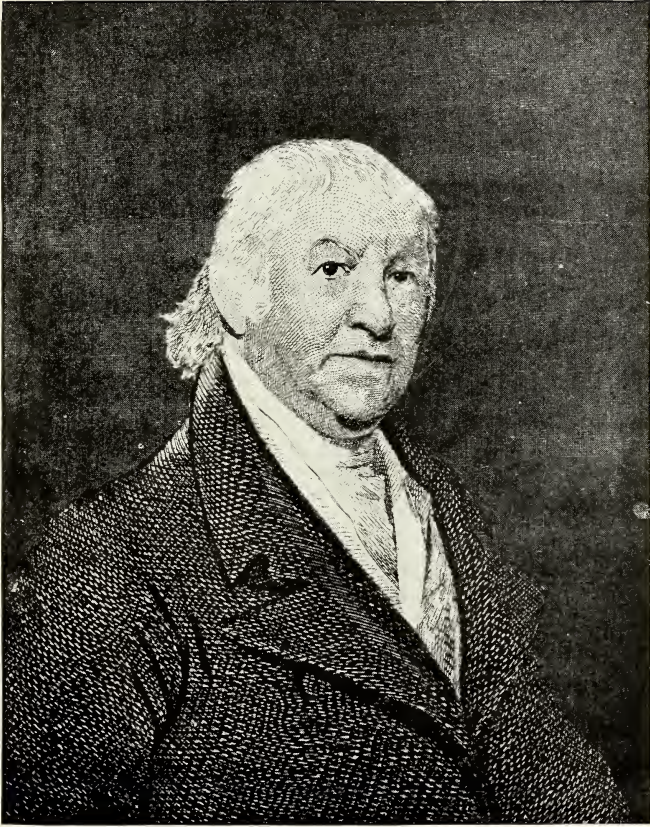
Israel Woodward= ———

Also:

John Perkins Woodward=Mary Dodge.

Joel Dodge=Sabra Saulisbury.

Joel Dodge=Lucy Backus.



PAUL REVERE.  
BROTHER OF MARY REVERE,  
GREAT-GREAT-GRANDMOTHER OF PHILIP R. WOODFORD.



Rev. Jordan Dodge=Lucy Adams.

Levi Adams=Margaret Perkins.

David Adams=Dorcas Paine.

Also:

John Perkins Woodward=Mary Dodge.

Zelotes Harvey Woodward=Hannah Perkins.

John Perkins, Jr.=Mela Eastman.

Timothy Eastman=Susanna \_\_\_\_\_

Timothy Eastman=Esther Clark.

Philip Eastman=\_\_\_\_\_

*NATHAN WOODWARD.* Of Massachusetts; a member of James Williams, Jr.'s company of minute men who marched from Taunton to Roxbury, each one from his respective home, on April 20,

*Nathan Woodward  
Dorchester  
first day of August 1798*

1775. Served twelve days, traveled eighty miles. Re-enlisted May 1, 1775, in Capt. Oliver Sopar's company, in Col. Timothy Walker's regiment.

*Reference:* Rev. Coat Rolls, Mass. Archives, volume 56, page 135, October 6, 1775.

*LEVI ADAMS.* Born in Conn., 1730; died in Hartwick, 1816. A private in Col. Elisha Sheldon's light dragoons, 1777-1783. Was on guard duty at New London, Conn., September, 1781, with his three sons, at the capture of Fort Griswold.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. of Conn., June 11, 1895.

*TIMOTHY EASTMAN.* Born in Ashford, Conn., April 27, 1744; died in Barnard, Vt., May 15, 1830. A private in Third Connecticut regiment, commanded by Gen. Putnam, 1775. Regiment was raised on first call for troops by the legislature at a special session of April-May, 1775. He enlisted in the Fifth company recruited from Ashford, Conn., and commanded by Capt. Thomas Knowlton. He re-enlisted in the Third regiment Connecticut line April 25, 1777, in Capt. Daniel Adams' company. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., pages 55, 173, 414.

396.

8196.

ROBERT S. WORTHINGTON, ASSISTANT SECRETARY BOARD  
OF TRADE, OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Albany, N. Y., October 4, 1830; admitted March, 1895:

Denison Worthington=Martha Searing.

Daniel Worthington=Elizabeth Hazard.

*Elias Worthington*=Rhoda Chamberlain.

Daniel Worthington=Elizabeth Loomis.

William Worthington=Mehitable Graves Morton.

Nicholas Worthington=Sara White.

*ELIAS WORTHINGTON.* Born in Colchester, Conn., October 31, 1722; died, Colchester, Conn., September 23, 1811. He was major in the Twenty-fifth regiment, general organization, Connecticut militia, from East Haddam and Colchester, and was promoted to a colonelcy in May, 1780.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 440.





STATS of the  
A. C. 1740 257-10  
The Major Part of the COUNCIL of the Massachusetts Bay.

New-England.

To Philip Martin Ulmer Esq. Secretary

YOU being appointed Second Major of a Regiment of the  
Massachusetts Militia, and being the first time that you have  
been appointed to this Office, the Council of the Massachusetts Bay  
do hereby certify that you are a Person of good Fame and  
Reputation, and that you are well qualified to discharge the  
Duty of the Office.

By Virtue of the Power vested in us, WE do hereby Requite, respecting Special Trust  
and Confidence in your Loyalty, Courage and Capacity, Commission you accordingly  
imply. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of a Second Major  
in leading, ordering and exercising said Regiment of Militia, and in such other  
and Soldiers, and to keep them in good Order and Discipline: And they are hereby  
commanded to obey you as their Commander, and to follow you in all your Orders and  
Injunctions as you shall from Time to Time receive from  
the Major Part of the Council of your Superior Officers.

G. I. T. E. N. 1740, our Records, and this 21<sup>st</sup> of the said State, at Boston  
the twelfth Day of March 1740, the Town of the L. O. R. D. 1750.

By the Command and Order  
Major Part of the Council

Wm. Woodford

Ob. P. P.  
Wm. Woodford

COMMISSION OF MAJ. PHILIP MARTIN ULMER, ANCESTOR OF PHILIP R. WOODFORD.



## Additional Records

RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE INSERTED IN PROPER  
ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

---

### ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF DR. R. H. BABCOCK AND COURTLAND BABCOCK.

Robert Stanton Babcock=Emily Hall.

William Hall=Mary Thomas Haines.

*Job Haines*=Margaret Winans Thomas.

*Col. Edward Thomas*=—————

*JOB HAINES.* Born in Elizabethtown, N. J., August 10, 1756, and died in the same place May 28, 1807. He was a private in the Essex county militia.

*COL. EDWARD THOMAS.* Died in Elizabethtown, N. J., February 27, 1795. He was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of Col. Nathaniel Heard's battalion of minute men, February 12, 1777; commissioned colonel of the first regiment Essex county, N. J., militia February 23, 1776; commissioned colonel of a battalion of detached militia July 18, 1776. Resigned March 13, 1777. Was one of party to capture British supply ship "Blue Mountain Valley," on January 26, 1776. Was with Gen. Williamson at Morristown, December 8, 1776.

*Reference (as to both):* Certificate of Adj.-Gen. of N. J., dated February 28, 1896.

511.

8911.

### HARRY CROCKER BOONE, MERCHANT.

Born, Chicago, June 18, 1868; admitted April, 1896:

Daniel L. Boone=Fannie M. Avery.

George A. Avery=Frances M. Stanton.

John J. Avery=Anna Murdock.

*Capt. Elijah Avery*=—————

*CAPT. ELIJAH AVERY.* Born in Groton, Conn.; died in Groton, September 6, 1781. He was captain of a company of

the regiment of Lieut. William Ledyard. He was killed at Fort Griswold, September 6, 1781.

*Reference:* Conn. Men in the Rev., page 577.

508.

8908.

CHARLES CRAWFORD, CAPITALIST, 3022 PRAIRIE AVE.

Born in Rutland, Mass., May 11, 1833; admitted April, 1896:

William Theon Crawford=Almira Clark.

James Crawford=Molly Butler.

*Capt. William Crawford*=Mary Henderson.

Alexander Crawford=Elizabeth Crawford.

Aaron Crawford=Agnes Wilson.

*CAPT. WILLIAM CRAWFORD.* Born in Rutland, Mass., October 23, 1745; died in Oakham, Mass., June 30, 1833. He was sergeant in Capt. John Crawford's company, Col. James Converse's regiment. Served in Rhode Island in 1777. Marched on the alarm to Bennington.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., volume "Rhode Island Service," page 173; volume 18, page 14.

510.

8910.

HARRY C. DANA, FIRE INSURANCE, RESIDENCE, HINSDALE, ILL.

Born, Rochelle, Ill., August 4, 1861:

Chas. Carroll Dana=Anna Rebecca Lovejoy.

Moses Lovejoy=Mary Ann Lakin.

Leonard Lakin=Polly Whitney.

*Benjamin Whitney*=Rebecca Fitch.

(For service see record of F. C. Lovejoy, page 287.)

506.

8906.

WILLIAM BROWN JEROME, GENERAL WESTERN PASSENGER AGENT, N. Y. C. & H. R. Railroad.

Born, Auburn, N. Y., March 13, 1852; admitted April, 1896:

Charles L. Jerome=Susan M. Brown.

Isaac Jerome=Aurora Murray.

Aaron Jerome=Betsy Ball.

*Samuel Jerome*=Lucy Foster.

Also:

Charles L. Jerome=Susan M. Brown.  
 William P. Brown=Harriet Cogswell.  
 John Cogswell=Martha Waller.  
*William Cogswell*=Anna Whittlesey.

Also:

Charles L. Jerome=Susan M. Brown.  
 Isaac Jerome=Aurora Murray.  
*Reuben Murray*=Sarah Guthrie.

**SAMUEL JEROME.** Born, Wallingford, Conn., in 1717; died, New York state about 1798. Was a private on muster roll of Capt. Jacob Woodbridge's company, Col. Brown's Berkshire county regiment. Also on roll of Capt. Ebenezer Cook's company, Col. John Brown's Berkshire county regiment. Also in Capt. Enoch Nobb's company, Col. Ezra Wood's regiment, and Capt. Ezra Whittlesey's company, Third Berkshire county regiment.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 24, page 2; volume 18 page 4; volume 21, page 175; volume 24, page 33.

**WILLIAM COGSWELL.** Born in Ipswich, Mass., December 22, 1734; died, Connecticut, February 19, 1786. He was captain in Lieut.-Col. Samuel Canfield's regiment in 1779. He was promoted major of Col. Benj. Hinman's regiment May, 1781.

*Reference:* Certificate of Wm. E. F. Landers, Ass't Adjt.-Gen. of Conn., dated January, 1896.

**REUBEN MURRAY.** Born, Canaan, Conn. He was a lieutenant in Herrick's company and Whiting's regiment, New York troops.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 434.

509.

8209.

**FREDERICK CARROLL LOVEJOY, MANUFACTURER, 2209 GLADYS AVE.**

Born, Rochelle, Ill., March 7, 1858; admitted April, 1896:

Moses Lovejoy=Mary Ann Lakin.

Leonard Lakin=Polly Whitney.

*Benjamin Whitney*=Rebecca Fitch.

**BENJAMIN WHITNEY.** Appears on muster and pay roll of Capt. John Hosley's company, Col. Jonathan Reed's regi-



ment among volunteers raised in Townsend, Pepperell and Ashby to reinforce Gen. Gates in September, 1777.

*Reference:* Mass. Archives, volume 19, page 177.

505.

8905.

HARVEY ELLIOTT MURPHEY, MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,  
OAK PARK, ILL.

Born, Chicago, July 24, 1866; admitted April, 1896:

Leander E. Murphey=Helen M. Elliott.

Miles Murphey=Elizabeth Carpenter.

Samuel Carpenter=Mary Mason.

*William Carpenter* (2d)=Elizabeth Ware.

William Carpenter (1st)=Mary Powel.

Samuel Carpenter=Elizabeth ———

*WILLIAM CARPENTER* (2d). Born, Salem, N. J., 1754; died same place about 1810. He was a private in Second battalion of the New Jersey militia.

*Reference:* Certificate of Adjt.-Gen. Wm. S. Stryker, dated March 23, 1896.

502.

8902.

ERNEST JOHNSTON PRESTON, INVESTMENTS, 4520 ELLIS AVE.

Born, Toledo, Ohio, August 8, 1869:

Franklin Wells Preston=Martha S. Johnston.

Justin Preston=Adaline R. Wells.

John Preston=Martha ———

*John Preston*=Hannah ———

John Preston=Mary Smith.

John Preston=Sarah Gardner.

Also:

Stephen Cleveland Johnston (father of Martha S. Johnston, above)=Sarah Dresser.

Thomas Johnston=Susanna Cleveland.

*Peter Johnston*=Mary Laing.

*PETER JOHNSTON*. Born in Scotland, and died in Palmetown, N. Y. He was a private in the Eighth regiment of the New York state troops.

*Reference:* N. Y. State Archives, volume 1, page 195. Sylvester's Hist. of Saratoga County, N. Y., page 464.

*JOHN PRESTON.* Born in Granby, Mass., May 25, 1746; died in the same place July 9, 1815. He was corporal in the Lexington alarm, in Capt. John Cowles' company of Col. Woodbridge's regiment. On his return from service in the above company, he enlisted again in Capt. Smith's Eighth company of the Fourth Hampshire county regiment. His enrollment is dated May 28, 1777. He then joined Capt. Alexander's company in Col. Wigglesworth's regiment, and on June 29, 1780, he was commissioned second lieutenant of the Eighth company, Fourth Hampshire county regiment, of which Col. Porter was then in command.

*Reference:* Rev. War Archives of Mass., volume 12, page 21; volume 11, page 109; volume 146, page 549.

378.

8178.

*CAPT. PHILIP READE*, U. S. A., Fort Snelling, Minn. Honorary member.

Great-grandson of Israel Hildreth, of Dracut, Mass., a privatesman under Capt. Newman of Newburyport; also, private in Col. Denny's Second regiment, of Massachusetts Bay; second lieutenant of a company commanded by Capt. Stephen Russell, in the Seventh regiment of militia, in the county of Middlesex, Mass., whereof Jonathan Brown, Esq., was colonel. Commission given by Gov. John Hancock, July 1, 1781.

Also, great great-grandson of Elijah Hildreth, of Dracut, Mass., private under Capt. Minot, Col. Prescott (minute men); a drummer in Col. Baldwin's regiment, at Cambridge; also, in Col. Robertson's regiment, Ford's company; also, in Hunt's company, Gerrish's regiment, Massachusetts troops.

507.

8907.

*ALEXANDER C. SOPER*, LUMBER, 3998 ELLIS AVE.

Born, Rome, N. Y., June 6, 1846; admitted April, 1896:

Albert Soper=Esther Farquharson.

Philander Soper=Jerusha Martin.

Calvin Martin=Jerusha Humphrey.

*Col. Nathaniel Martin*=Susanna ———

*COL. NATHANIEL MARTIN.* Born, Barrington, R. I., May 4, 1732; died same place June 15, 1806. He was elected by the

general assembly of Rhode Island in October, 1776, colonel of the First regiment for Bristol county. At the April session in 1777 he was appointed one of the persons to advance the bounties allowed to the soldiers for the town of Barrington.

*Reference:* Col. Recs. of R. I., volume 7, pages 453, 514; volume 8, page 6.

SERVICE OF THE FOLLOWING NOT YET FULLY ESTABLISHED.

FRED E. PEARSALL, MANAGER, BATAVIA, ILL.

Born, Exeter, N. Y., May 28, 1858:

Simeon Pearsall=Marinda Cheney.

Thomas E. Pearsall=Charlotte Warren.

*Edmund Pearsall*=Elizabeth Pope.

*LIEUT. EDMUND PEARSALL.* Of Massachusetts; lieutenant on a privateer, captured and poisoned by the British.

ALEXANDER L. WHITEHALL, LAWYER, 627 SIXTY-FIRST ST.

Born, Richland township, Ind., August 27, 1845:

Nicholas Whitehall=Amelia ——

Alexander L. Whitehall=Elizabeth ——

Thos. Whitehall= ——

*Alexander L. Whitehall*= ——

*ALEXANDER L. WHITEHALL.* Born in England, 1750. Commanded detachment of North Carolina militia, at the battle of Great Bridge, near Norfolk, Va., in which action the militia defeated a superior force of British troops.



# The Children of the American Revolution

---

*To the Sons of the American Revolution:*

Through patriotism, courtesy and a deep interest manifested in the children, The Richard Lord Jones Society, Children of the American Revolution, has been offered a page in your year book which is accepted with pleasure as well as pride that our small efforts are noticed by your honorable body. So far we have done little aside from holding our charter meeting and appointing our officers, who are all taken from its members. What we need is names. It is our ambition at the next Congress, C. A. R., to show the largest chapter in the United States. There is no reason why we should not if the parent societies will remember to register the *minors*. It is also our hope that some of the boys and girls may accompany their president to Washington as delegates to the next Congress, C. A. R. The delight of their leader, I think, would excel that of the indulgent parent, could that be accomplished, and it would be a record in their lives of which to be justly proud. It must be remembered that the young people are admitted at any age from infancy until they reach their majority. We are hoping to have so large a membership list that our 25 cent dues (25 cents goes to Washington as initiation fees) will enable us to have some parliamentary instruction this autumn and when transferred from the Children of the American Revolution to the Sons of the American Revolution or Daughters of the American Revolution when they have reached 21 and 18 years of age, they will intelligently cast their vote for or against, and not sit in irresponsive quiet while the debate goes on. They will have been taught how to organize and fitted to take a place in any legislative body, for we will have only the best instruction.

We have even ventured so far as to plan a magazine composed of the original papers of the members on revolutionary history and stories founded on revolutionary facts. Their ancestors will furnish one topic and patriotism will ring through each and all. The editor will be taken from the society.

I am encroaching upon your indulgence, but I am so anxious to interest you in this work. What we ask is that you will enroll your children. Remember they are helpless without you, their birthright that many have sought long and diligently for the proof that enabled them to become Sons of the American Revolution now remains sacredly kept locked in a safe. Reproduce it for your sons and daughters; then the voices that will delight in singing your "*Libertas et Patria*" will also sing your praises.

ELLA GALE McCLELLAND,

*President Richard Lord Jones Society, C. A. R.*

417 Superior Street, Chicago.

Members who are interested are invited to address the President for full particulars.

## In Memoriam

GEN. GEO. W. CROOK, Died March 21, 1890.

EDWARD A. C. DU PLAIN, Died Jan. 2, 1891.

FRANK B. HOSMER, Died August 8, 1891.

ENOCH W. HASKIN, Died Nov. 27, 1890.

HAMLIN G. RUSSELL, Died June 2, 1891.

JOHN A. JAMISON, Died June, 1890.

THOS. B. WITHERSPOON, Died Nov. 10, 1892.

JOHN B. BRENNAN, Died Jan. 22, 1893.

JOS. W. HASKIN, Died Nov. 1, 1892.

HENRY H. NASH, Died Nov. 10, 1892.

JOSEPH W. BRACKETT, Died Jan. 4, 1894.

JOHN C. POWER, Died Jan. 11, 1894.

ELY M'CLELLAN, Died — —

F. R. SOUTHMAYDE, Died Jan., 1893.

J. T. ATKINSON, Died — —

GEO. FRANCIS BISSELL, Died June 25, 1895.

WALTER MATTOCKS, Died August, 1895.

H. NEWBERRY HALL, Died Feb. 23, 1896.



## General George Crook

The Illinois Branch of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, desires to bear its testimony to the high character, devoted patriotism and military achievements of its late honored and beloved President, Gen. Geo. Crook, U. S. A. His career is a bright example of the spirit which animated our fathers in the struggle for American independence. Sincerely devoted to his country, and giving expression to that devotion by his courage and self-forgetfulness in time of war, he illustrated the virtues of our revolutionary ancestry, by his modesty, simplicity of life, and the civic virtues in the time of peace.

While we recognize in the character of Gen. Crook the typical American, loving supremely his country, its liberties and its national constitutions, we also recall those qualities of the individual which render him a model for the sons of those who founded this republic by their sacrifices. Singularly shrinking from public notice, he bore his well earned honors with a modesty as rare as it was attractive. His transparent truthfulness and honesty gained for him the reverence of even the savage tribes with whom it was his lot to represent the authority of the national government. With him his plighted word was equally sacred, whether given to the civilized citizen or to the wild Indian on the western plains.

The wonderful symmetry of his character was the result of the perfect balance of his kindness of heart, with a rigid sense of justice. His rugged simplicity of manner and his gentle courtesy to all were a heritage from those heroes of the early days of our country, whose blood ran in his veins. -

With profound grief for the loss we have sustained, and with the tender of our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family of our departed President, the Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution offer this, their sincere tribute, to the memory of the patriotic citizen and heroic soldier.

# George Francis Bissell

Another life has passed through

*"That great and grave transition  
Which may not kings or conquerors spare,  
And yet a babe can bear."*

Where a towering personality stood but yesterday, naught remains save a memory; but humanity's richest treasures consist of memories, and no life that leaves behind it a legend calculated to inspire man to higher and nobler effort has been spent in vain.

A modest tombstone in "God's acre" will recite that George Francis Bissell was born on June 22, 1827, and that he died on June 25, 1895, and as the years roll by the tomb itself will crumble to dust but the influences that flowed from Mr. Bissell's beneficent personality will not, cannot die. His labors, however, unlike too many so-called successful business men, did not begin or end with his business. He was in every sense public-spirited, and the leisure hours which, from a selfish standpoint, should have been devoted to his own mental and physical repair, were spent for the common weal.

He was an ardent lover of his country, who gloried in its achievements and maintained the highest hopes of its future. Both as a member of the Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and its President, he evinced the greatest devotion to the interests of the organization. Always ready to sacrifice time and effort in its support, he was a powerful factor in the Society's success.

We shall miss the valued words of counsel of our beloved compatriot, and his tireless co-operation for the common good, but the quiet influence that emanated from his rare life, like an ocean wave, will roll on and on to the farther shores, and mankind will be the better for his living.

A. J. HARDING,  
WILLIAM A. BOND, } Committee.  
ANDRE MATTESON, }

## The Chicago Continental Guard





# OFFICERS OF THE CHICAGO CONTINENTAL GUARD.

Elected at Charter Meeting.

JOHN S. SARGENT, Paymaster

F. C. PIERCE, Lieutenant.

JOHN C. LONG, Ensign.

SAMUEL E. GROSS, Captain.

HORACE T. CURRIER, Quartermaster.

SEYMOUR MORRIS, Adjutant.

\*H. NEWBERRY HALL, Surgeon.

\*Deceased.





# HISTORY, CHARTER AND BY-LAWS

## OF THE

# CHICAGO CONTINENTAL GUARD

## IN THE

## STATE OF ILLINOIS.

### LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

#### Officers.

SAMUEL E. GROSS . . . . .	Captain.
FREDERICK C. PIERCE . . . . .	Lieutenant.
JOHN C. LONG . . . . .	Ensign.
SEYMOUR MORRIS . . . . .	Adjutant.
JOHN S. SARGENT . . . . .	Paymaster.
EDWARD M. ADAMS . . . . .	Quartermaster.

#### Board of Directors.

JOSIAH L. LOMBARD.

WILLIAM S. SMITH.

JOHN D. VANDERCOOK.

#### Finance Committee.

MADISON B. KENNEDY.

G. H. R. PLUMB.

WILLIS J. RIPLEY.

#### Members.

Edward M. Adams,  
Charles W. Hubbell,  
Edwin P. Jaquith,  
William D. Clark,  
Harry H. King,  
Francis J. Cushing,  
Eugene Conant Long,  
Elliott Durand,  
George E. Newcomb,  
Samuel E. Gross,  
Willis J. Ripley,  
Hiram Holmes,  
John D. Vandercook,

Joseph W. Hosmer,  
Willard T. Block,  
George Butters,  
Madison B. Kennedy,  
Horace T. Currier,  
John C. Long,  
Charles W. Dumont,  
Edward L. C. Morse,  
Edwin F. Gillett,  
George H. R. Plumb,  
Harry Hammond,  
William S. Smith,  
Lemuel R. Hall,

Charles N. Black,  
Marvin A. Ives,  
Scott Jordan,  
Samuel K. Colton,  
Josiah L. Lombard,  
J. H. McKown,  
Seymour Morris,  
Porter B. Fitzgerald,  
Frederick C. Pierce,  
\*H. Newbery Hall,  
John S. Sargent,  
Arthur P. Hosmer.

\*Deceased.

## HISTORY OF THE ORGANIZATION.

On the evening of the 15th day of June, 1894, the Illinois Society of the "Sons of the American Revolution" held a banquet at the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, to commemorate "Flag Day," at which the formation of a military company from a portion of the membership of the S. A. R. was proposed.

Pursuant to a call issued by Messrs. Pierce, Currier and Long, a meeting was held June 21, at the Victoria Hotel.

Messrs. Long, Pierce and Currier were appointed as a Committee on Constitution and By-laws.

Messrs. Durand, Hosmer and Morris were appointed a Committee on Uniform and Equipments.

July 10, 1894, a meeting was held in the Victoria Hotel, at which reports from the Committees on Uniform and By-laws were received and adopted.

On July 12, 1894, the Secretary of State issued a charter to the "Chicago Continental Guards," naming Horace T. Currier, Frederick C. Pierce and John C. Long, as incorporators.

July 17, 1894, a meeting was held in the Victoria Hotel, at which officers for the ensuing year were chosen.

October 19, 1894, an informal dinner was tendered the Chicago Continental Guard by the Illinois Society S. of A. R. at the Auditorium Hotel. It being the 113th anniversary of the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown; also the first public appearance of the Guard in uniform.

On this occasion, Mr. Charles K. Miller, Chairman of the Press committee, presented the Continental Guards with a fine heavy silk American flag, with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, as when first adopted.

In describing the exercises, the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* said:

"A special feature was the presentation of a flag and guidons to the Chicago Continental Guard, whose gallant captain, Samuel E. Gross, looked as happy in receiving the colors as if he had 'fired the shot heard round the world.'

"The Guard, to the number of fifty, occupied the central table, and imparted a quaint military tone to the gathering. They wore the picturesque uniform that so often confronted the scarlet lines on the battlefields of the Revolution—blue coat with buff facings, buff waistcoat and breeches, three-cornered hat with plumes, and top boots."

In the course of the presentation speech, Mr. Miller said:

"Our National colors we see to-night remind us of the Stars and Stripes that floated above the victorious Americans on the field at Yorktown. They had their origin in a drawing made from the shield of the Washington family. The flag thus designed was adopted by the Continental Congress and recognized by an act of legislature as the National standard in 1777. These regulation colors were first carried at the battle of Brandywine, and the following year the first salute ever paid to the American flag by foreign naval vessels was at a French port.

"About four years after this occurrence, at the siege of Yorktown, Gens. Rochambeau and Lafayette participated in the achievement of an immortal victory. Could there pass before your eyes this evening the stirring historical events which have transpired from the time of the heroic struggle of our ancestors for



SAMUEL E. GROSS.  
CAPTAIN COMMANDING CHICAGO CONTINENTAL GUARD.





their rights on the Revolutionary grounds at Lexington, to the close of our Civil War for the preservation of the Union on the battlefield at Appomattox, you would behold this triumphant flag for nearly a century leading the way to honor and National supremacy, its cluster of stars and shining folds waving in undiminished glory."

In accepting the colors, Capt. Gross spoke at length, the following extract giving the spirit of his remarks:

"In the name and in behalf of the Chicago Continental Guard, I have the honor and pleasure of accepting this beautiful flag. It has always been the emblem of success at home and abroad, in battle and in peace. For more than a century, beneath its guiding stars and protecting folds, have been effected the greatest achievements of history. Its successes have been founded upon principles dear to every American heart, emblemized by its colors—the white for purity, the blue for fidelity, and the red for our country's dominion. It stands to-day paramount among the banners of all nations. The Chicago Continental Guard, whose members are descended from the patriotic sires of the American Revolution, here pledge their fidelity to the upholding of the principles it represents, and to the sacred honor of the flag."

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

### ARTICLE I.

#### CANDIDATES FOR MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Any member of a society of "Sons of the American Revolution," desiring to become a member of the company, may be proposed at any of its meetings by a member; providing, however, that said proposition shall in all cases be accompanied with the amount of the entrance fee, \$5.00, and the names of not less than two members.

SEC. 2. No person, after being notified by the Adjutant of his admission, shall be regarded as a member who does not sign the company roll-book and provide himself with uniform and equipment within thirty days therefrom, unless reasonable cause can be shown for delay, and the member excused by vote of the company.

### ARTICLE II.

#### HONORARY MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. Every member who shall have performed active duty and complied with the rules and regulations of the company for ten consecutive years shall be placed upon the honorary list. Any person may be elected an honorary member of the company by a three-fourths vote of the entire active membership.

### ARTICLE III.

#### UNIFORM.

SECTION 1. The coat, waistcoat and knee breeches to conform in style to what is known as the privates' uniform of the New York Line Infantry of the Revolution.

*Specifications:*

THE COAT to be made of dark blue broadcloth, with buff broadcloth facings, collars and cuffs.

The front facing shall be three inches wide, and shall extend from the collar to the waist.

Facing from waist to bottom to turn back and close with button at the point of meeting.

The cuffs to be four inches in depth.

There shall be ten buttons on each side of the front facing, three on each sleeve, three under each side pocket, one on each side of collar, two at the waist, and two at bottom of skirt.

The width of collar "as worn" to be  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

WAISTCOAT to be made of buff broadcloth—single-breasted, with standing collar, and to open four inches from neck, and cutaway  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches at bottom with flap pockets, and having ten buttons in front.

KNEE BREECHES to be made of buff broadcloth, to extend four inches below the knee and to be fastened with four buttons on each leg.

To be cut "whole falls" in style.

All buttons used, to be brass ball buttons of suitable size.

The neck to be dressed with linen dickey made with a strap,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide to button around the neck, with frilled front and a black leather stock to buckle at the back.

The feet to be dressed in high buff top boots, the buff top to be five inches in width.

*Equipments:*

A single cross-belt with frog, supporting the sword, which should be straight, with leather scabbard.

HAT, three-cornered, black, cocked, with light blue on white pompon, six inches in length. Material, wool.

*Commissioned Officers:*

Dress to conform to that of the privates, except that buff woolen epaulets shall be worn.

The rank of commissioned officers shall be designated by shoulder straps fastened onto the epaulets, as follows:

Captain . . . . .	two bars,	on buff ground
Lieutenant . . . . .	one bar,	on " "
Ensign . . . . .	without bar,	on " "
Adjutant . . . . .	one bar,	on white, "
Paymaster . . . . .	"	on silver "
Surgeon . . . . .	"	on red "
Chaplain . . . . .	"	on black "
Quartermaster . . . . .	"	on light blue ground.

The bars and edge of shoulder straps shall be made of gold bullion.

The pompons of Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign shall be black and white.

The pompons of all other officers shall correspond in color with the ground color of their shoulder straps.

The dress of non-commissioned officers also to conform to that of privates, with the addition of the proper chevrons or insignia of rank as used in the United States army.

SEC. 2. No arms or equipments belonging to any member of the company shall be loaned.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The commissioned officers of the company shall be Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Paymaster, Adjutant, Chaplain, Surgeon and Quartermaster. The number of non-commissioned officers of the company shall be proportioned to the number of its active members, and shall be fixed annually, previous to the election of officers; provided, that in no case shall the number be less than is required by law for a company of infantry; all of said commissioned officers shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting.

SEC. 2. All orders for civic business shall be given to the Adjutant in writing, who shall cause the same to be seasonably distributed.

SEC. 3. The commanding officer shall have power to grant a furlough to any member for a limited time, not exceeding the term of his commission, and shall make known every furlough thus granted to the Adjutant.

SEC. 4. At the annual meeting the Commander shall appoint a preacher of the annual sermon.

#### ARTICLE V.

##### NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. All the nominations of commissioned officers of the company, and at all elections of other officers, ballot boxes shall be used of such form as the company may determine.

SEC. 2. At all such nominations and elections, the ballot boxes shall be placed in front of the presiding officer, who shall supervise the balloting. Each person voting shall pass before the presiding officer and deposit his ballot in a box.

SEC. 3. At all such nominations and elections the presiding officer shall appoint a committee of three members, who shall act with him as inspectors of the balloting. At the close of the ballot, the committee supervising it shall take charge of, sort and count the votes and report to the commanding officer, who will announce the result to the company.

#### ARTICLE VI.

##### MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. There shall be one training day yearly, viz: Decoration Day (May 30th), on which occasion the corps shall parade in full dress uniform, and on such other occasions as may be decided by vote of the company.

SEC. 2. The Commander shall have power to call such other meetings for drill or business as he deems proper, and in each call shall state whether meetings are for drill, business or both.

SEC. 3. A special meeting shall be called at any time upon the written request of not less than ten members, stating object of the call, and no business shall be transacted at such meetings other than that specified in the call.

## ARTICLE VII.

### DUTY OF THE ADJUTANT.

SECTION 1. He shall attend all meetings of the company and record all the proceedings of each meeting, all reports of committees, admissions and discharges of members, the names of candidates for membership in the order in which they are proposed, and keep a correct list thereof, and shall perform, under the direction of the commanding officer, all duties other than those specified, which are by law required of the adjutants of other companies.

SEC. 2. The Adjutant of the company shall make up and keep an indexed roll-book of the company, in which shall be entered the full Christian name of each member of the company, together with the date of admission, place and date of birth, residence and occupation, termination of membership by death, resignation or discharge.

SEC. 3. He shall, on an assessment being laid prepare and exhibit to every member liable to pay the same, a bill specifying the amount thereof, and if any member shall neglect or refuse to pay said bill within the space of thirty days from the time the assessment was laid, he may report the name or names of every delinquent member at the next meeting of the company.

SEC. 4. He shall keep an exact and regular account of all the money by him received, and shall immediately pay the same to the Paymaster, taking his receipt therefor.

SEC. 5. It shall be his duty, on receiving an order from the Commander for any meeting, forthwith to notify all members to attend the same, by written or printed notifications.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### DUTY OF THE PAYMASTER.

SECTION 1. The Paymaster shall have charge of the funds of the company and receive all moneys from the Adjutant, giving him a receipt therefor. He shall pay all bills against the company which may have been approved by a majority of the Finance Committee.

## ARTICLE IX.

### MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. No honorable discharge from membership shall be granted after the company, by vote, has laid an assessment, until the same has been paid.

SEC. 2. Any member neglecting to comply with the company rules for one year shall be notified thereof by the Adjutant and reported to the company, and if no excuse satisfactory to them shall be rendered within thirty days therefrom, he may be disenrolled.

SEC. 3. At all parades of the company it shall be the duty of the Adjutant to take the name of all men doing duty, which name, with the list of commissioned officers, shall be kept in the record.



SEC. 4. Only members of the company and its invited guests shall participate in any of its festivities or parades, and any member of the company who shall dispose of his right of attendance at any of its parades or festivities, either by gift or otherwise, directly or indirectly, or allow it to be done for him by anyone, for the purpose of being used by any person not a member of the company, shall be disenrolled by the company.

#### ARTICLE X.

##### FINANCE COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. At the annual meeting there shall be elected a Finance Committee consisting of three members, whose terms of office shall be for one year. It shall be the duty of said committee to take charge of the finances of the company, examine and approve such bills against the company as are just and reasonable and have been contracted by due authority, to report what assessment is necessary to defray the expenses of the current year, to examine the accounts of the Paymaster and Adjutant, and make an annual report thereon. They shall report to the company the name of any member who shall owe two assessments and the said member shall be given thirty days' notice to pay said assessments. Failing to pay the same at the expiration of that time he may be disenrolled by the company.

SEC. 2. There shall be no assessment unless recommended by the Committee on Finance, and voted by the company at a special meeting, called for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE XI.

##### VACANCIES.

SECTION 1. All vacancies in offices for unexpired terms shall be filled by an election at the next regular meeting of the company, unless otherwise ordered.

#### ARTICLE XII.

##### RULES AND REGULATIONS.

SECTION 1. No revision or alterations of the rules and regulations of the company shall be made at the same meeting it is proposed, but shall be laid over until the next meeting (after having been read) for action, and the Adjutant shall furnish each member with a copy of the proposed alteration or amendment.



#### NOTE.

With regard to the service of Christopher Long it has been found that the Virginia militia rolls were destroyed by fire, leaving no documentary information of the Virginia militia. Five of the brothers of Christopher appear to have served in the line, and ample family and other circumstantial records prove to the satisfaction of the officers of the Society that Christopher Long was a soldier.

## Errata

---

Page 72, reference as to Capt. Isaak Hall "Conn. Men in the Rev." page 442, should be substituted for "Heitman's Hist. Register, page 205.

Page 80, fourth line, read "Isaac Blackwelder" for "Isaac S. Blackwelder;" fifth line same.

Page 98, eleventh line, read "C. D. Dana" for "C. D. Durkee."

Page 114, for Isaac Morris, born March 26, "1795," read "1725."



# Contents

	Page
Illinois Society List of Officers Since Organization . . . . .	3
"    "    Constitution . . . . .	9
"    "    By-Laws . . . . .	13
"    "    History of . . . . .	20
"    "    List of Members, line of descent and service of ancestors . . . . .	63, 285
"    "    Deceased Members . . . . .	292
"    "    Resolution on death of Gen. Crook . . . . .	293
"    "    "    "    "    George F. Bissell . . . . .	294
Illinois in the American Revolution . . . . .	45
The Illinois Regiment . . . . .	53
National Society Officers . . . . .	27
"    "    Constitution . . . . .	29
"    "    By-Laws . . . . .	33
Various State Society Officers . . . . .	37
Song "Libertas et Patria" . . . . .	Opposite page 126
Sons of the American Revolution, Plan of Organization . . . . .	23
"    "    "    "    Representative Citizens as Members . . . . .	22
"    "    "    "    Objects . . . . .	21
"    "    "    "    Origin of the Society . . . . .	19
"    "    "    "    Reasons for Membership . . . . .	24
"    "    "    "    What the Society has done . . . . .	25
Children of the American Revolution . . . . .	291
Chicago Continental Guard . . . . .	295

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Insignia . . . . .	Frontispiece
The "Minute Man" of '76 . . . . .	Opposite page 8
Portrait of Washington . . . . .	"    "    32
Illinois Liberty Bell . . . . .	50
Gen. George Rogers Clark . . . . .	Opposite page 54
"Own Sons," Members of S. A. R. . . . .	"    "    62
Col. Harry Babcock . . . . .	"    "    72
Christian Brobst . . . . .	"    "    82
Original Order signed by Maj. Sebastian Bauman . . . . .	"    "    88
Gen. Rufus Putnam's House . . . . .	"    "    92
Jonathan Elkins and wife . . . . .	"    "    118
Benjamin Fessenden . . . . .	"    "    124
John W. Finch . . . . .	"    "    125

## ILLUSTRATIONS—Continued.

	Page
Commission of Ensign Obed Gridley . . . . .	Opposite page 138
Joseph Hosmer . . . . .	" " 156
McClary Homestead . . . . .	181
Residence Gen. William Montgomery . . . . .	Opposite page 216
Homestead Sargent Family . . . . .	" " 222
Gen. James Reed . . . . .	" " 224
Capt. Abner Granger and wife . . . . .	" " 233
Old "Sugar House Prison" of New York City . . . . .	" " 236
Capt. Luther Halsey . . . . .	" " 238
Oliver Teall . . . . .	" " 244
Residence of Capt. Elisha Bassett . . . . .	249
Commission of Simon Vandercook . . . . .	Opposite page 258
Residence of William Vernon . . . . .	260
Old Family Relics of Dr. Homer Wakefield . . . . .	Opposite page 262
Commission of Col. Joseph Ward . . . . .	" " 264
Col. Joseph Ward . . . . .	" " 266
Commission of Capt. William Coit . . . . .	" " 274
Gen. Comfort Sage and Sarah Sage . . . . .	" " 276
Maj. Samuel Johnston and Capt. William Coit . . . . .	" " 278
Residence of Gen. Joseph Williams . . . . .	" " 280
Gen. Joseph Williams . . . . .	" " 280
Paul Revere . . . . .	" " 282
Commission of Maj. Phillip Martin Ulmer . . . . .	" " 284

## THE CHICAGO CONTINENTAL GUARD.

Officers of the Chicago Continental Guard . . . . .	Opposite page 296
Capt. Samuel E. Gross . . . . .	" " 298



## Index to Members

	Page		Page
Abbott, E. F. . . . .	63	Boone, H. C. . . . .	285
Abbott, G. B. . . . .	63	Booth, H. W. . . . .	84
Adams, E. M. . . . .	64	Booth, W. M. . . . .	84
Adams, E. E. . . . .	64	Boutell, H. S. . . . .	85
Adams, G. W. . . . .	65	Boutell, L. H. . . . .	85
Adams, Wm. P. . . . .	66	Brackett, W. S. . . . .	86
Allen, Wm. D. . . . .	67	Bradish, W. H. . . . .	86
Ally, C. Q. . . . .	67	Bradish, W. C. . . . .	87
Alvord, J. W. . . . .	68	Bradley, C. F. . . . .	88
Ambrose, Thos. . . . .	68	Bradley, D. E. . . . .	88
Angell, W. T. . . . .	69	Bradley, P. B. . . . .	88
Austin, C. G. . . . .	70	Brennan, G. A. . . . .	88
Babcock, C. F. . . . .	70	Bridge, Norman . . . . .	89
Babcock, Courtland . . . .	71, 285	Brooks, A. M. . . . .	90
Babcock, R. H. . . . .	71, 285	Brooks, Kennedy . . . . .	90
Bailey, Aug. . . . .	72	Brown, W. T. . . . .	91
Bailey, M. B. . . . .	73	Bryan, C. P. . . . .	91
Baker, Frank . . . . .	73	Bryant, J. J. . . . .	91
Barbour, Frank . . . . .	74	Buckingham, R. H. . . . .	92
Bardwell, H. J. . . . .	74	Buford, Charles . . . . .	92
Bardwell, R. J. . . . .	75	Burchard, M. N. . . . .	92
Barnes, E. A. . . . .	75	Butters, Geo. . . . .	93
Bartholf, C. S. . . . .	76	Butterworth, Wm. . . . .	94
Bartholf, W. J. . . . .	77	Camp, E. N. . . . .	94
Bartram, Wheeler . . . . .	77	Canfield, A. J. . . . .	95
Bass, A. C. . . . .	77	Canfield, John B. . . . .	95
Beckwith, W. L. . . . .	77	Carrington, N. S. . . . .	95
Bensley, J. R. . . . .	78	Case, L. W. . . . .	96
Bent, Charles . . . . .	78	Cass, C. L. C. . . . .	97
Bird, C. W. . . . .	79	Cass, Geo. W. . . . .	97
Bird, H. G. . . . .	79	Castle, A. H. . . . .	98
Black, C. N. . . . .	79	Chamberlin, Geo. M. . . . .	98
Blackwelder, I. S. . . . .	80	Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. . . . .	98
Blair, F. P. . . . .	80	Cheney, Rev. C. E. . . . .	99
Bliss, S. E. . . . .	81	Church, Leroy . . . . .	100
Block, W. T. . . . .	81	Clark, D. W. . . . .	100
Blodgett, P. M. . . . .	82	Clark, F. L. . . . .	101
Bond, W. A. . . . .	83	Clark, J. H. . . . .	101

## INDEX TO MEMBERS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Clark, Wm. D. . . . .	102	Ferris, H. B. . . . .	124
Clark, W. O. . . . .	102	Fessenden, B. A. . . . .	125
Coe, S. M. . . . .	102	Fessenden, C. B. . . . .	125
Cole, F. B. . . . .	103	Fessenden, C. N. . . . .	125
Coleman, S. R. . . . .	104	Finch, F. M. . . . .	126
Colton, S. K. . . . .	104	Fisher, A. J. . . . .	126
Cook, J. O. . . . .	105	Fisher, F. P. . . . .	127
Cooley, H. W. . . . .	106	Fitzgerald, P. B. . . . .	127
Corlies, J. W. . . . .	107	Flower, J. M. . . . .	128
Corthell, E. L. . . . .	107	Folsom, C. A. . . . .	129
Cox, LeRoy B. . . . .	108	Forman, Edward . . . . .	129
Cragg, G. L. . . . .	110	Foster, A. H. . . . .	130
Crandon, F. P. . . . .	110	Foster, V. W. . . . .	131
Crawford, Charles . . . . .	286	Frank, Monroe . . . . .	132
Crouch, F. T. . . . .	111	Friese, C. F. . . . .	132
Crummer, W. F. . . . .	111	Furness, W. E. . . . .	132
Currier, H. T. . . . .	111		
Cushing, F. J. . . . .	112	Gary, C. H. . . . .	133
		Gerould, F. W. . . . .	133
Dana, C. D. . . . .	113	Gibbs, F. B. . . . .	134
Dana, H. C. . . . .	286	Gilbert, J. H. . . . .	134
Danforth, Dr. I. N. . . . .	113	Gillette, E. F. . . . .	135
Darling, C. B. . . . .	114	Goodwin, Daniel . . . . .	135
Davis, G. W. . . . .	114	Gore, J. R. . . . .	136
Drury, Edwin . . . . .	114	Green, W. A. . . . .	136
Drury, H. G. . . . .	115	Greenough, E. P. . . . .	137
Dudley, E. C. . . . .	116	Gridley, M. M. . . . .	137
Dumont, C. W. . . . .	116	Gridley, N. C. . . . .	138
Dunlop, W. B. . . . .	117	Gross, S. E. . . . .	138
Dunning, W. E. . . . .	117	Guilford, Paul . . . . .	140
Durand, Elliott . . . . .	118	Guthrie, Ossian . . . . .	141
Dyer, E. M. . . . .	118	Guthrie, Wardell . . . . .	141
Edgerton, Seymour . . . . .	118	Hackett, J. H. . . . .	142
Eldred, J. R. . . . .	119	Hagans, W. E. . . . .	142
Elkins, H. K. . . . .	119	Hall, L. R. . . . .	142
Elwell, E. H. . . . .	120	Hammond, Harry . . . . .	143
Emery, John E. . . . .	121	Hammond, L. D. . . . .	143
Erskine, O. P. . . . .	121	Hammond, L. P. . . . .	143
Everett, C. S. . . . .	122	Hancock, Ebenezer . . . . .	144
Everett, E. W. . . . .	122	Handy, M. P. . . . .	144
Everett, W. R. . . . .	122	Harding, A. J. . . . .	145
Everhart, Geo. P. . . . .	122	Harding, J. C. . . . .	145
		Hardy, C. A. . . . .	146
Farr, M. A. . . . .	123	Harris, B. F., Jr. . . . .	146
Farrington, C. L. . . . .	123	Hartley, A. F. . . . .	146
Fellows, C. G. . . . .	124		

## INDEX TO MEMBERS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Haskin, D. C. . . . .	147	King, H. H. . . . .	169
Hatch, W. H. . . . .	147	Kirby, E. P. . . . .	170
Hathaway, Franklin . . . . .	147		
Head, R. C. . . . .	148	Labagh, R. H. . . . .	170
Hemingway, A. T. . . . .	149	Lamb, C. A. . . . .	171
Henderson, C. N. . . . .	149	Lauman, Geo. V. . . . .	172
Henion, W. B. . . . .	150	Lawton, D. H. . . . .	172
Heywood, P. P. . . . .	151	Lee, E. T. . . . .	173
Hill, E. A. . . . .	151	Lee, W. J. . . . .	173
Holbrook, F. W. . . . .	152	Lombard, E. B. . . . .	175
Holden, C. C. P. . . . .	153	Lombard, J. L. . . . .	175
Holden, H. L. (first) . . . . .	153	Long, E. C. . . . .	176
Holden, H. L. (third) . . . . .	153	Long, J. H. . . . .	177
Holmes, Hiram . . . . .	154	Long, J. C. . . . .	177
Holton, G. D. . . . .	154	Long, J. T. . . . .	177
Hosmer, A. P. . . . .	155	Loomis, J. H. . . . .	177
Hosmer, J. W. . . . .	155	Lovejoy, F. C. . . . .	287
Hosmer, R. W. . . . .	156	Ludlow, G. McM. . . . .	178
Hubbell, C. W. . . . .	157	Lull, Newton . . . . .	179
Humphries, H. H. . . . .	157	Lyman, Geo. A. . . . .	179
Hyde, J. Nevins . . . . .	158		
		Madden, J. H. . . . .	184
Iglehart, N. G. . . . .	158	Marble, W. E. . . . .	185
Ioor, Walter . . . . .	159	Marsh, G. S. . . . .	185
Ives, M. A. . . . .	159	Martindale, J. B. . . . .	187
		Matteson, Andre . . . . .	187
Jackson, W. G. . . . .	160	McClary, N. A. . . . .	180
Jameson, J. A. Jr. . . . .	160	McClaughrey, R. W. . . . .	180
Jaquith, E. P. . . . .	161	McClaughrey, C. C. . . . .	182
Jencks, D. R. . . . .	161	McClelland, T. S. . . . .	182
Jenkins, R. E. . . . .	161	McCormick, L. H. . . . .	182
Jenne, D. J. . . . .	162	McDavitt, F. M. . . . .	183
Jerome, W. B. . . . .	286	McGrew, Andrew . . . . .	183
Jewett, F. L. . . . .	163	McKown, J. H. . . . .	184
Jewett, Jno. N. . . . .	164	Merrick, F. L. . . . .	188
Johnson, H. P. . . . .	164	Merrill, A. F. . . . .	189
Johnston, M. E. . . . .	165	Merriman, C. J. . . . .	189
Jones, Fernando . . . . .	165	Messinger, W. D. . . . .	190
Jones, J. R. . . . .	166	Metcalf, Ralph . . . . .	190
Jones, S. J. . . . .	166	Miles, B. F. . . . .	191
Jordan, Scott . . . . .	166	Miller, C. K. . . . .	191
		Miller, H. N. . . . .	192
Kane, C. P. . . . .	167	Miller, W. W. . . . .	192
Keeler, C. F. . . . .	168	Miner, D. M. . . . .	192
Kellogg, W. F. . . . .	168	Morris, Seymour . . . . .	193
Kennedy, M. B. . . . .	169	Morse, C. M. . . . .	194

## INDEX TO MEMBERS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Morse, E. L. C. . . . .	194	Price, J. L. . . . .	213
Morse, E. L. . . . .	195	Prime, S. T. K. . . . .	213
Murphey, Harvey E. . . . .	288	Pumyea, Theo. . . . .	214
Murdock, E. P. . . . .	195	Quincy, C. F. . . . .	214
Murray, G. W. . . . .	196	Raymond, C. W. . . . .	215
Neville, F. M. . . . .	196	Reade, Philip . . . . .	289
Newcomb, G. E. . . . .	197	Redington, E. D. . . . .	215
Newcomb, G. W. . . . .	197	Reed, John . . . . .	215
Newkirk, Garrett . . . . .	198	Requa, C. H. . . . .	216
Nichols, E. C. . . . .	198	Remington, H. W. . . . .	216
Northrup, H. M. . . . .	199	Rice, J. M. . . . .	217
Orne, E. T. . . . .	199	Richards, C. D. . . . .	217
Osgood, A. T. . . . .	199	Ripley, W. J. . . . .	218
Otis, J. E., Jr. . . . .	200	Rose, H. H. . . . .	218
Otis, R. C. . . . .	200	Rose, W. H. . . . .	219
Paddock, D. H. . . . .	200	Rupp, P. J. . . . .	220
Pagin, O. E. . . . .	201	Sanborn, V. C. . . . .	221
Palmer, P. W. . . . .	201	Sargent, G. M. . . . .	221
Parke, C. R. . . . .	202	Sargent, J. S. . . . .	222
Parker, A. H. . . . .	202	Sawyer, C. A. . . . .	222
Patton, R. W. . . . .	203	Scott, G. W. . . . .	223
Payne, C. S. . . . .	203	Sechler, T. M. . . . .	223
Peabody, F. F. . . . .	204	Sergel, C. H. . . . .	224
Peabody, S. H. . . . .	204	Shaw, W. S. . . . .	225
Pearsall, F. E. . . . .	290	Shedd, E. T. . . . .	225
Pearson, J. M. . . . .	205	Shedd, J. G. . . . .	226
Pearce, J. I. . . . .	205	Shedd, W. E. . . . .	226
Pebbles, H. R. . . . .	205	Sheldon, D. H. . . . .	227
Perrin, W. R. . . . .	206	Shepard, H. M. . . . .	228
Perry, F. B. . . . .	206	Shepard, S. G. . . . .	229
Pierce, F. C. . . . .	207	Shields, J. H. . . . .	231
Pitkin, R. S. . . . .	207	Shiverick, A. F. . . . .	231
Platt, N. E. . . . .	208	Shreve, L. M. . . . .	231
Plumb, G. H. R. . . . .	208	Simmons, F. T. . . . .	232
Polley, J. C. . . . .	209	Slosson, J. W. . . . .	232
Pope, C. E. . . . .	209	Smith, Granger . . . . .	233
Pope, Geo. J. . . . .	210	Smith, H. T. . . . .	233
Pratt, Jas. F. . . . .	210	Smith, W. S. . . . .	235
Prentice, E. P. . . . .	211	Snively, T. A. . . . .	235
Prentice, Geo. D. . . . .	211	Snow, A. E. . . . .	235
Preston, D. H. . . . .	212	Snyder, G. E. . . . .	236
Preston, W. F. . . . .	212	Soper, Alex. C. . . . .	289
Preston, E. J. . . . .	288	Spining, C. P. . . . .	236
Price, C. R. . . . .	213	Spoor, J. A. . . . .	238

## INDEX TO MEMBERS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Standish, C. D. . . . .	239	Vandercook, J. D. . . . .	257
Starkweather, R. E. . . . .	239	Vastine, S. S. . . . .	259
Starring, M. B. . . . .	240	Vernon, W. W. . . . .	259
Steele, F. M. . . . .	240		
Stelle, Nelson . . . . .	242	Wait, H. L. . . . .	260
Stubblefield, G. W. . . . .	242	Wakefield, Homer . . . . .	261
Stubblefield, John . . . . .	242	Walker, A. H. . . . .	263
Surghnor, V. H. . . . .	243	Walker, G. R. . . . .	264
Symonds, S. F. . . . .	243	Walker, R. P. . . . .	264
		Wallingford, H. J. . . . .	264
Talcott, H. H. . . . .	244	Ward, J. F. . . . .	265
Talmadge, L. C. . . . .	244	Ware, J. D. . . . .	266
Teall, E. M. . . . .	245	Warren, Benj. . . . .	266
Teall, H. D. . . . .	245	Warren, N. H. . . . .	267
Tebbetts, H. H. . . . .	245	Washburne, Hempstead . . . . .	268
Tebbetts, H. E. . . . .	246	Wellington, A. G. . . . .	270
Terry, A. S. . . . .	246	Welles, G. S. . . . .	270
Terry, F. S. . . . .	246	Welles, W. H. . . . .	270
Thatcher, A. P. . . . .	247	Weston, H. C. . . . .	270
Thomasson, Nelson . . . . .	248	Wetherell, O. D. . . . .	271
Tiffany, L. S. . . . .	248	Wheeler, G. H. . . . .	272
Tobey, F. B. . . . .	249	White, G. E. . . . .	272
Tolman, E. B. . . . .	250	Whitehall, A. L. . . . .	290
Towne, Henry . . . . .	251	Whitney, C. P. . . . .	272
Tracy, E. A. . . . .	251	Whitney, L. H. . . . .	273
Tree, Lambert . . . . .	251	Wicker, A. B. . . . .	274
Trego, C. H. . . . .	252	Wight, D. P. . . . .	275
Trego, F. H. . . . .	252	Wilcox, A. B. . . . .	275
Trumbull, J. H. . . . .	253	Wilder, J. E. . . . .	276
Trumbull, Lyman . . . . .	253	Wilder, T. E. . . . .	276
Tucker, E. P. . . . .	253	Williams, F. E. . . . .	276
Tucker, W. R. . . . .	254	Williams, Lawrence . . . . .	277
Tucker, W. S. S. . . . .	254	Williston, M. L. . . . .	279
Tucker, G. R. . . . .	255	Winston, F. H. . . . .	279
Turner, H. L. . . . .	255	Withers, H. C. . . . .	280
Turnley, P. T. . . . .	255	Wood, J. H. . . . .	280
Tyler, John . . . . .	256	Woodbridge, John . . . . .	281
		Woodford, P. R. . . . .	281
Upham, F. W. . . . .	256	Woodward, T. R. . . . .	282
Vance, J. W. . . . .	257	Worthington, R. S. . . . .	284
Vandercook, C. R. . . . .	257		





# Index to Revolutionary Ancestors

	Page		Page
Adams, Abraham . . . . .	64	Bass, Ebenezer . . . . .	77
Adams, Levi . . . . .	283	Bassett, Capt. Elisha . . . . .	249
Adams, Roswell . . . . .	66	Bassett, Samuel . . . . .	224
Adams, Thomas . . . . .	67	Bauman, Col. Sebastian . . . . .	89
Adams, Zebediah . . . . .	65	Beckley, Daniel . . . . .	208
Aiken, Solomon . . . . .	105	Beers, Zachariah . . . . .	168
Alden, Eliab . . . . .	238	Bellows, Brig.-Gen. Benjamin . . . . .	206
Aldrich, Caleb . . . . .	106	Benjamin, Samuel . . . . .	268
Aldrich, Noah . . . . .	69	Bensley, David . . . . .	78
Allen, Gilbert . . . . .	103	Bent, David . . . . .	78
Allen, Seth . . . . .	189	Billings, Stephen . . . . .	200
Alvord, Ruel . . . . .	68	Birney, Thomas . . . . .	244
Angell, Abiathia . . . . .	150	Blackburn, Lieut. William . . . . .	257
Angell, Andrew . . . . .	69	Blackman, Elisha . . . . .	209
Arnold, Caleb . . . . .	174	Blackwelder, Isaac . . . . .	80
Avery, Capt. Elijah . . . . .	285	(The middle initial "S" should have been omitted in the name of this ancestor.)	
Austin, Nathaniel . . . . .	70	Bliss, Azariah . . . . .	165
Babcock, Ebenezer . . . . .	70	Bliss, Peletiah, Jr. . . . .	81
Babcock, Col. Harry . . . . .	72	Blodgett, Admatha . . . . .	82
Babcock, Maj.-Gen. Joshua . . . . .	71	Bond, Elihu . . . . .	83
Bacon, Thompson . . . . .	267	Bond, Jonas . . . . .	152
Bailey, Eli . . . . .	67	Boutell, Jacob . . . . .	85
Bailey, Shubael . . . . .	223	Boyd, Samuel . . . . .	187
Bailey, Timothy . . . . .	73	Boynton, Isaac . . . . .	124
Baker, Dr. Amos . . . . .	221	Bracket, Joseph . . . . .	86
Baker, David . . . . .	238	Bradish, Dr. James . . . . .	87
Baker, Samuel . . . . .	74	Bradish, John . . . . .	87
Bancroft, James . . . . .	108	Bradley, Phillip Burr . . . . .	88, 220
Bardwell, Lieut. Ebenezer, Jr. . . . .	75	Brechal, Martin . . . . .	73
Bardwell, Lieut. Perez . . . . .	75	Bridge, Ebenezer . . . . .	89
Bardwell, Silas . . . . .	75	Britton, Ebenezer . . . . .	106
Barker, Joseph . . . . .	134	Brobst, Christian . . . . .	82
Barnard, Capt. John . . . . .	241	Brown, Elisha . . . . .	91
Barnes, Timothy . . . . .	76	Brown, James, Jr. . . . .	174
Barrus, John . . . . .	95	Brown, James, Sr. . . . .	175
Bartholf, John S. . . . .	76	Bruce, John . . . . .	280
Bartlett, Elisha . . . . .	118	Buck, Josiah . . . . .	259
Bartram, Daniel . . . . .	77	Buffington, Benjamin . . . . .	174

## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Buford, Col. Abraham . . . . .	92	Converse, Jesse . . . . .	194
Burbeck, Edward . . . . .	105	Converse, Robert . . . . .	146
Burbeck, William . . . . .	105	Cook, Col. Thaddeus . . . . .	273
Burnham, David . . . . .	102	Cooley, William . . . . .	220
Burr, Wakeman . . . . .	150	Corthell, Sherebiah . . . . .	108
Burrows, John . . . . .	252	Cowey, William . . . . .	95
Bussey, Benjamin . . . . .	148	Cowles, Daniel . . . . .	138
Butler, Phineas . . . . .	121	Crampton, Neri . . . . .	199
Butler, Phineas (2d) . . . . .	121	Crandon, Thomas . . . . .	110
Butters, Samuel, Jr. . . . .	94	Crawford, Capt. William . . . . .	286
Butters, Samuel . . . . .	93	Culbertson, Col. Robert . . . . .	235
Cady, Capt. David, Jr. . . . .	167	Currier, Jacob Bagley . . . . .	112
Cadwell, Timothy . . . . .	178	Cushing, Caleb . . . . .	112
Camp, Abel . . . . .	95	Custer, Peter . . . . .	140
Camp, Gould . . . . .	95	Cutter, Richard . . . . .	79
Carpenter, Ezra . . . . .	104, 137	Damon, Joseph . . . . .	187
Carpenter, William . . . . .	288	Danforth, William . . . . .	113
Carter, Col. Josiah . . . . .	227	Dart, Joseph, Sr. . . . .	166
Cass, Jonathan . . . . .	97	Davis, Abel . . . . .	156
Cass, Theophilus . . . . .	97	Davis, Elezer . . . . .	277
Caswell, Richard . . . . .	148	Dawes, Thomas, Sr. . . . .	133
Center, John . . . . .	178	Day, Jonathan (first) . . . . .	123
Chadwell, Harris . . . . .	68	Demmon, Levi . . . . .	258
Chandler, Joseph . . . . .	215	Dillman, Andrew . . . . .	243
Chatfield, Oliver . . . . .	99	Dinsmore, Samuel . . . . .	154
Cheney, Lieut. Joseph . . . . .	99	Dodd, Timothy . . . . .	241
Chipman, Hon. Lemuel . . . . .	99	Doubleday, Ammi . . . . .	165
Church, John . . . . .	227	Doughty, John . . . . .	224
Church, Willard . . . . .	100	Douglas, George . . . . .	162
Clark, Ebenezer . . . . .	156	Dows, Benjamin . . . . .	145
Clark, John . . . . .	102	Drury, Ebenezer . . . . .	115
Clark, Stephen . . . . .	104	Drury, Zedekiah . . . . .	115
Coe, Daniel . . . . .	103	Dumont, John P . . . . .	116
Coe, Daniel S. . . . .	235	Dunning, Josiah . . . . .	117
Coe, John Daniel . . . . .	103	Dustin, Capt. Moody . . . . .	206
Cogswell, William . . . . .	287		
Coit, Col. Samuel . . . . .	277	Eastman, Timothy . . . . .	283
Coit, William . . . . .	277	Eddy, Gilbert . . . . .	258
Cole, Amos . . . . .	103	Edwards, Hon. Timothy . . . . .	110
Cole, Thomas Herrick . . . . .	222	Ellery, William . . . . .	260
Collins, Gamaliel . . . . .	274	Ellis, John . . . . .	128
Combs, Robert . . . . .	243	Ellsworth, Lieut. Solomon . . . . .	230
Compton, Edmund . . . . .	183	Elkins, Col. Jonathan . . . . .	119
Conant, Ebenezer . . . . .	176	Elwell, Benjamin . . . . .	120
Congdon, Benoni . . . . .	133	Ely, John . . . . .	86

## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Emerson, Thomas, Jr. . . . .	109	Gregory, Salmon . . . . .	166
Emerson, Thomas, Sr. . . . .	109	Gridley, Obed . . . . .	137
Emery, Benjamin . . . . .	88	Gross, Capt. John . . . . .	139
Farnsworth, Lieut. David . . . . .	254	Guilford, Simeon . . . . .	140
Fellows, Jonathan . . . . .	124	Guthrie, James . . . . .	141
Ferris, Jonathan . . . . .	124	Hackett, Daniel . . . . .	142
Fessenden, Benjamin . . . . .	125	Haines, Job . . . . .	285
Fessenden, Nathan . . . . .	126	Hall, Abel . . . . .	72
Finch, John W. . . . .	126	Hall, Isaak . . . . .	72
Fisher, Aaron, Sr. . . . .	126	Halsey, Luther . . . . .	237
Fisher, Hon. Jabez . . . . .	127	Hamilton, James . . . . .	162
Fishback, Jacob . . . . .	213	Hamlin, Jabez . . . . .	278
Fletcher, Daniel . . . . .	134	Hammond, George . . . . .	198
Folsom, Jeremiah . . . . .	129	Hammond, Jason . . . . .	143
Forbush, David . . . . .	207	Hancock, Belcher . . . . .	144
Forman, Miles . . . . .	129	Handy, Capt. George . . . . .	144
Foss, John . . . . .	234	Harper, Joseph . . . . .	274
Foster, Jr., Joshua . . . . .	130	Harris, George . . . . .	164
Foster, Sr., Joshua . . . . .	130	Haskell, Jonathan . . . . .	172
Frank, Michael . . . . .	132	Haskin, Enoch . . . . .	147
Freeman, Samuel . . . . .	104	Hatch, Asa . . . . .	147
French, Nathaniel . . . . .	189	Hathaway, Joshua . . . . .	148
Fridley, Jacob . . . . .	94	Hathaway, Simeon . . . . .	148
Gano, Rev. John . . . . .	159	Hawkins, William Adrian . . . . .	131
George, Austin . . . . .	227	Hayes, Joel . . . . .	87
Gerould, Jabez . . . . .	134	Heald, Ebenezer . . . . .	115
Gilbert, Nathaniel . . . . .	135	Heald, John . . . . .	115
Gilbert, Thomas . . . . .	255	Hemingway, Jacob . . . . .	149
Gillette, Jabez . . . . .	150	Hempstead, Stephen . . . . .	269
Gist, Christopher . . . . .	80	Hewes (Huse), John . . . . .	109
Gist, Nathaniel P. . . . .	80	Heywood, Timothy . . . . .	151
Goodwin, Capt. Stephen . . . . .	136	Hildreth, Elijah . . . . .	289
Gore, Daniel . . . . .	136	Hildreth, Israel . . . . .	289
Gore, Lieut. Obadiah . . . . .	229	Hill, Abraham . . . . .	152
Gore, Obadiah, Sr. . . . .	229	Hill, William . . . . .	152
Gould, Capt. Benjamin . . . . .	101	Hogg, Abner . . . . .	203
Gould, Joseph . . . . .	66	Holbrook, Samuel . . . . .	221
Granger, Capt. Abner . . . . .	233	Holbrook, Thomas . . . . .	152
Granger, Dr. Amos . . . . .	116	Hollingsworth, Levi . . . . .	157
Granger, Zadock . . . . .	112	Hollister, Ensign Thomas . . . . .	96
Gratiot, Charles . . . . .	269	Holton, Lieut. Jonathan . . . . .	154
Greene, Thomas . . . . .	86	Hooker, Joseph . . . . .	280
Greenleaf, Col. William . . . . .	133, 210	Hooper, Robt. Lettice . . . . .	254
Gregg, Maj. Saml. . . . .	93	Hosmer, Elijah . . . . .	156

## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Hosmer, Joseph . . . . .	156	Lovell, Samuel . . . . .	244
Houston, William . . . . .	164	Lowry, Col. Alexander . . . . .	123
Howard, Samuel . . . . .	131	Lyman, Israel . . . . .	144
Howe, Lebus . . . . .	123	Lyman, Seth . . . . .	180
Howe, Tilly . . . . .	129	Lyon, David . . . . .	91
Howes, Capt. Jonathan . . . . .	250		
Hubbard, Abner . . . . .	147	McClary, Andrew . . . . .	180
Humphrey, Asahel . . . . .	65	McClaughrey, Andrew . . . . .	180
Huntington, Capt. William . . . . .	127	McCollum, Daniel . . . . .	142
Hyde, Capt. James . . . . .	158	McConnell, Maj. Mathew . . . . .	191
Hyde, John . . . . .	116	McCormick, Robert . . . . .	183, 231
		McGrew, Andrew . . . . .	146, 183
Ives, Joel, Jr. . . . .	159	McIntosh, Maj.-Gen. Lachlan . . . . .	279
Jackson, Giles . . . . .	251	McNutt, Alexander . . . . .	183
Jameson, Alexander . . . . .	160		
Jencks, Thomas . . . . .	161	Mackey, Martin . . . . .	224
Jenks, Thomas . . . . .	175	Magaw, Col. Robert . . . . .	171
Jenne, Prince . . . . .	163	Manley, John . . . . .	111
Jenney, John . . . . .	264	Marble, Aaron . . . . .	185
Jerome, Samuel . . . . .	287	Martin, Col. Nathaniel . . . . .	289
Jewett, David . . . . .	164	Massey, Jonathan . . . . .	252
Johnston, Peter . . . . .	288	Matteson, William . . . . .	187
Johnston, Samuel . . . . .	278	Mead, Calvin . . . . .	68
Johnson, Willis . . . . .	218	Mellick, Peter . . . . .	81
Joy, David . . . . .	265	Mercer, Gen. Hugh . . . . .	184
		Meredith, Col. Samuel . . . . .	219
Keeler, Hezekiah . . . . .	168	Merriman, Daniel . . . . .	189
Kellogg, Helmont . . . . .	111	Metcalf, Samuel . . . . .	190
Kendall, John . . . . .	262	Miller, Benjamin . . . . .	114, 192
Kennedy, Thomas . . . . .	169	Miller, Jacob . . . . .	192
Kimball, Moses . . . . .	256	Miner, Clement, Jr. . . . .	193
Kittredge, Nathaniel . . . . .	145	Montgomery, John . . . . .	98
Klingeman, Jacob . . . . .	81	Montgomery, Col. William . . . . .	217
Knapp, Isaac . . . . .	76	Morgan, Gen. Daniel . . . . .	196
		Morehouse, Simeon . . . . .	179
Langworthy, James . . . . .	252	Morley, David . . . . .	169
Lauman, Christopher . . . . .	172	Morrill, Abel . . . . .	117
Learned, Gen. Ebenezer . . . . .	90	Morris, Isaac . . . . .	101, 114, 193
Leavenworth, Ebenezer . . . . .	265	Morris, Capt. Samuel . . . . .	84
Lee, Eliel, Sr. . . . .	173	Morse, Moody, Jr. . . . .	195
Lee, Lieut.-Col. Henry . . . . .	91	Morse, Capt. Moody . . . . .	194
Lippitt, Charles . . . . .	78	Morse, Parker, Sr. . . . .	195
Livingston, Col. Peter R. . . . .	240	Mulford, Capt. Ezekiel . . . . .	163
Long, Christopher . . . . .	177	Mulford, Capt. Jonathan . . . . .	179
Loomis, Enos . . . . .	178	Mumford, Col. William Greene . . . . .	242
Loomis, Capt. Joel . . . . .	208	Murray, Reuben . . . . .	287
Lothrop, Seth . . . . .	175		



## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS--Continued.

	Page		Page
Nason, Willoughby . . . . .	196	Putnam, Nathan . . . . .	137
Neville, Presley . . . . .	197	Putnam, Rufus . . . . .	92
Nevins, David . . . . .	158	Quincy, Edmund . . . . .	214
Newcomb, William . . . . .	198	Rambo, Ezekiel . . . . .	162
Northrup, Amos . . . . .	199	Rappleyea, Jacobus . . . . .	191
Nutting, Jacob . . . . .	267	Raymond, Eliakim . . . . .	215
Ogden, Hon. Robert . . . . .	110	Raymond, Nathaniel . . . . .	215
Orne, Joseph . . . . .	199	Reed, Col. James . . . . .	216
Orth, Balzer . . . . .	166	Reed, Gen. James . . . . .	224
Osgood, John . . . . .	200	Reed, John . . . . .	122
Owens, Jesse . . . . .	124	Re Qua, James . . . . .	217
Paddock, David . . . . .	201	Richards, William . . . . .	217
Pagan, David . . . . .	201	Richardson, William . . . . .	159
Palmer, Samuel . . . . .	202	Richardson, Tilley . . . . .	263
Pannebecker, John . . . . .	139	Ripley, Piram . . . . .	218
Parke, Joseph . . . . .	202	Robinson, Christopher . . . . .	119
Parker, Levi . . . . .	153, 234	Robinson, Col. Timothy . . . . .	99
Parkhurst, Joel . . . . .	66	Rogers, Andrew . . . . .	140
Parkhurst, Leonard . . . . .	67	Rogers, Capt. John . . . . .	228
Parsons, David . . . . .	247	Rose, Col. Hugh . . . . .	219
Patton, Maj. Robert . . . . .	203	Rose, Justus . . . . .	220
Payne, John . . . . .	204	Rouse, John . . . . .	198
Peabody, Samuel . . . . .	204	Ruggles, Edward . . . . .	143
Peabody, Stephen . . . . .	204	Sage, Gen. Comfort . . . . .	278
Pearce, Michael . . . . .	205	Sampson, Zabdiel . . . . .	94
Pearsall, Edmund . . . . .	290	Sargent, John . . . . .	222
Pearson, Jonathan . . . . .	205	Sargent, Nathan . . . . .	222
Perley, Capt. William . . . . .	135	Sargent, William . . . . .	69
Phillips, Thomas . . . . .	128	Sawyer, Lieut. Abner . . . . .	171
Pierce, Capt. Job . . . . .	248	Sawyer, Thomas . . . . .	262
Pierce, Jonathan . . . . .	207	Schooley, John . . . . .	237
Pierson, John . . . . .	237	Scott, Sergt. William . . . . .	167
Pitkin, Lieut. Richard . . . . .	208	Sechler, John . . . . .	224
Polley, John . . . . .	209	Seeley, Josiah . . . . .	266
Pope, Edward . . . . .	209	Severance, Asa . . . . .	155
Pope, Joseph . . . . .	175	Sexton, Elijah . . . . .	141
Pratt, Lieut. Joel . . . . .	210	Seymour, Moses . . . . .	119
Prentice, Maj. Nathaniel Sartell . . . . .	211	Seymour, Capt. Stephen . . . . .	193
Prentiss, Joshua . . . . .	212	Seymour, Thomas T . . . . .	281
Preston, Col. Isaac . . . . .	212	Shattuck, Job . . . . .	161
Preston, Isaac . . . . .	213	Shaw, Knowles . . . . .	225
Prime, Benjamin Young . . . . .	214	Shedd, Lemuel . . . . .	226
Prime, Ebenezer . . . . .	213	Sheldon, Pardon . . . . .	186
Putnam, Gen. Israel . . . . .	98, 113	Sheldon, Samuel . . . . .	228

## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Shepard, John . . . . .	229	Tefft, David . . . . .	228
Sherman, Reuben . . . . .	223	Tenney, Benj. . . . .	131
Sherman, Hon. Roger . . . . .	85	Thatcher, John . . . . .	247
Shreve, William . . . . .	232	Thomas, Col. Edward . . . . .	285
Sill, David Fithian . . . . .	270	Thompson, Alpheus . . . . .	190
Simmons, Ichabod . . . . .	232	Thompson, Rev. Chas. . . . .	216
Sinclair, Benjamin . . . . .	186	Thompson, Nathaniel . . . . .	279
Sinclair, Thomas . . . . .	186	Thurston, Samuel . . . . .	263
Skinner, Calvin . . . . .	160	Tiffany, Timothy . . . . .	248
Slocomb, William . . . . .	246	Tobey, Seth, Sr. . . . .	250
Smith, Amos, Jr. . . . .	186	Tolman, Ebenezer . . . . .	263
Smith, Stephen . . . . .	234	Tolman, Capt. John . . . . .	250
Snow, David . . . . .	176	Torrey, John . . . . .	131
Snyder, Philip . . . . .	236	Tracy, Solomon . . . . .	251
Spalding, Capt. Simon . . . . .	230	Trumbull, Rev. Benj. . . . .	253
Spining, Isaac . . . . .	237	Tucker, William . . . . .	253
Standish, Samuel . . . . .	239	Turnbull, Chas. . . . .	107
Starin, John . . . . .	240	Turnley, Geo. . . . .	256
Stark, Gen. John . . . . .	233	Turnley, John . . . . .	256
Starkweather, Charles . . . . .	239		
Starr, Nathan . . . . .	96	Ulmer, Philip Martin . . . . .	282
Starr, Timothy, Sr. . . . .	74	Upham, Lieut. Jonathan, Jr. . . . .	257
Stelle, Rev. Isaac . . . . .	242		
Stoddard, Nathan . . . . .	120	Vallett, David . . . . .	267
Stone, Nehemiah . . . . .	185	Van Brunt, Rutgert . . . . .	171
Story, Joseph . . . . .	145	Vandercook, Simon . . . . .	258
Street, Jesse . . . . .	273	Vanderslice, Anthony, Jr. . . . .	139
Strong, Benajah . . . . .	153	Vernon William . . . . .	259
Stoughton, Maj. Lemuel . . . . .	230	Vesscher, John . . . . .	184
Stryker, John . . . . .	214		
Sullivan, Daniel . . . . .	121	Wait, Lieut.-Col. Joseph . . . . .	261
Swan, Ebenezer . . . . .	152	Wakefield, Joseph, Sr. . . . .	262
Swan, Reuben . . . . .	222	Walbridge, Ebenezer . . . . .	179
Swartwood, John . . . . .	79	Walker, Daniel . . . . .	271
Sweet, Timothy . . . . .	128	Walker, James . . . . .	264
Swift, Heman . . . . .	169	Walker, Phineas . . . . .	271
		Wallingford, David . . . . .	265
Talcott, Col. Elizur . . . . .	230	Ward, Daniel . . . . .	160
Tallmadge, Daniel . . . . .	244	Ward, George . . . . .	167
Tapley, Gilbert . . . . .	109	Ward, Col. Joseph . . . . .	266
Tapley, Joseph . . . . .	109	Ward, Kirley . . . . .	184
Taylor, David . . . . .	236	Warner, Daniel . . . . .	105
Taylor, Jacob . . . . .	196	Warren, Benjamin . . . . .	267
Taylor, Parmenas . . . . .	256	Warren, Joseph . . . . .	205
Teall, Oliver . . . . .	245	Warren, Nathan H. . . . .	267
Tebbetts, Ephraim . . . . .	246		

## INDEX TO REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS—Continued.

	Page		Page
Washburn, Israel . . . . .	269	Wilder, Moses . . . . .	276
Waters, Hezekiah . . . . .	165	Williams, John . . . . .	277
Wellington, Joseph . . . . .	270	Williams, Joseph . . . . .	278
Wells, George . . . . .	230	Williams, Zephaniah . . . . .	276
Weston, Levi . . . . .	271	Wilson, Robert . . . . .	182
Wheeler, Peter . . . . .	272	Withers, William . . . . .	280
Wheeler, Silas . . . . .	73	Witter, Jonas F. . . . .	202
White, Gideon . . . . .	272	Wolcott, Gen. Erastus . . . . .	170
Whitehall, Alexander L. . . . .	290	Wood, Samuel, Jr. . . . .	281
Whitman, Daniel . . . . .	118	Wood, Samuel, Sr. . . . .	281
Whitney, Ensign Abner . . . . .	273	Woodford, Joseph . . . . .	282
Whitney, Benjamin . . . . .	287	Woodward, Nathan . . . . .	283
Whitney, Jason . . . . .	274	Woolsey, Melancthon Lloyd . . . . .	157
Whitney, Joshua . . . . .	100	Worthington, Elias . . . . .	284
Wicker, Jacob . . . . .	275	Wright, Josiah . . . . .	150
Wickham, Thomas . . . . .	163		
Wight, Peter . . . . .	275	Yater, John . . . . .	132
Wilcox, Jairus . . . . .	275	Yates, Jacob . . . . .	63
Wilder, Jotham . . . . .	262	Yates, Peter J. . . . .	63
Wilder, Oliver . . . . .	276	Yendell, Samuel . . . . .	221











